

ANNUAL
REPORT
2018-19



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, India

Genesis

From ancient Bharat to modern India, higher education has always occupied a place of prominence in Indian history. In ancient times, Nalanda, Taxila and Vikramsila universities were renowned seats of higher learning, attracting students not only from all over the country but from far off countries like Korea, China, Burma (now Myanmar), Ceylon (now Sri Lanka), Tibet and Nepal. Today, India manages one of the largest higher education systems in the world.

The present system of higher education dates back to Mountstuart Elphinstone's minutes of 1823, which stressed on the need for establishing schools for teaching English and the European sciences. Later, Lord Macaulay, in his minutes of 1835, advocated "efforts to make natives of the country thoroughly good English scholars". Sir Charles Wood's Dispatch of 1854, famously known as the `Magna Carta of English Education in India`, recommended creating a properly articulated scheme of education from the primary school to the university. It sought to encourage indigenous education and planned the formulation of a coherent policy of education. Subsequently, the universities of Calcutta, Bombay (now Mumbai) and Madras were set up in 1857, followed by the university of Allahabad in 1887.

The Inter-University Board (later known as the Association of Indian Universities) was established in 1925 to promote university activities, by sharing information and cooperation in the field of education, culture, sports and allied areas.

The first attempt to formulate a national system of education in India came in 1944, with the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education on Post War Educational Development in India, also known as the Sargeant Report. It recommended the formation of a University Grants Committee, which was formed in 1945 to oversee the work of the three Central Universities of Aligarh, Banaras and Delhi. In 1947, the Committee was entrusted with the responsibility of dealing with all the then existing Universities.

Soon after Independence, the University Education Commission was set up in 1948 under the Chairmanship of Dr. S Radhakrishnan "to report on Indian university education and suggest improvements and extensions that might be desirable to suit the present and future needs and aspirations of the country". It recommended that the University Grants Committee be reconstituted on the general model of the University Grants Commission of the United Kingdom with a full-time Chairman and other members to be appointed from amongst educationists of repute.

In 1952, the Union Government decided that all cases pertaining to the allocation of grants-in-aid from public funds to the Central Universities and other Universities and Institutions of higher learning might be referred to the University Grants Commission. Consequently, the University Grants Commission (UGC) was formally inaugurated by late Shri Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the then Minister of Education, Natural Resources and Scientific Research on 28 December 1953.

The UGC, however, was formally established only in November 1956 as a statutory body of the Government of India through an Act of Parliament for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education in India. In order to ensure effective region-wise coverage throughout the country, the UGC has decentralized its operations by setting up six regional offices at Pune, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Bhopal, Guwahati, Bangalore and Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB) at Delhi. The head office of the UGC is located at Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg in New Delhi, with three additional bureaus operating from 35, Feroze Shah Road and the NET Bureau from South Campus of University of Delhi as well.

ANNUAL REPORT

2018-2019



University Grants Commission

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Website : www.ugc.ac.in



University Grants Commission Composition

1. The Commission shall consist of-
(i) A Chairman (ii) A Vice- Chairman, and (iii) ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.
2. The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
3. Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-
(a) two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;
(b) not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and (c) the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.
Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
4. The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.
5. Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.

Composition of the Commission members during 2018-19

1.	Chairman Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh	
2.	Vice-Chairman Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan ^(*)	
	Members	
3	Mr. R. Subrahmanyam	Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi
4	Mr. Pramod Kumar Das	Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001
5	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar	Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
6	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad	Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana
7	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy	Former Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, Palamuru University, Telangana and former Principal, Osmania University PG College, Hyderabad
8	Prof. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav	Vice-Chancellor, Bhagat Phool Singh (BPS) Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat
9	Prof. Raghavendra P. Tiwari ^(%)	Vice Chancellor, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh
10	Dr. (Ms.) Uma Chandrashekhara Vaidya ^(@)	Former Vice-Chancellor, Kavikulguru Kalidas Sanskrit University, Nagpur, Maharashtra
11	Dr. Kiran Hazarika ⁽⁺⁾	Principal, Tengakhat College, Assam
12	Dr. Nagesh Thakur ^(\$)	Professor, Department of Physics, Himachal Pradesh University Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
	SECRETARY	
	Prof. Rajnish Jain	

(*) w.e.f 27th September, 2018

(%) w.e.f 22nd June, 2018

(@) w.e.f. 22nd June, 2018

(+) w.e.f. 16th July, 2018

(\$) w.e.f 09th March, 2019

© University Grants Commission
November, 2019

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : Chandu Press
D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9810519841, 011-22526936 | E-mail : chandupress@gmail.com

CONTENTS

		Page Number(s)
Foreword		
Executive Summary 2018-2019		
1	Introduction	19
1.1	Role and Organization of UGC	19
1.2	Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC	21
1.3	Publications	30
1.4	Budget and Finances of UGC	31
1.5	Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities	59
1.6	National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors	59
1.7	Major Decisions approved by the Commission	61
1.8	Special Activities /Initiatives	87
2	Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics	101
2.1	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education	102
2.2	Universities / Institutions / Colleges	103
2.3	Students Enrolment	145
2.4	Out-Turn / Examination Results	156
2.5	Faculty Strength	158
3	Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities	161
3.1	Assistance to Universities	161
3.2	Central Universities	161
3.3	State Public Universities	173
3.4	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	175
3.5	State Private Universities	179
4	Development Schemes and Assistance to Colleges	181
4.1	Development of Colleges	181
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	181
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB	181
4.4	Scheme-wise release of Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB	185
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	195
5	Quality and Excellence	201
5.1	Potential for Excellence –Teaching & Research	201
5.2	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	205
5.3	Autonomous Colleges	207
5.4	Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	207
5.5	Leadership for Academicians Programme(LEAP)	208
5.6	Promotion of Rajbhasha	209
5.7	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	210
5.8	National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	214

5.9	Travel Grant	219
5.10	Inter-University Resources for Promotion of Quality	220
5.11	National Facilities Centres	243
5.12	Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	248
5.13	Institutions of Eminence	248
5.14	Promotion of Quality Research Papers	250
5.15	Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education	251
5.16	Quality Mandate : A new initiative of UGC	252
6	Promotion of Research	253
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers	253
6.2	Research Awards/Research Scientist	254
6.3	Post Doctoral Fellowships	254
6.4	Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships /Research Associateships) for M.Phil/Ph.D	256
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	263
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	265
6.7	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	269
6.8	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	270
6.9	Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities	270
7	Gender and Social Equity	273
7.1	Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges	273
7.2	Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (Excluding Creamy Layer), Minorities & Persons with Disabilities	274
7.3	Representation of Social Category, Minority & PWD Students / Teachers in Higher Education	283
8	Relevant and Value Based Education	285
8.1	Area Study Centers in Universities	285
8.2	Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	285
9	Integration of Information and Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning	287
9.1	e-Governance/ e-Office	287
9.2	e-Content / MOOCs	288
9.3	National Academic Depository (NAD)	290
9.4	Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)	292
10	Skill Development Initiatives	293
10.1	UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF	293
11	Open Distance & Online Learning	297
11.1	Open & Distance Education Programmes	297
11.2	Online Learning	300

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country has in 2018 brought out the Quality Mandate to address the major challenges faced by higher education system in India today comprising employability of graduates, upholding state-of-the-art curriculum, enrichment and maintenance of quality teaching, research and services, and integration of latest technologies that can revolutionize the way of learning. The report also covers the new initiatives undertaken with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education

I hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

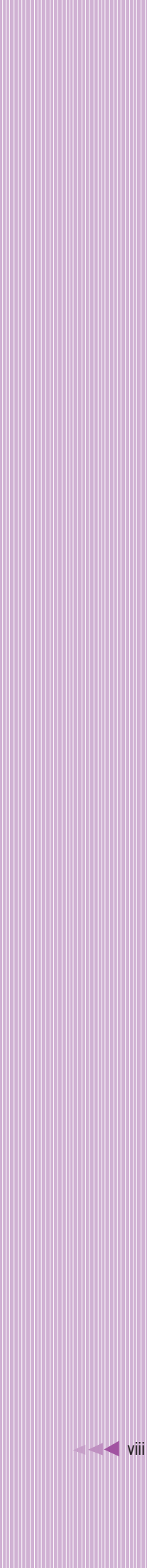
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

My special thanks are due to Dr. N. Gopukumar, Joint Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC and Dr. Diksha Rajput, Deputy Secretary, UGC for their valuable contributions to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Valuable feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi
November, 2019

Prof. Dhirendra Pal Singh
Chairman



Executive Summary: 2018-2019

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2018-19 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2018-19 to achieve its mandatory objectives of coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of University Education. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / Programmes implemented by the Commission during 2018-19 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in details. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, Financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education, ICT in education and Distance education.

1. Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 407 working staff including 73 Group 'A' and 226 Group 'B' officers and 100 Group 'C' officials and 8 Canteen Staff. Out of working staff strength, 31.20 % are women, 23.10% Scheduled Caste, 4.42% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 6 Regional Offices and One Bureau office in UGC since 1994.
- As many as 17,199 RTI applications were received under Right to Information Act 2005 and 11,110 were disposed off. 2512 appeals were received and 1163 were disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2018-19. Rs. 44,190 /- were collected as RTI fee and Rs. 47424 /- as additional fee.
- UGC has framed (Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations 2018 and notified in the official Gazette of India on 18th July, 2018.
- UGC has issued 1st & 2nd amendment of UGC Regulations on M.Phil / Ph.D 2016 which were notified in Gazette of India 27th August, 2018 and 18th October, 2018 respectively.
- The Vigilance Cell of UGC received as many as 194 complaints from CVC (3), MHRD (12), CBI (19), Others (125) (From various Universities & Colleges and other agencies), 35 CVC referred complaints were forwarded to MHRD during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. Also 14 RTI applications were received in Vigilance Cell and replies were sent in time.
- The UGC had been impleaded in as many as 820 cases filed in various courts of India during 2018-19 and an expenditure of Rs. 167.80 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to Rs. 152.50 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament had received as many as 634 Parliament Questions during 2018-19 as compared to 685 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 47 out of which 10 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Anti Malpractice Cell which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 23 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 23 Fake Universities there are two more Institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute

of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Warning notices / show cause notices were issued to unapproved Institutions. Public notices/ Press released for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.

- UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- One matter was brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place.”
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations with regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. During the reporting year (2018-2019), 1031 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 1009 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions, however in the remaining 22 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing of menace of Ragging.
- An Internal Audit Cell is functioning in UGC to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency.
- To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization.
- Publication Bureau incurred an Expenditure of Rs. 16.46 lakhs on Publication/ Printing of UGC documents during the year 2018-19.

Budget and Finances of UGC - The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2018-19 was to the extent indicated below:

- Total Grants received (Revenue & Capital) under General Budget Head was Rs.11368.20 Crore as against allocation of Rs. 11358.28 Crore (RE). An amount of Rs. 456.75 Crore as unspent balance (2017-18)was also used during 2018-19.
- Grants Received from the Ministries under Revenue and Capital (General) Budget during 2018-19 are as follows:- (1) MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi (General) Rs 11368.20 Crore (2) Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi Rs 270.00 Crore; (3) Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi Rs. 97.70 Crore
- Out of the Revenue and Capital Grants of Rs. 11824.95 Crore received (*Fund Received = 11368.20 Crore + Unspent Balance of 2017-18 = 465.75 Crore*), Grants amounting to Rs. 11513.60 Crore released to Institutions during 2018-19. (Rs. 6583.62 Crore) 57.18% had gone to Central Universities, (Rs. 2135.68 Crore) 18.55% to colleges of Central Universities, (Rs. 460.57 Crore) 4.00% to State Universities, (Rs. 515.24 Crore) 4.48% to Institutions deemed to be University, (Rs. 203.04 Crore) 1.76% to Colleges of State Universities, (Rs. 245.11 Crore) 2.13% to Inter university Centres, (Rs.153.12 Crore) 1.32% to Regional offices, (Rs. 1100.23) 9.56% to online payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships, (Rs. 2.32 Crore) 0.02% to Anti Ragging Measures, (Rs. 0.15 crore) 0.004% to Institute of Eminence (IOE), (Rs. 0.85 crore) 0.01% to National Academic Depository (NAD) (Rs. 103.26 Crore) 0.90% to Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO), (Rs. 10.40 Crore) 0.09% to Misc./Non Univ. & Instt.

- Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) of UGC recommends complete framework of Uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of central universities, the UGC maintained deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.
- UGC & MHRD organized a three day (26th to 28th July, 2018) National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors on Research and Innovation in Higher Education.
- During 2018-19, University Grants Commission held 9 meetings and Major Decisions taken on Matters relating to Standard; Reference from Government and other National Bodies; Special Programmes; Quality Programmes and Grant to Universities / Colleges are given in Chapter-I (Page 61 to Page 87).
- Special Activities/Initiatives taken during the year 2018-19 are given in Chapter-1 (Page 87 to Page 100).
- Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 65 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities, for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country.

2. Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) and under section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating the University education in India and other countries as it think fit, and to require a university to furnish it with such information as may be needed related to the financial position of the University. In order to get timely and quality data in Higher Education Sector which has implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 52.35 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities (1047), 83.87 times in the case of Colleges (41935) and the students enrolment (37399388) has gone up to over 178.09 times in the system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2019, the number of Universities listed by the UGC under Section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956 had gone up to 911 universities – (51 Central, 397 State Public, 334 State Private, 126 Deemed to be Universities, 3 Institutions established under State Legislation and 12070 Colleges are listed under Section 2(f) and out of these colleges 9755 colleges are under Section 12B in the Higher Education sector. So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 83 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (75), Gujarat (67) etc.
- During the reporting year 2018-19, 17 State Public and 40 State Private Universities and 3 Deemed to be Universities were included in the UGC list of universities. 7 State Public Universities, 23 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.

- During 2018-19 there were 41,935 Colleges (Affiliated -38787, Constituent-1702, PG/Off Campus Centres-183 , Recognised Centres-1263.).
- At the end of the financial year 2018-19, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 were 12070. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2839), followed by Maharashtra (1471), Karnataka (1065) , Tamil Nadu (660), Madhya Pradesh (592) and Gujarat (557) etc.
- Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 years of Age Group. GER for male population is 26.3% and for Female it is 26.4%.
- During the academic session 2018-19, the total students enrolment in all courses and levels in regular and distance education Programmes was 373.99 lakhs including 181.90 lakhs women students, constituting 48.64%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (64.69 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (42.30 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (34.14 lakhs) and West Bengal (20.97 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels was 79.76% at UG, 10.81% at PG, 0.53% at Research, 8.26% at Diploma/Certificate and 0.64% at Integrated Courses.
- There are 47427 foreign Students from 164 different countries enrolled in Universities and Colleges.
- During the year 2018-19, Out of total no. of 1416299 Teachers, about 58% are male teachers and 42% are female teachers.
- There were 169170 and 30692 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2018-19.
- During 2018, 64.74 Lakh Students have been Graduated and 15.00 Lakh Students Passed Post Graduation.
- The number of research degrees Ph.D. and M.Phil awarded during 2018 were 40813 and 25787 respectively. At Ph.D level , maximum number of students Out turn was in the Science stream (10023) followed by Engineering and Technology (7160).
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (76.70%), followed by Kerala (58.19%) & Andaman and Nichobar (55.67%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 32.79 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (19.06 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (16.77 lakhs), etc.

3. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed to be Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Capital and Revenue (Non-Recurring and Recurring Expenditure) grants where as the State Universities are being paid only Capital grant. Private Universities are given Grant for Teachers & students schemes only.
- During 2018-19, the number of Central Universities are 51. Out of these, Nine universities namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New

Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur-848003 and (ix) National Sports University, Kowruk, Manipur-795146 are not funded by the UGC.

- General Development Grant amounting to Rs. 414932.00 Lakhs, Rs. 189922.66 Lakhs and Rs. 56064.91 Lakhs was provided to 42 Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets respectively during 2018-19.
- An amount of Rs. 113.38 lakh has been released to Central Universities during 2018-19 under the Scheme of Non NET fellowship for M.Phil / Ph.D.
- UGC has sanctioned full fledged YOGA departments and courses in eight Central Universities (i) Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (2) Visva Bharti (3) Central University of Rajasthan (4) Central University of Kerala (5) Indira Gandhi National Tribal University (6) Manipur University (7) Central University of Himachal Pradesh (8) Central University of Haryana to promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, Social harmony and discipline.
- Grant of Rs. 42.50 lakh has been released to Jamia Millia Islamia under Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SC/ST/Women during 2018-19.
- UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of Rs. 15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who are Fellows of at least two of the identified four specified Science Academies. An amount of Rs. 14.59 lakh has been released to Central Universities- Pondicherry University (Rs. 2.25 lakhs) & Banaras Hindu University (Rs. 12.34 lakhs) during 2018-19 under the scheme.
- UGC provided funds to three Central Universities: Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad Nation Urdu & Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQACs) in them.
- The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities . At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programme.
- The UGC has established 9 Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2018-19 total grant of Rs. 130.51 lakh was released to Three Central University (1) Central University of Jharkhand (Rs. 13.51) (2) Guru Ghasi Dass Vishwayadaya (Rs. 27.00 Lakh) and (3) Sikkim University (Rs. 90.00 Lakh) respectively.
- HEFA has been set up on 31st May 2017 by the Central Government as a non-profit, Non Banking Financing Company (NBFC) for mobilising extra-budgetary resources for building crucial infrastructure in the higher educational institutions under Central Government. Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022 is an attempt to translate the objectives into action plan by making available resources from the market. In order to accommodate the needs of all institutions, especially the institutions set up after 2014, Central Universities, and those with limited internal resources the Government has approved the five windows for financing under HEFA and the modalities of repaying

the Principal portion of the fund (interest continues to be serviced through Government grants in all these cases)

- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December,2015. Out of 40 Central Universities, 36 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over for Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya and Mizoram Univesity have applied for accreditation. One newly established central university i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation. Central University of Jharkhand has Applied first time for accreditation.
- MHRD / Govt of India has implemented the Reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWSs) for admission in Central Education Institution in accordance with One Hundred and Third Amendment of Constitutions of India. For its immediate implementation and compliance, UGC has requested all the Central Education Institutions to implement the Reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWSs) for admissions.
- Govt. of India, DOPT vide its O.M. No. 36039/1/2019-Estt. (Res.) dt. 19th January 2019 has notified 10% reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs)in Central Government Posts and services and would be effective in respect of all Direct recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after 01.02.2019. In pursuance of the decision of Govt. of India, UGC vide its letter No. F25-4/2007(CU) Pt. file dt. 20th March,2018 extended the above decision in all Central Universities.
- As on 31st March, 2019, there were 397 State Public and 334 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2018-19 an amount of Rs.253.80 crore has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- An amount of Rs.220.27 crore was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2018-19) Salary Head.
- As on 31.03.2019, there had been 126 Deemed Universities, Out of 126 Deemed Universities there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Development and Fixed Manintenance / Special Grant from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of Rs. 5796.94 lakh to 10 Deemed Universities during the year 2018-19 under the General Development Scheme(Block Grant).
- An amount of Rs. 41483.45 lakh has been released during the year 2018-19 under the Capital Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.

4. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities

in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.

- As on 31st March, 2019, there were 40489 colleges (Affiliated & Constituent) in the country. Out of these, only 12070 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2019 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 29.81% of the total number of colleges. Out of 12070 only 9755 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and the Northern Region College Bureau (NRCB)at Delhi.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released the total Grant of Rs. 13.60 crore to 155 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 as many as 5853 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of Rs. 797.32 crores under the College Development schemes.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a grant of Rs. 16.00 Crore to 131 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women's Hostel. Total Grant of Rs. 504.89 Crore was released to 2024 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional offices/NRCB released the grant of Rs. 33.10 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 176 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of Rs. 225.92 Crore was released to 309 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 2.14 crore in Sciences and Rs. 2.04 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 457 Teacher in Sciences & 554 Teachers in Humanities. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Grant of Rs. 246.46 Crore was released to 18462 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2018-19, the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB had approved as many as 255 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and had released Rs. 0.91 crores to the eligible colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 81.01 Crore released to 6937 Colleges Beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional offices/NRCB released a grant of Rs. 56.65 crore to 1396 Beneficiaries (Teacher) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 239.28 Crore released to 8485 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide Rs. 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Regional Offices released a grant of Rs. 139.46 crore to 4685 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 25.44 crore to 149 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 338.45 Crore released to 1091 Colleges.
- In recognition of institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also maintaining the cultural, social and moral

fabric of the long history of our country, UGC during 2018-19 provided a grant of Rs. 0.34 Crore to one college under the Scheme of “Granting Special Heritage to Colleges”. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 a grant of Rs. 10.54 Crore was released to 16 Colleges under the Scheme.

- Visually Challenged Teachers: This UGC Scheme helps visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader’s Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2018-19 a grant of Rs. 0.33 Crore released to 74 beneficiaries. Total Grant of 1.97 Crore was released to 265 beneficiaries during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- The UGC Regional offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 1334.05 Crore to 7076 beneficiary Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019. for the Schemes which were discontinued during XII Plan as one time catch up grant, additional assistance, merged schemes, Golden jubilee celebration under committed liabilities (Old UGC Schemes)
- A total Revenue grant of Rs. 198158.86 Lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2018-19 and an amount of Rs 5874.58 lakh had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- During 2018-19 financial assistance of Rs. 1165.63 Lakh was provided to 19 colleges of Delhi University towards construction of Women’s Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, Construction of Building , Seminar/ Conference/Workshop & Visually Handicap Teachers -Readers allowance.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC selected 16 identified universities for granting the status of ‘University with Potential for Excellence’ (UPE). Tenure of 15 universities has already been over and extension was granted up to 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant.
- Under the Scheme “ Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA)” to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities, As on 31st March, 2019, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under the scheme. An amount of Rs. 2.45 Crore was released to the Centers during 2018-19.
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the “ College of Excellence”(CE) status. During 2018-19, 314 colleges are under the scheme CPE . An amount of Rs. 14.61 crore was released to colleges during 2018-19.
- The University Departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. As on 31.03.2019 the number of SAP supported departments stood at 808 . During 2018-19, 150 departments were assisted under CAS level , 72 Departments under DSA level and 586 Departments under DRS level. An expenditure of Rs. 74.62 Crore was incurred during the year 2018-19.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2019, autonomous status had been given to 687 colleges spread over 108 universities of 25 states. During 2018-19, the

UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of Rs. 33.10 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 176 beneficiary colleges.

- A comprehensive Programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. Grant of Rs. 44.22 Crore had been sanctioned to these Centers functioning in various universities. During 2018-19 approx. 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programme / courses conducted by 66 UGC HRDCs.
- Three weeks Flagship leadership development training programme (LEAP) (2 week domestic and 1 week foreign Training) for second level academic functionaries in public funded Higher Education Institutions has been launched by MHRD.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Section of the UGC organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. Approval has been granted by the Commission for the establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grants from the Commission.
- UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals for funding in the year 2018 for a period of three years
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability . Under Thematic Partnership, 18 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of 2 years i.e. from 15th March, 2018 to 14th March, 2020.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period for 4 years.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), in 2018, one project was selected for a period of two year programme.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. An MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years and further extended to 31st December, 2018.
- Indo US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhance India- United States Strategic Partnership in education.

- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, applications are invited from Academics seeking funding the Joint Research Projects.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jammia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers to have international collaborative research training in emerging fields.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. During 2018, UGC nominated 10 Indian Doctors, out of which 3 Indian Doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission.
- UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2018-19, 166 Indian students selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board. Against this 3 Hungarian Scholars visited india to pursue their Studies in selected Universities of Higher Education.
- During 2018, UGC had nominated four Scholars to visit Bulgaria for participation in International Seminar in Bulgarian Language and Culture.
- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. As per the EEP & CEP appointment of 22 language teacher have been approved in various Higher Education Institutions.
- The UGC conducts a National Eligibility Test (UGC NET) has been entrusted to National Testing Agency (NTA) (Constituted by Govt. of India) twice in a year for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 81 subjects. In July, 2018 UGC NET, 8.59 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 5.80 Lakh candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 56364 (6.56%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3972(0.69%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- In December. 2018 UGC-NET 6.82 lakhs Candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 4.72 Lakh appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 44355 (6.50%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3946 (0.84%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2018 and December 2018 Joint CSIR-UGC NET, 7247 and 7458 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled on or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of Lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2018-19, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern States, Tamil Nadu,

Telanganana, West Bengal had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.

- Travel Grant has been availed by 355 college teachers/librarians and 7 Vice-Chancellors and 2 Commission Members for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. The permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of Rs.5.25 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act,1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year 2018-19 the UGC released an amount of Rs. 116.78 crores Rs. 77.36 crore & 107.87 crore under 36,31 & 35 Head to the Seven Inter-University Centers.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2018-19 the UGC released a grant of Rs. 561.63 Lakh to these Centres.
- Under scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports to represent India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of Rs. 5.72 Crore released during 2018-19. An Total amount of Rs. 73.68 was released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2018-19.
- The Government approved the Scheme of providing regulatory Architecture for setting up / upgrading of 20 Institutes (10 from Public Sector & 10 from Private Sector) as World Class teaching and research Institutions called “Institutions of Eminence”. The Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted to effect the selection of 20 High Potential Institutions under the provision of the UGC’s Regulations and Guidelines had submitted its first report (May 10, 2018) to the UGC wherein it had identified and recommended 8 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions to be covered under the scheme of Institutions of Eminence.
- In order to redefine and strengthen UGC approved list of Journals, the UGC decided that research Journal indexed in SCOPUS and WOS may be considered for all academic purposes in the discipline of Science, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Bio Medical Sciences.
- For suggesting a list of credible quality journals in the discipline such as the Social Sciences, Humanities, Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian Knowledge system etc., the UGC established a Consortium of Academic and Research Ethics (CARE)
- Recognising the need to create an enabling environment where by Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become Institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and Institutionalize excellence in Higher Education. The UGC (categorisations of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations 2018 have been notified on 12th February,2018
- The Commission in its 532nd meeting held 24.05.2018 approved the objectives set for improving the quality in Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs). All HEIs shall strive to achieve the objectives by 2022.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Science including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture & Humanities, Social Sciences including languages, Arts and Law etc are Rs. 20.00 lakhs and Rs. 15.00 lakhs respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2018-19, there were 227 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 861 in Sciences. Total Grant of Rs. 11.45 crore was released to Major Research Projects Beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternative years for all disciplines. An expenditure of Rs. 5.80 crores had been incurred towards payment to the awardees during 2018-19.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, in order to promote high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 24 Research Scientists are on UGC roll working in various institutions. During 2018-2019, an expenditure of Rs. 1.89 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST candidates scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. An expenditure of Rs. 25.95 crore incurred towards payment to the 460 Post-Doctoral fellows during 2018-19.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue Post-Doctoral research on full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of Rs. 38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and Rs. 46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of Rs. 32.72 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 591 women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 200 per year. The fellowship amount is Rs. 38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, Rs. 40,300/- for 2nd year and Rs. 41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. An amount of Rs. 18.63 crore had been disbursed to 454 Beneficiaries during 2018-19.
- D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2661 candidates have been awarded and 1364 PDFs are in position. During 2018-19, an amount of Rs. 23.26 crores had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the

UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/ Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2018-19, an amount of Rs. 11.14 crores was released to 104 BSR Faculty Fellows

- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme provides an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for Fellow is Rs. 31000 /- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. During 2018-19, an expenditure of Rs. 3.82 Crores had been incurred towards payment to the 169 beneficiary Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) for Indian Nationals JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of Rs. 740.00 Crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 24850 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals, 46 Foreign National Candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of Rs. 0.52 Crore was paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2018-19.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2018-19, an expenditure of Rs. 254.84 crores for 6883 Beneficiaries SC Fellows incurred under the scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of Rs. 1.50 Crore was incurred on 35 Beneficiaries during the year 2018-19.
- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 1000 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The rate of fellowship is at par with the other UGC fellowships. An expenditure of Rs. 91.13 crore was incurred to 2537 Beneficiaries
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 1000 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. Fellowship amount is at par with other UGC Fellowships. During 2018-19 an expenditure of Rs. 22.44 Crore was incurred under the Scheme to 683 Beneficiaries.
- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. Payment to the scholars is made by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi. The Applications have been Invited for the consideration under the scheme (2017-18 & 2018-19)
- Under Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship Scheme, an amount of Rs. 4.74 crore has been disbursed to 142 Beneficiaries during 2018-19.

- The “Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students” (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. Up to the end of 2018-19, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 3550 JRFs are in position. During 2018-19, a total grant of Rs. 62.94 crores had been released.
- Non-NET Fellowship for M.Phil/Ph.D in Central Universities Started in 2006-2007. An amount of Rs.113.38 lakh has been released to Central Universities during 2018-2019.
- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. Selection for the year 2018-19 is yet to be made. An expenditure of Rs. 2.18 Crore was incurred and 312 beneficiaries received financial assistance.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to achieve and promote girls education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master’s degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The duration of scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of Rs. 3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of Rs. 9.96 Crore had been incurred and 2289 Beneficiaries received the financial assistance during 2018-19.
- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG courses (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization as also in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only first rank holders in Honours’ Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years with scholarship amount of Rs. 3100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of Rs. 4.49 Crore had been incurred and 979 Beneficiaries received the financial assistance during 2018-19.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. with Scholarship amount of Rs. 12,400/- p.m. and a contingency grant of Rs. 5,000/- p.a. An expenditure of Rs. 21.01 Crore was incurred during 2018-19 to 1125 Beneficiaries.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC launched “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region. Rate of scholarship is Rs. 5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses & Rs. 7,800/- for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidate are selected under the scheme. Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 is yet to be finalized

on the National Scholarship portal. An expenditure of Rs. 151.67 Crore incurred during 2018-19. 19970 Beneficiaries Received Financial Assistance during 2018-19.

- Free education for sports medal winner/participants of National/International event has been introduced during XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. There are 70 Beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / Seminars /Workshops and to present paper leading to publications , UGC received 5 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers , Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various Academic & research during 2018-19.

Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by UGC :

- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme was initiated in the year 2011 for this purpose, a Cell had been established in Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 373 faculties have been selected out of which 185 are in position. During 2018-19 Rs. 13.32 crores were released in respect of salaries to 160 selectees and Start up grant to 30 Candidate from various Universities/Institutions.
- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, During 2018-19, Grant of Rs. 4.81 Crore was released to these centres.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/ cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. The quantum of support under the scheme is Rs. 10 Lakh. An amount of Rs. 11.96 Crore was released to 181 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions during 2018-19.
- Under the Mid Career Award scheme Rs.10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, Chemicals, contingency and fieldwork. An amount of Rs. 2.09 crore was released to 28 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges is for expansion of women studies through teaching, research and field action and encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programme. As on 31.03.2019, as many as 159 Women Study Centers had been established and functioning in the university system. An amount of Rs. 7.00 crore has been released to the Women Studies Centre during 2012-13 to2018-19.
- Govt. of India and University Grants Commission is continuously monitoring the Progress of implementation of reservation policy of SCs, STs, OBC & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to all level courses in Universities. The

Information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to MHRD, National Commission for SC & National Commission for ST for information and further action.

- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial/NET-SET Examination/Entry into Service Coaching to come to the required level. New guidelines of these schemes are under process.
- An amount of Rs. 6.13 lakh and Rs.10.14 Lakh has been released to five Centres under Remedial Coaching for Entry into Service Schemes for SC/ST/OBC & Minority Community Students respectively.
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC established Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges. An amount of Rs. 0.88 Lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.
- The Commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September ,2018 resolved to establish a SC/ST cell in newly established centrally funded universities where the SC/ST cell does not exist.
- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2019, as many as 33 Centers are functioning in different universities. UGC released a grant of Rs. 7.25 Crore to five Centers during 2018-19 under the Scheme.
- With an aim of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System and with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently able persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now looked by a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in special education (TEPSE).
- Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education for Scheduled Castes is 23.0% and for Scheduled Tribes is 17.2% .
- Gender Parity Index (GPI) in Higher Education for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is 102 and 92 per 100 Males respectively.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2019, 35 Centers are functioning and an Amount of Rs. 79.14 Lakh has been released to Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2018-19.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various Universities/Colleges. A total grant of Rs. 2.98 crores were released during 2018-19.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning

- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files , maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc
- UGC assigned INFLIBNET for Development of complete integrated and automated e-governance module of UGC in a project mission mode providing end to end on line solution.
- Approx. 23500 modules in 70 subjects and 778 Papers are Developed in Four Quadrant approach of e-PG Pathshala Project. Approx. 51 Lakh Learners across the Globe have accessed e-PG pathshala.
- UGC offered 47 MOOCs Courses during Academic Session starting July 2018 which commenced from July,2018. 40311 Learners were enrolled in these UGC Non-Technology Post Graduate MOOCs Courses on SWAYAM Platform. The Examination of 8 UGC courses was conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA) on 1st December, & 2nd December, 2018 . 412 learners appeared for these examination.
- In 2017, NAD was launched as an Online Store house of academic awards (Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, Marksheet etc.) lodged by the academic institutions/ Boards / eligibility assessment Bodies in a digital format. It is a 24X7 online mode of making available academic awards.
- As on 29.03.2019, Data pertaining to progress of NAD are as follows : 1008 are total academic institutions on Board, 505405 students registered, 31308926 awards lodged and there are 182 verifiers.
- A unique initiative of online professional development of in service teachers of Higher Education using MOOC Platform SWAYAM –Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by the MHRD on 13th November, 2018.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC has launched the scheme of **Community Colleges** on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 281 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme out of which 172 Institutions approved in 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 27.74 Crore released during 2018- 19. Total grant of Rs. 143.19 Crore has been released upto 31.03.2019.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit option such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 446 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme out of which 330 Institutions approved in 2018-19 and Grants of Rs. 103.08 Crore was released during the year 2018-19. Total Grant of Rs. 240.14 Crore has been released up to 31.03.2019.
- Main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. 92 Institutions (16 Self financed) are approved out of which 28 Institutions approved in

2018-19. Grant of Rs. 11.78 Crore released during 2018-19. Total Grant of Rs. 122.56 Crore released upto 31.03.2019.

11. Open Distance & Online Learning

- UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018.
- After processing the proposals received under UGC (ODL) second and third amendment Regulations 2018, 82 HEIs (75 HEIs for academic session beginning July, 2018 and onwards and 7 HEIs for academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards) have been accorded recognition to offer 1328 programmes through ODL mode from the academic year 2018-19 onwards.
- 20 Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018, entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode.
- UGC had notified Online (Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 on 4th July, 2018 and applications were invited from eligible HEIs for offering courses and programmes through online mode. UGC had received application from 22 HEIs till 31st March 2019.

► Introduction:

- ❖ 1.1 Role and organization of UGC
- ❖ 1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- ❖ 1.3 Publication
- ❖ 1.4 Budget & Finances
- ❖ 1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee(JCRC) for Central and Deemed Universities
- ❖ 1.6 National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors
- ❖ 1.7 Major Decisions Approved by the Commission
- ❖ 1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

1.1 Role and Organization of the UGC

The University Grants Commission which came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.
- In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

1.1(a) Organizational Structure : The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten other members, two are selected from amongst the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities. The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

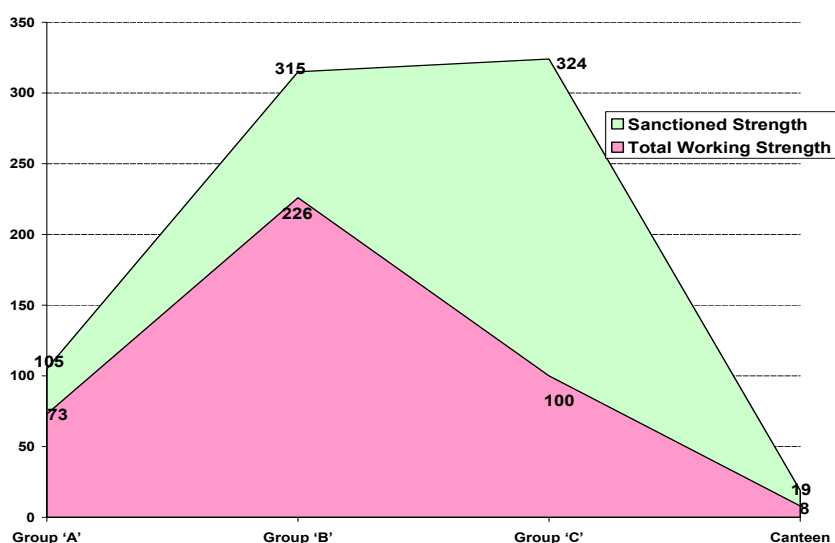
The Executive Head of the UGC is Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2018-19:

Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	73 (69.52%)	36 (49.32%)	13 (17.81%)	03 (4.11%)
Group 'B'	315	226 (71.75%)	76 (33.63%)	47 (20.80%)	10 (4.42%)
Group 'C'	324	100 (30.86%)	15 (15.00%)	31 (31.00%)	05 (5.00%)
Canteen	19	08 (42.11%)	Nil	03 (37.50%)	Nil
Total	763	407 (53.34%)	127 (31.20%)	94 (23.10%)	18 (4.42%)

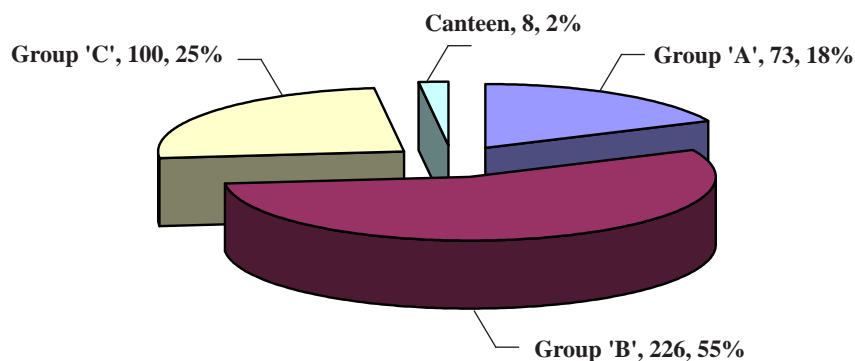
REGIONAL OFFICES : The UGC has six Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB) in Delhi for implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional Colleges Bureau is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices/Bureau and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S. No.	Regional Office/Bureau	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry & Telangana.
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland & Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Sikkim, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttrakhand

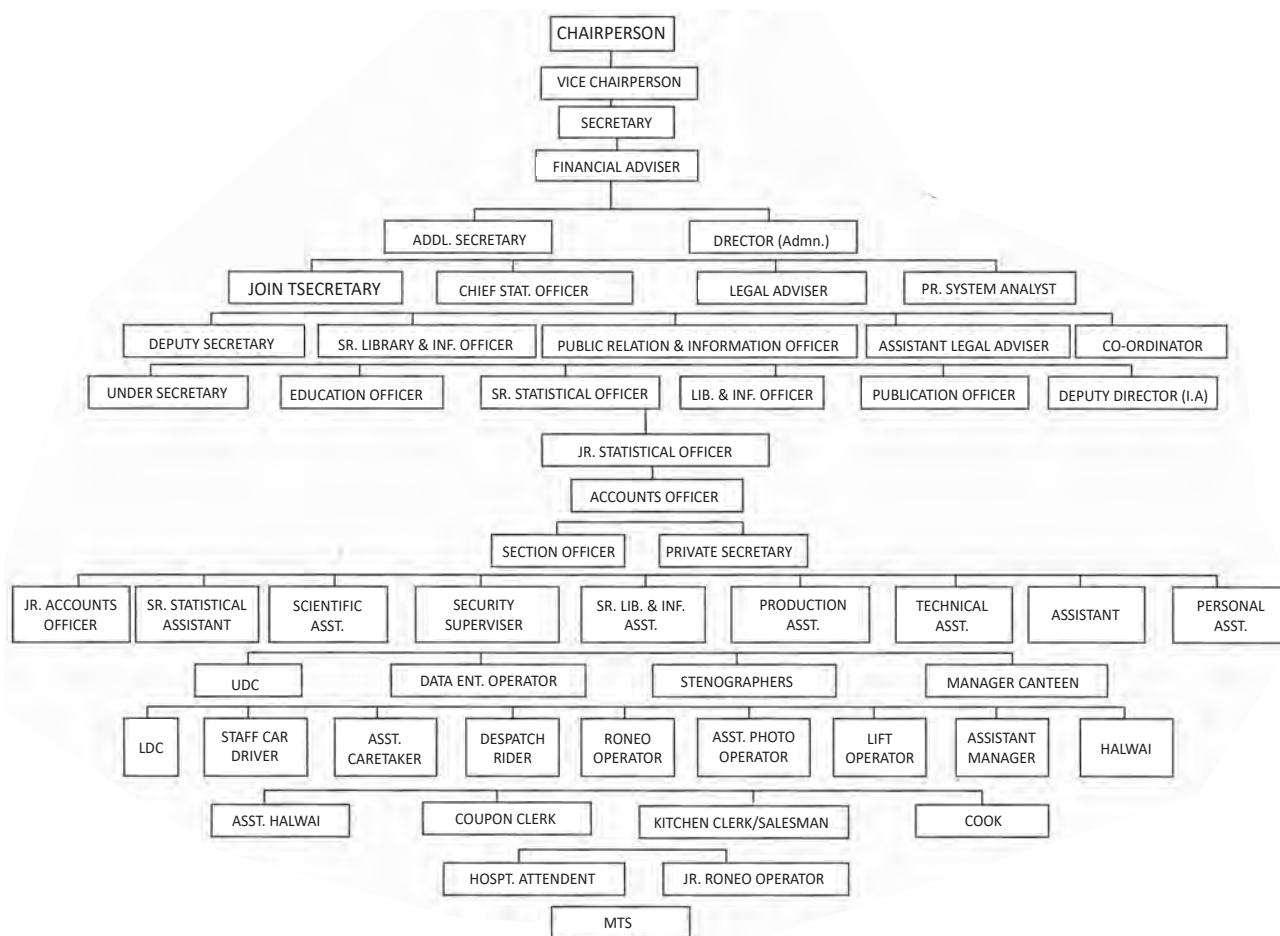
Graph 1.1(a) : The Commission's Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2018-19



Graph 1.1(a) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission's Secretariat : 2018-19



1.1(b) Organizational Chart



1.2 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

1.2(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell under CPIO i.e. Right to Information Act (RIA) received the applications/appeals and prepares the required

number of copies to be sent through CPIO to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 22 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission etc. are centrally received in the name of Central public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office and forwarded to the concerned Central Public Information Officers who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2018-19, UGC received RTI applications 17,199 and disposed off 11,110. Of the 2512 appeals received 1163 are disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RIA cell was Rs.44,190/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was Rs. 47,424/-.

1.2(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz. Librarians and Director of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2018-19, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications has been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 as amended from time to time which are as follows:

1. UGC has framed (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations 2018 and notified in the Official Gazette of India on 18th July, 2018 followed by Public Notice issued vide F.No. 1-2/2017 (EC/PS) dated 16th October, 2018 to all universities and affiliated colleges for adoption of UGC Regulations, 2018.
2. Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 2-16/2002(PS)Pt.Fl.II dated 16th October, 2018 an extension of the date of participation in Orientation/Refresher Course in respect of Teachers/Assistant Registrar/Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education/College Director of Physical Education for the purpose of career advancement.
3. UGC letter regarding unique initiative of online professional development of in-service teachers of higher education, using MOOCs platform SWAYAM-Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by MHRD on 13th November, 2018 posted in the UGC website.
4. Public Notice was issued clarifying admissibility of non-compounded advance increments and benefit of number of years required for promotion under CAS for the candidates who have enrolled/registered/

completed Ph.D. degree before 11th July, 2009 vide F.No. 28-9/2018(PS/Misc.) dated 7th December, 2018.

5. UGC has issued 1st and 2nd amendment of UGC Regulations on M.Phil/Ph.D. 2016, which were notified in Gazette of India 27th August, 2018 and 18th October, 2018 respectively and posted in the UGC website.
6. Revised guidelines for enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges consequent upon the implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission vide F.No. 25-1/2018(PS/Misc.) dated 28th January, 2019 and a circular to this effect posted in the UGC website.
7. Public Notice has been issued vide F.No. 27-9(Orissa)2010(L)/PS dated 4th July, 2018 regarding interdisciplinary of subjects (Brief Description).
8. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. R.P. Tiwari to look into the anomalies of the provisions provided in the UGC Regulations, 2018. The Committee has submitted its final report alongwith proposed amendments in the Regulations, 2018. The report is to be approved by the Commission in its forthcoming meeting.
9. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Balram to revisit the M.Phil/Ph.D Regulations, 2016 and the report is awaited.
10. Visiting Faculty – Revision of honorarium for visiting faculty. Public Notice issued and available in UGC website.

1.2(c) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking a legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week** from 29th October to 3rd November, 2018 by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets and organized essay writing competition etc. during the period.

The Vigilance Cell also advised all the universities to observe Vigilance Awareness Week as per the instructions issued by the CVC. The Vigilance Cell has received good response from the universities in this regard.

During 2018-19, the Vigilance Cell received 3 complaints from **CVC**, **12** from **MHRD**, **19** from **CBI**, **35** **CVC referred complaints forwarded to MHRD** and **125** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC for taking necessary action. Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC fund. The Cell advises the concerned administration Bureaus to take action according to the finding of the enquiry on the complaints. The factual reports on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

Besides above 14 RTI applications were also received in vigilance cell and replies were sent in time.

1.2(d) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell deals with Court Cases in Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals / Forums / Commissions etc. across the country.

The Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureau, of UGC.

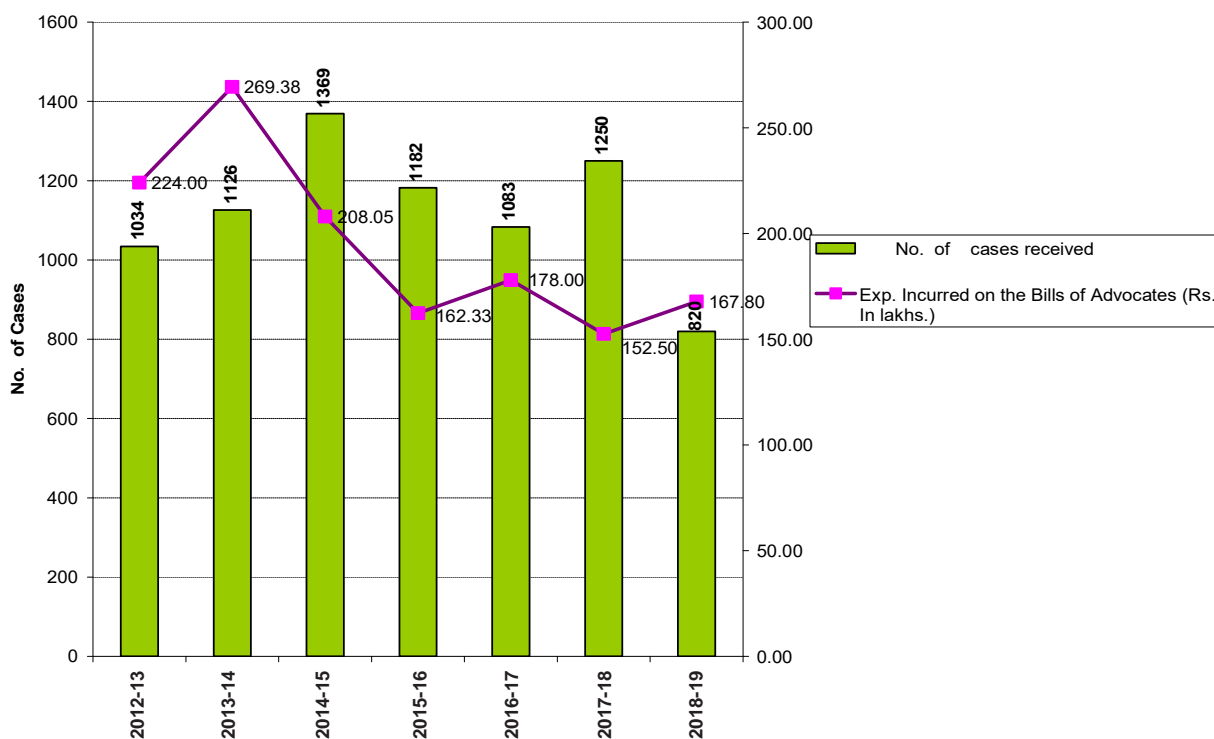
Presently, most of the running cases are regarding pay scales, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, admission in Professional NET Courses, Common Entrance Test and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions etc. Some cases are regarding Administrative matters of UGC staff also.

A panel of Advocates in different courts including Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of Competent Authority.

Table 1.2(d) : Year-wise Exp. Incurred on Bills of Advocates (2012-13 to 2018-19)(Rs. In Lakhs)

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (Rs. In lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
2017-2018	1250	152.50
2018-2019	820	167.80

Graph 1.2(d) : Year wise (2012-13 to 2018-19) No. of cases received and Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates

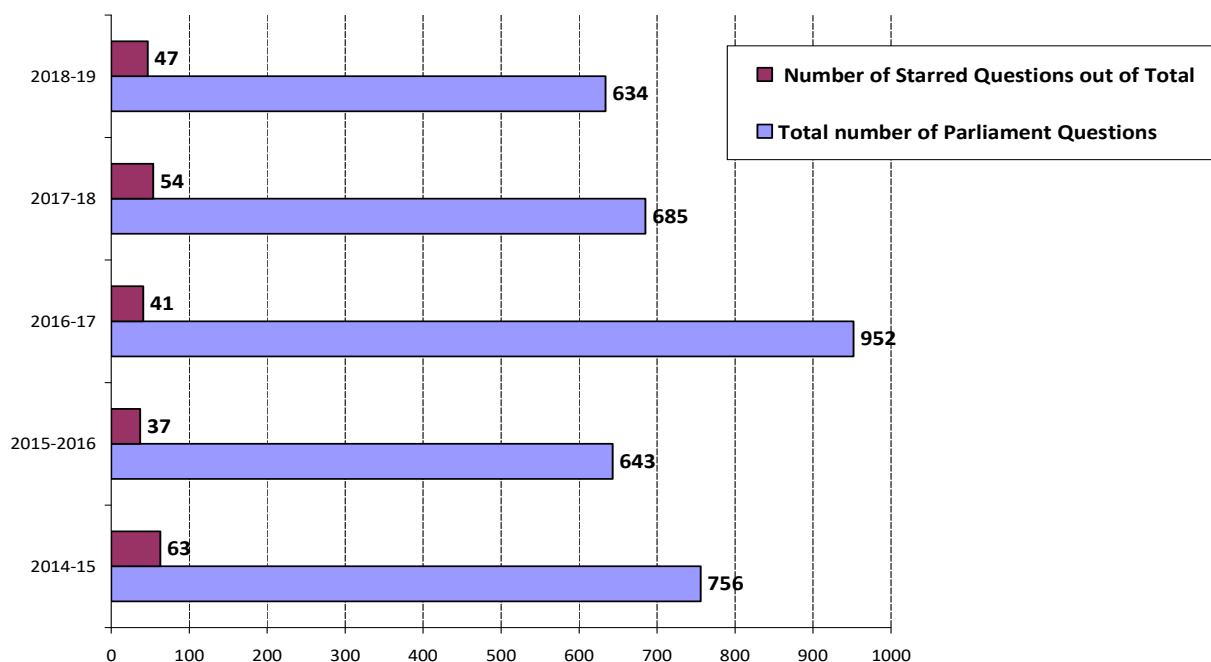


1.2(e) Desk Parliament

Desk Parliament in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development. The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2014-2015 to 2018-2019 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2014-15	756	63
2015-16	643	37
2016-17	952	41
2017-18	685	54
2018-19	634	47

Graph 1.2(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Question Received and Replied : 2014-15 to 2018-19



2018-19 (1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total		Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	
1 st April, 2018 to 6 th April, 2018	40	4	24	0	64	4	68
18 th July, 2018 to 10 th August, 2018	97	9	83	11	180	20	200
11 th December, 2018 to 8 th January, 2019	153	7	103	6	256	13	269
31 st January, 2019 to 13 th Feb, 2019	60	7	27	3	87	10	97
Total	350	27	237	20	587	47	634

Number of Assurances=10

1.2(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The basic objective of the AMPC is to examine the complaints regarding unrecognized Institutions received from Public/students/parents etc. and also to collect same from print/electronic print media, and to take action against such institutions. With the expansion of higher education system-several types of Mal Practices are being exercised which need to be addressed immediately to restore the credibility of higher education system in society as well as at international levels.

Presently, 23 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by UGC and also available on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in. In addition to above 23 universities/institutes following two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

- A. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP
- B. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16
Salient activities under taken during 2018-19 are as under:
 1. Inclusion of one fake university in the list: Adhyatmik vishwavidyalaya (Spiritual University), 351-352, Phase-I, Block-A, Vijay Vihar, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi 110085 was included in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC on 05.04.2018.
 2. “Maithili University/Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga, Bihar” was deleted from the list of fake universities on receipt of information from the State Government that this fake universities is not in existence any more.
 3. **Warning Notices were issued to the following unapproved institutions:**
 - i) National Institute of Event Management, All India Institute of Local-Self Government, C.D. Barfiwalla Lane, Juhu Galli, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058
 - ii) Rural Naturopathy Organization, N-11, C-11, 17-5, Deep Nagar, HUDCO, Aurangabad-431003 on 06.11.2018.
 - iii) Indian Board of Health Education & Research (IBHER), Plot No. 20, Saiprabha banglow, 2nd Floor Padmarashan Society, Near Treasure Park Pune-Satara Road, Pune-411009
 - iv) Indian Institute of Alternative Medicines and Natural Healing, 123, Aram Nagar Part, Fisheries University Road, Andheri West Mumbai-400061 on 06.11.2018 to warn to stop immediately conducting degree courses in medical Science discipline
 - v) Christ New Testament Deemed University, Flat No. 301, Grace Villa Apartment, 7/5 Srinagar, Guntur-2, (Andhra Pradesh) on 28.11.2018
 4. Show Cause Notice issued to National Institute of Event Management, All India Institute of Local-Self Government, C.D. Barfiwalla Lane, Juhu Galli, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058.

The public/students are made aware of the unrecognized status of institutes through UGC website and public notices in leading daily news papers in Hindi and English language to warn them not to seek admission in such fake universities.

1.2(g) Special Reservation Cell

UGC has set up a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell is comprised of Joint Secretary, UGC as Liaison Officer, Deputy Secretary as Assistant Liaison Officers.

1.2(h) Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place Cell.

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place” which is headed by Joint Secretary UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarter and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report one matter was brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee.

1.2(i) Anti-Ragging Cell

An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended 08 Oct, 2012 and 29 March, 2014 & 29 June, 2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 in 12 languages have been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging besides facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. On receipt of complaints about ragging, the UGC seeks the action taken report from the concerned institutions. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are made and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging.

During the period of 2018-19

S. No.	Complaint Received	Closed Complaints	Active Complaint
1.	1031	1009	22

UGC received 1031 alleged ragging cases pertaining to UGC. Total 1009 cases were closed by UGC and 22 cases were pending during the period 2018-19. UGC has brought 1031 complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

In the 22 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The 9th Inter Council Committee to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 25.06.2018 under the Chairmanship of Prof. D. P. Singh, Chairman, UGC. The recommendation/decision of the committee are as under:

- **Status Report/Action Taken on Media Campaign for anti ragging measures in the preceding year by the respective Council.** JS (ARC) presented the TVCs that have been made by NFDC. After viewing these spots the committee was of the opinion that these should be approved by the media committee soon & aired before the next session of admissions in July/August. It was agreed that softcopies of the posters will be given to various councils for their use in their own presentations & web sites. It was also agreed that an award ceremony should be organized by UGC soon to give prizes to students who made the posters & the short films for anti ragging campaign.
- **Action taken has been received from the councils.** UGC must request councils to present a progress report of Anti Ragging measures taken by the respective councils rather than just action taken on cases of complaints to give a holistic picture of work done by various councils in Anti Ragging. It was agreed that the Monitoring agency will share admin password with the nominated representatives of various councils so that they can view cases relating to their colleges & get to know how these cases were handled by the Contact Centre & the monitoring agency.
- **Presentation of correlation analysis between the Agencies Survey and the All India Survey on Higher Educational (AISHE) 2016-17 for the gap in number of Institutions reported on their Portal. A gap analysis is to be done for top States also by the Monitoring Agency.** In response to above dealt with correlation of two data sets, namely, the one that the Monitoring agency has created & the AISHE data set of MHRD, so that the agency can coordinate with the technical team of AISHE & come up with an updated data set that is verified & correct. UGC agreed to approach MHRD for the requested letter of Introduction.
- **Report of Monitoring Agency on Psychological Perspective on the need to include School in the awareness initiatives.** To extend the Ragging Prevention Program to schools the committee on the work that has already been done by MHRD in this regard. Monitoring Agency has produced a brief note & submit it to UGC so that UGC can organize a meeting with Secretary Higher Education & Secretary School Education on this issue. Also suggested that it will be very useful to request Secretary Women & Child Development too to attend the meeting because there are several initiatives of the Ministry of Women & Child Development in this regard & an integrated initiative of the two ministries will be extremely helpful to eradicate the menace of Ragging in schools.

The 10th Inter Council Committee to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 15.11.2018 under the Chairmanship of Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan, VCM, UGC. The recommendation/decision of the committee are as under:

Committee was agreed in personnel dealing with complaints at UGC a fresh refresher course/training session for the Call Centre & UGC employees may be organized by Monitoring Agency to ensure the better performance. Some Councils requested to send the soft copy/hard copy of the posters for the prominent display. UGC requested MHRD to release the funds for Media Campaign, MHRD asked the original Utilization Certificate for the earlier sanction to process the same.

This discussion led to a wider issue Committee said that there is sufficient evidence to show that Ragging is on the decline even though one sees an increase in the number of complaints. The increase in the number of complaints is an indication of the confidence that students & their parents have on UGC's complaint redressal system. Councils said that the system of complaint management was now working smoothly & to satisfaction of majority of complainants. It was time to embark on phase 2 of the National Ragging Prevention program which would now focus on compliance of regulations to completely eradicate Ragging.

These two reports, namely, Mohan Rao Report & Vineet Joshi Report, were drafted independently. The first on the orders of the Hon. Supreme Court & the second on the orders of the Hon. Minister of HRD. Both reports recommend that immediate measures should be taken to control the menace of Ragging in schools. The committee was agreed, unanimously, that a special meeting of the Inter council committee to discuss the recommendations of the two reports to arrive at a national consensus on the modifications or amendments required to make the present Anti Ragging Regulations applicable to schools & to Vocational Training Institutions. It was decided in the next inter council meeting, which will be called specifically on the issue of Bullying in schools, all State Education departments, state boards of schools education, Central Boards of school education like CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya etc, Ministry of Women & child Development, Child Line India Foundation (1098), National Commission for Protection of child rights (NCPCR), Cyber Crime experts of the Police Department, Representative of the Skill Development Council must be invited as special guests.

UGC has given the extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year till 31st June, 2019.

UGC has also issued the circular twice in a year to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities and all Regulatory bodies dated 05.06.2018 and 27.12.2018 to step up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitutions of anti-ragging committee and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009. And requested to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets etc. All the above circulars have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in

Grants Allocated	Beneficiaries	Amount paid
Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2018-19.	i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging,689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
	ii. M/s Syrex Infoservices India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	1,21,14,656/-
	iii. The Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures the following activities were undertaken under this campaign. The amount approved for the following agencies:	31,20,221/-
	➤ Media Campaign through NFDC.	8,81,400/-
	➤ Media Campaign through Prasar Bharati.	34,929/-
	➤ Media Campaign through DAVP.	22,03,892/-

UGC has decided to house the Anti Ragging Call Centre in UGC premises. By having Call Centre in our building, we can monitor/oversee the working of the helpline on regular basis. This call Centre can be expanded for other issues such as student grievance redressal, Girl's student helpline, racial discrimination and caste based discrimination. This will save lakhs of rupees on recurring basis as we have to pay commission charges @49.50% of total monthly wagebill to helpline agency.

1.2(j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the university Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conduct the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay

fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report, the work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

1.2(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization. Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.

UGC has requested all the Universities / Colleges to constitute an internal complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell in their respective Institutions to deal with the issue of gender based violence and to conduct gender sensitization programme.

Consolidated Status Report* of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment cases during 2018.

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities- 63	75	73	3	535	31
Colleges- 11	4	4	0	46	8

(* Information received from HEIs during 2018)

Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys & girls gender sensitive & create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated & interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experience of women & men in society, UGC has issued guidelines & shared with all educational institutions to implement it.

1.3 Publication

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Annual Account, Guidelines for various Schemes/programme being implemented in higher education, UGC enactments, reports on UGC Conferences, Committee Reports, brochures and leaflets. The publications Bureau has brought out the following publication during 2018-19.

List of Publications printed during 2018-2019

1. National Academic Depository brochure
2. Higher Education Statistics January, 2018
3. SWAYAM (MOOC) Courses : At a Glance
4. Higher Education All India & States Profile 2017-18

- 5 Quality Mandate
- 6 Quality Improvements in Higher Education: Recent Initiatives of UGC
- 7 Dockets for workshop of Vice-Chancellors on Graded Autonomy, 20th September 2018
- 8 Stationery items {Visiting Cards/Letter head/envelopes etc.}
- 9 UGC Annual Report 2017-18 {English & Hindi}
- 10 UGC Annual Accounts 2017-18 {English & Hindi}

An amount of Rs. 16,45,996/- (Rupees sixteen lakh forty five thousand nine hundred ninety six only} was spent during 2018-19 for Publication of UGC Documents.

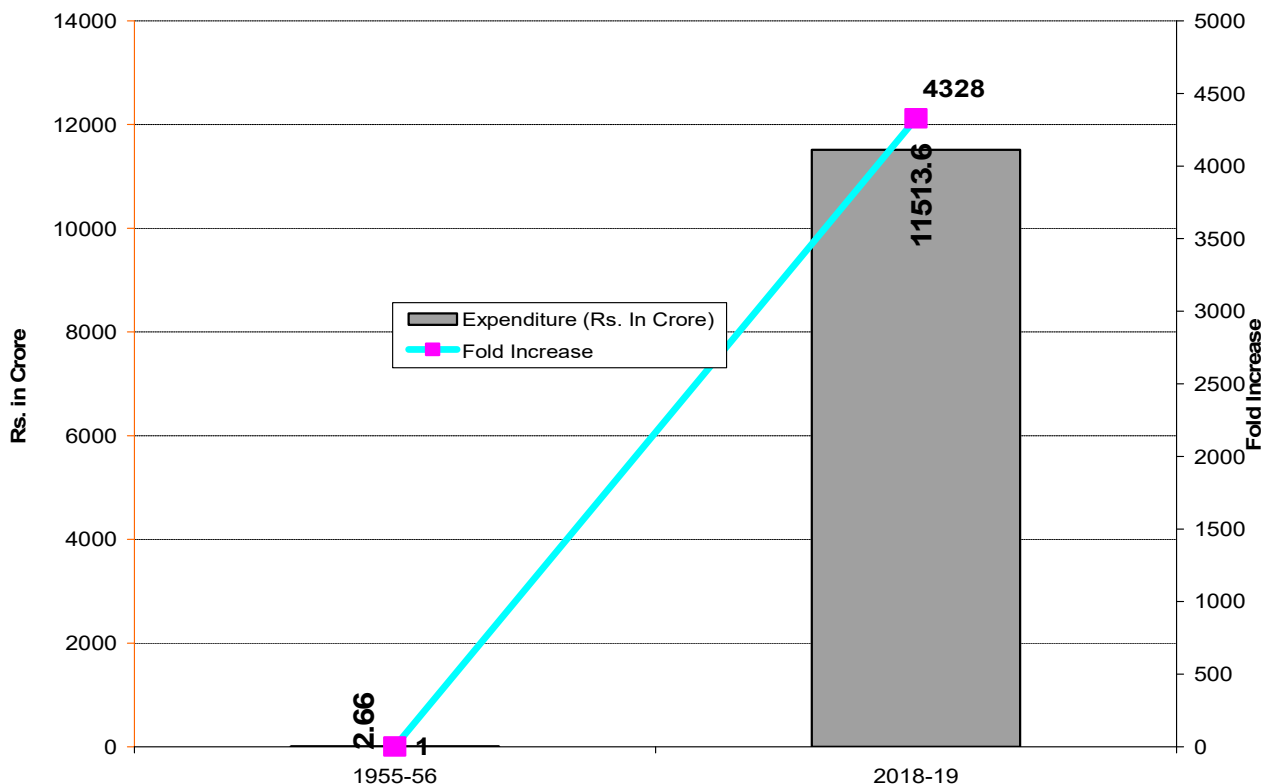
1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Revenue) and Development (Capital) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure

Year	Total(Rs. In Crore)
1955-56	2.66
2018-19	11513.60
Fold-Increase	4328

Graph 1.4 : UGC - Progression of Expenditure - 1955-56 : 2018-19



The budget for the year 2018-2019 had been as given in the Table 1.4(i)

Table 1.4(i) : Budget Allocation for the year 2018-2019

(Rs. in crore)

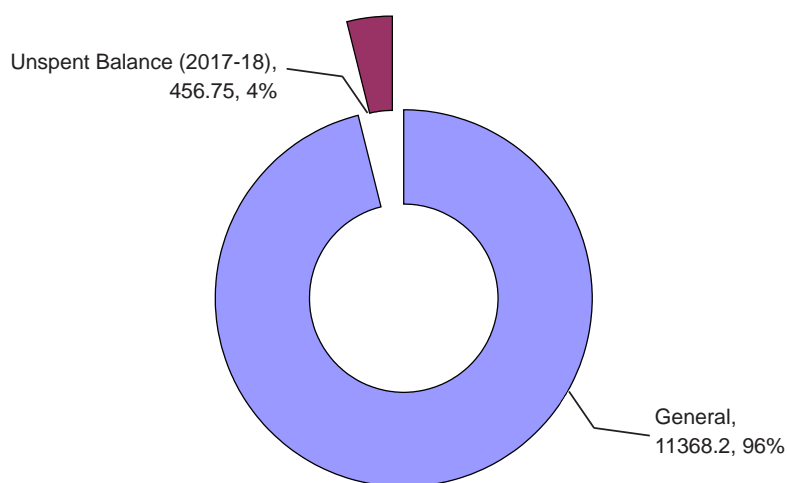
S. No.	Budget Head	Allocation (Revenue & Capital)	
		BE	RE
1	General	11227.98	11358.28
Total :		11227.98	11358.28

The grants received from the Central Government during 2018-19 is given in the Tables 1.4(ii)

Table 1.4(ii) Grants received during 2018-2019

(Rs. in crore)

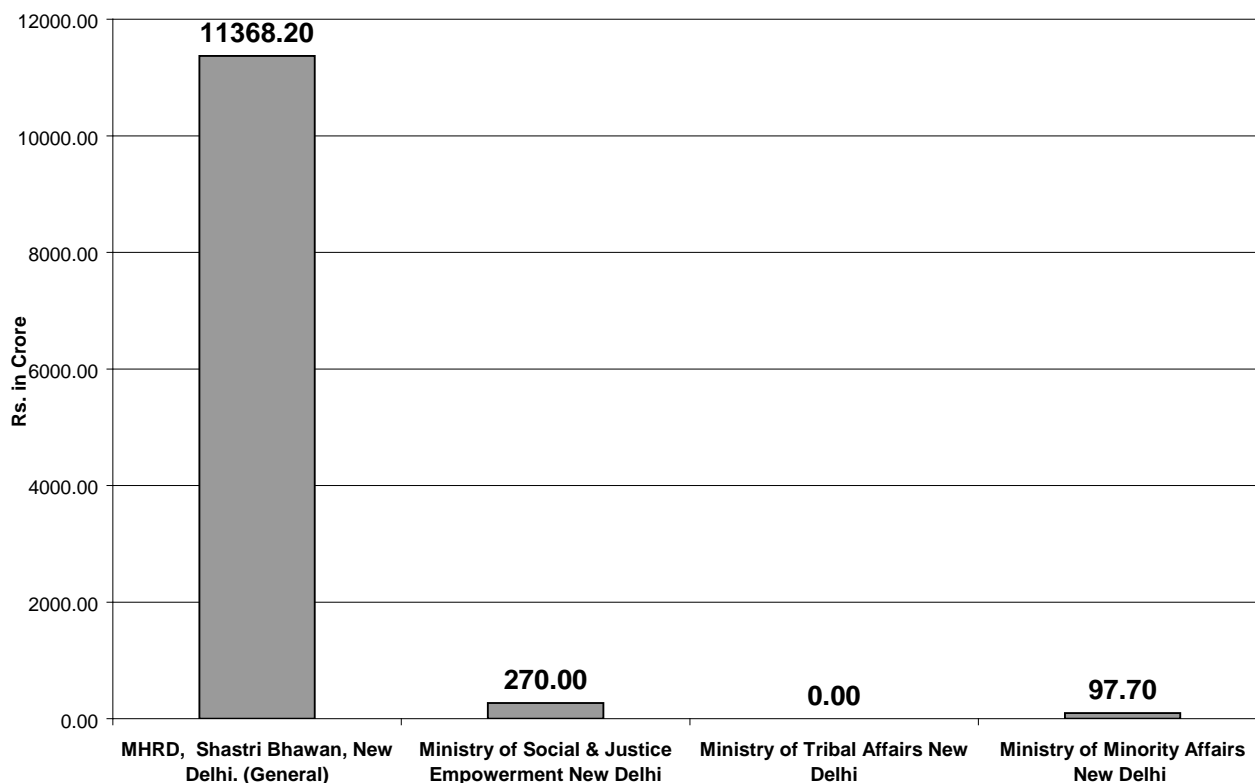
S. No.	Budget head	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	General	11368.20
2	Unspent Balance (2017-18)	456.75
Total:		11824.95

Graph 1.4(ii) : Grants Received (Revenue & Capital) (Rs. in Crore)**Table 1.4(iii) : Grants received during 2018-2019 under Revenue & Capital (General) Budget Head**

(Rs. in crore)

S. No.	Grants Received From	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	11368.20
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi	
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	240
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	30
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs New Delhi	0
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs New Delhi	97.70
Total :		11735.90

Graph 1.4(iii) : Grants Released (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19



The grants released during 2018-19 is given in the Tables 1.4(iv)

Table 1.4(iv): Revenue & Capital Grants Released to Institutions during 2018-2019

(Rs in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Revenue & Capital Grants	% of total Revenue & Capital Grants + UB
1	State Universities	460.57	4.00
2	College of State Universities	203.04	1.76
3	Central Universities	6583.62	57.18
4	Colleges of Central Universities	2135.68	18.55
5	Inter-University Centres	245.11	2.13
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	515.24	4.48
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	10.40	0.09
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	1100.23	9.56
9	Regional Centres	153.12	1.32
10	Administrative Charges(HO)	95.09	0.83
11	Administrative Charges(RO)	8.17	0.07
12	Anti Ragging Measures	2.32	0.02
13	Institute of Eminance(IOE)	0.15	0.004
14	National Academic Depository(NAD)	0.85	0.01
	Total:	11513.60	100.00
	Total Fund Received :	11368.20	
	Unspent Balance of 2017-18 :	456.75	
	Total Fund :	11824.95	

Graph 1.4(iv) : Grants Released to Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19

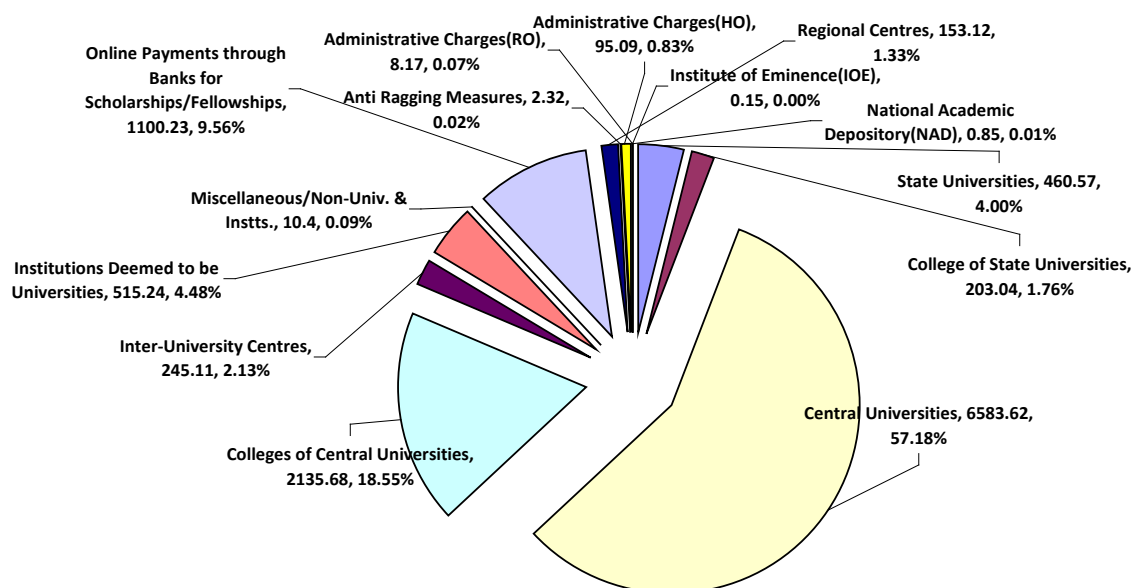


Table 1.4(v) : SUMMARY (REVENUE & CAPITAL GRANTS) 2018-2019

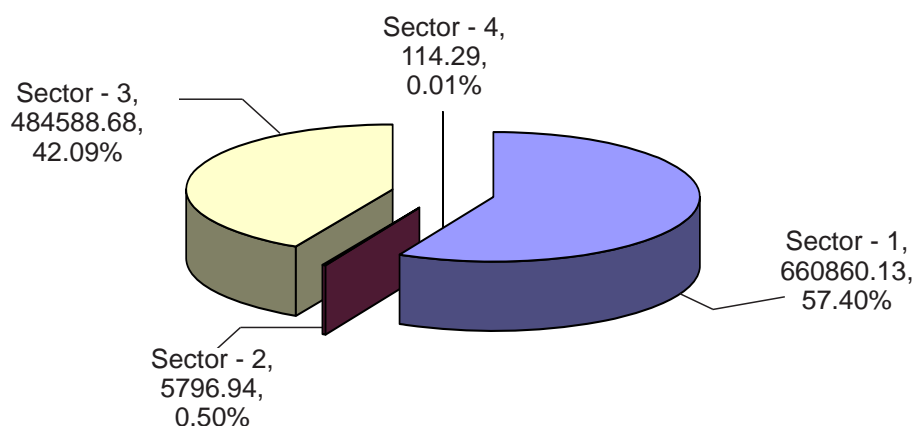
(Rs. in lakh)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	650785.09		7577.13		658362.22
Deemed to be Universities		5796.94	45684.06	40.06	51521.06
State Universities			45983.18	74.23	46057.41
Inter University Centres			24511.46		24511.46
Non-Universities Instts.			999.30		999.30
Total (Universities) :	650785.09	5796.94	124755.13	114.29	781451.45
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)	10075.04		203493.34		213568.38
Deemed to be Univs.			2.74		2.74
State Universities			20304.13		20304.13
Non-Universities Instts.			40.25		40.25
Total (Colleges) :	10075.04	0.00	223840.46	0.00	233915.50
Total (Univ. + Colleges) :	660860.13	5796.94	348595.59	114.29	1015366.95
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/Felloships			110023.22		110023.22
Regional Centers			15311.84		15311.84
Administrative Charges(HO)			9509.41		9509.41
Administrative Charges(RO)			817.10		817.10
Anti Ragging Measures			232.49		232.49
Institute of Eminance (IOE)			14.51		14.51
National Academic Depository (NAD)			84.52		84.52
Grand Total :	660860.13	5796.94	484588.68	114.29	1151360.03

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4 : Miscellaneous

Graph 1.4(v) : Grants Received : Sector wise : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2018-19

(₹ in lakhs)



1.4(vi) State wise Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(vi)

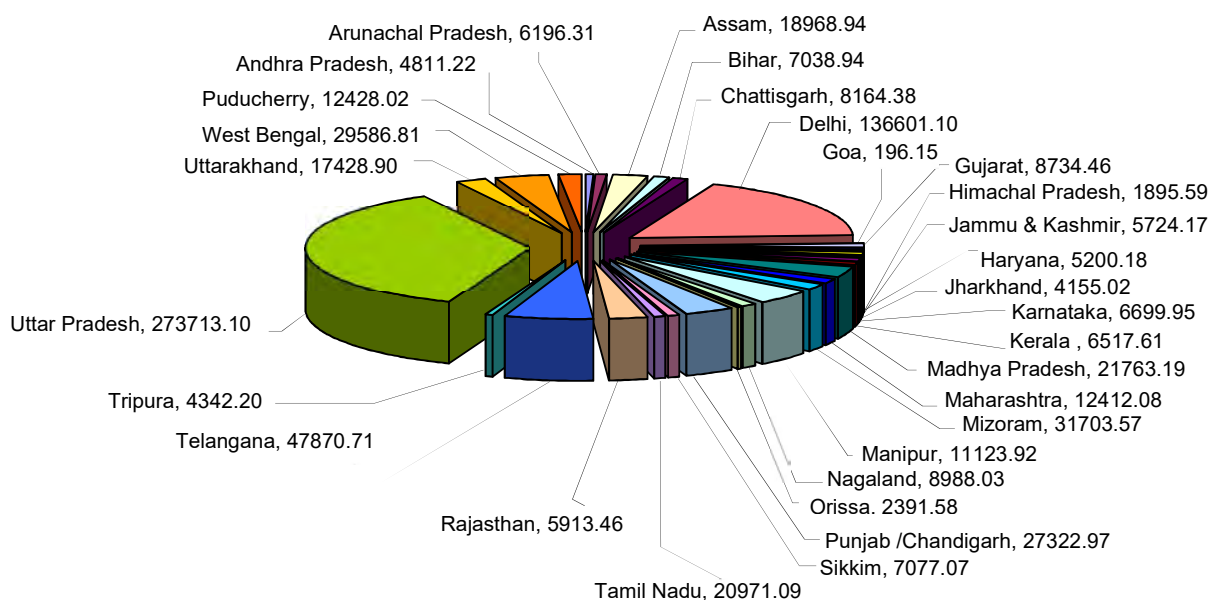
Table 1.4(vi) State wise Grants released * Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, to Universities /Institutions (SECTOR 1,2,3, & 4) Under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S.No./Code	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1584.472	724.3485	2502.4	4811.22
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1426.655	514.316	4255.34	6196.311
3	Assam	2456.829	1796.634	14715.48	18968.94
4	Bihar	1427.843	3055.2	2555.9	7038.943
5	Chattisgarh	2092.694	1508.412	4563.27	8164.376
6	Delhi	44288.82	5454.173	86858.15	136601.1
7	Goa	147.7797	48.372	0	196.1517
8	Gujarat	2266.073	1112.822	5355.56	8734.455
9	Haryana	1833.553	1865.614	1501.01	5200.177
10	Himachal Pradesh	625.9299	611.5	658.16	1895.59
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1677.608	2288.943	1757.615	5724.166
12	Jharkhand	943.6115	1347.102	1864.31	4155.023
13	Karnataka	1834.855	3109.159	1755.932	6699.946
14	Kerala	2388.384	2143.659	1985.563	6517.606
15	Madhya Pradesh	7313.215	2512.861	11937.11	21763.19
16	Maharashtra	5088.00	1362.208	5961.869	12412.08
17	Manipur	2677.578	384.95	8061.387	11123.92
18	Mizoram	9860.642	1305.594	20537.33	31703.57
19	Nagaland	1600.205	501.36	6886.46	8988.025
20	Odisha	1446.05	687.8083	257.72	2391.58
21	Punjab /Chandigarh	1759.699	1249.06	24314.21	27322.97
22	Rajasthan	1574.861	1614.516	2724.083	5913.46
23	Sikkim	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07

S.No./Code	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
24	Tamil Nadu	6096.64	3341.798	11532.66	20971.09
25	Telangana	13550.22	4097.537	30222.95	47870.71
26	Tripura	1229.019	413.00	2700.18	4342.199
27	Uttar Pradesh	82340.87	18877.95	172494.2	273713.1
28	Uttarakhand	3767.662	2138.1	11523.14	17428.9
29	West Bengal	11023.65	3331.695	15231.46	29586.81
30	Puducherry	4462.902	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	All India	220667.3	71218.7	464054.7	755940.7

* Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

Graph 1.4(vi) : State wise Grant Released to Universities / Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19



1.4(vii) State wise Grants released* to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(vii)

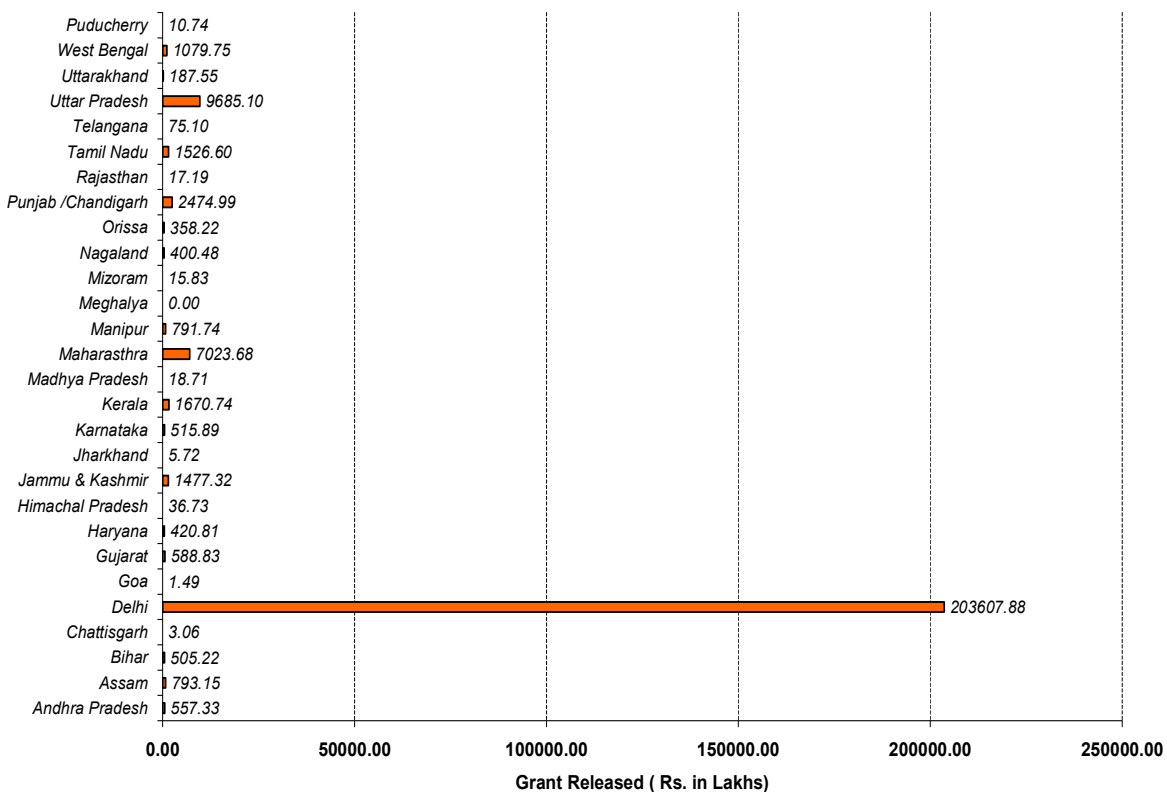
Table 1.4(vii): State wise Grant released* to colleges under Sector 1,2 ,3 & 4 Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S. No	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	381.53	175.80	0.00	557.33
2	Assam	670.04	123.11	0.00	793.15
3	Bihar	366.57	138.65	0.00	505.22
4	Chattisgarh	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
5	Delhi	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
6	Goa	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
7	Gujarat	406.21	182.62	0.00	588.83
8	Haryana	298.20	122.61	0.00	420.81
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123.99	1353.34	0.00	1477.32

S. No	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
11	Jharkhand	5.60	0.12	0.00	5.72
12	Karnataka	463.23	52.66	0.00	515.89
13	Kerala	1375.93	294.81	0.00	1670.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.35	0.36	0.00	18.71
15	Maharashtra	5791.82	1231.86	0.00	7023.68
16	Manipur	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
17	Meghalya	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
18	Mizoram	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
19	Nagaland	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
20	Orissa	277.82	80.40	0.00	358.22
21	Punjab /Chandigarh	1888.82	586.17	0.00	2474.99
22	Rajasthan	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19
23	Tamil Nadu	1152.93	373.67	0.00	1526.60
24	Telangana	58.30	16.80	0.00	75.10
25	Uttar Pradesh	1789.25	2548.45	5347.41	9685.10
26	Uttarakhand	143.57	43.98	0.00	187.55
27	West Bengal	646.98	149.82	282.95	1079.75
28	Puducherry	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	All India	51301.67	8880.13	173668.06	233849.85

* Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

Graph 1.4(vii) : State wise Grants Released * to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)



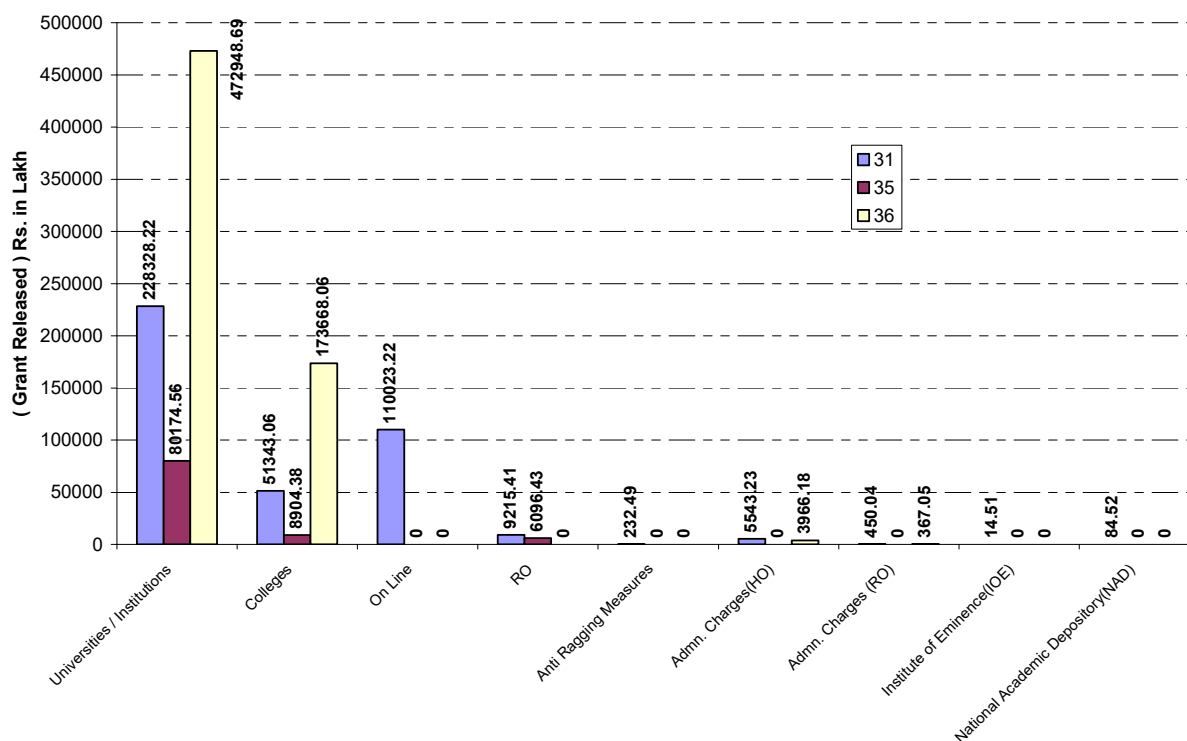
1.4(viii) Details of Total Grants Released during 2018-19 (Revenue and Capital) under 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary is given at Table 1.4(viii)

Table 1.4(viii) :Details of Total Grants Released : 2018-19 : Revenue & Capital

Users	Total (Rs. In Lakhs)			
	31	35	36	Total
Universities / Institutions	228328.22	80174.56	472948.69	781451.45
Colleges	51343.06	8904.38	173668.06	233915.49
On Line	110023.22	-	-	110023.22
RO	9215.41	6096.43	-	15311.84
Anti Ragging Measures	232.49	-	-	232.49
Admn. Charges (HO)	5543.23	-	3966.18	9509.41
Admn. Charges (RO)	450.04	-	367.05	817.10
Institute of Eminence (IOE)	14.51	-	-	14.51
National Academic Depository (NAD)	84.52	-	-	84.52
Total	405234.70	95175.37	650949.98	1151360.03

31- Grant in Aid, 35- Capital Assets, 36- Salary

Graph 1.4(viii) : Total Grant Released during 2018-19 (Revenue & Capital) Under 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets and 36-Salary



1.4(ix) State-wise : University-wise : Sector-wise : Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(ix)

1.4(x) State-wise : University-wise : Sector-wise : Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(x)

Table 1.4 (ix): State wise : University wise: Grant released to Universities/Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018 -19)

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	Central Universities																
	ASSAM																
1	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	1521.24	500.00	7887.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.35	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1602.59	500.38	7887.78	9990.75
2	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	345.60	1050.00	6827.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.69	231.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.29	1281.25	6827.70	8720.24
	TOTAL	1866.84	1550.00	14715.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	347.04	231.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2213.88	1781.63	14715.48	18710.99
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH																
3	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	1420.12	500.00	4255.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.53	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1426.65	514.32	4255.34	6196.31
	TOTAL	1420.12	500.00	4255.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.53	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1426.65	514.32	4255.34	6196.31
	BIHAR																
4	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH BIHAR	1060.93	2500.00	1973.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1077.49	2500.00	1973.83	5551.32
5	MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	225.58	555.20	582.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.58	555.20	582.07	1362.85
	TOTAL	1286.51	3055.20	2555.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1303.07	3055.20	2555.90	6914.17
	CHHATTISGARH																
6	GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR	1835.37	1250.00	4563.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.09	19.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1921.46	1269.68	4563.27	7754.41
	TOTAL	1835.37	1250.00	4563.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.09	19.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1921.46	1269.68	4563.27	7754.41
	DELHI																
7	JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	8987.99	1050.00	26261.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	467.46	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9455.45	1085.00	26261.08	36801.54
8	DELHI UNIVERSITY	19068.00	2150.00	34056.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	306.75	44.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19374.75	2194.60	34056.00	55625.35
9	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY	12657.31	1900.00	22608.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.21	55.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13501.52	1955.57	22608.03	38065.12
10	SOUTH ASIAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.78	0.00	0.00	5.78
	TOTAL	40713.30	5100.00	82925.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1624.21	135.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42337.51	5235.17	82925.11	130497.79
	GUJARAT																
11	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF GUJARAT	467.24	400.00	1331.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	515.24	400.00	1331.68	2246.92
	TOTAL	467.24	400.00	1331.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	515.24	400.00	1331.68	2246.92
	HARYANA																
12	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HARYANA	1184.85	1500.00	1501.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1201.55	1500.00	1501.01	4202.56
	TOTAL	1184.85	1500.00	1501.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1201.55	1500.00	1501.01	4202.56

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)					
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total		
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																		
13	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	554.11	600.00	658.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.11	600.00	658.16	1818.27
	TOTAL	554.11	600.00	658.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.11	600.00	658.16	1818.27
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																		
14	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR	411.90	800.00	733.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	411.90	800.00	733.00	1944.90
15	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF JAMMU	657.86	1150.00	816.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	751.83	1150.00	816.61	2718.44
	TOTAL	1069.76	1950.00	1549.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1163.73	1950.00	1549.61	4663.34
	JHARKHAND																		
16	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF JHARKHAND	804.03	1100.00	1864.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.20	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.23	1103.31	1864.31	3811.85
	TOTAL	804.03	1100.00	1864.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.20	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.23	1103.31	1864.31	3811.85
	KARNATAKA																		
17	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA	320.62	1300.00	1606.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.98	1300.00	1606.84	3228.82
	TOTAL	320.62	1300.00	1606.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.98	1300.00	1606.84	3228.82
	KERALA																		
18	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA	1493.88	1000.00	1848.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1494.62	1000.00	1848.88	4343.50
	TOTAL	1493.88	1000.00	1848.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1494.62	1000.00	1848.88	4343.50
	MADHYA PRADESH																		
19	DR. HS GOUR VISH.	4962.06	1400.00	8197.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.87	17.10	141.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5149.93	1417.10	8338.89	14905.92
20	INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	1657.12	900.00	3338.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1769.12	900.00	3338.21	6007.33
	TOTAL	6619.18	2300.00	11535.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	299.87	17.10	141.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6919.05	2317.10	11677.10	20913.25
	MAHARASHTRA																		
21	MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRASHTRIYA HINDI VISH, WARDHA	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	2946.07
	TOTAL	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	2946.07
	MANIPUR																		
22	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	2584.55	344.95	7864.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.03	40.00	196.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2677.58	384.95	8061.39	11123.92
	TOTAL	2584.55	344.95	7864.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.03	40.00	196.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2677.58	384.95	8061.39	11123.92
	MEGHALAYA																		
23	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY	7332.06	500.00	12455.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.68	5.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7486.74	505.59	12455.35	20447.68
	TOTAL	7332.06	500.00	12455.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.68	5.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7486.74	505.59	12455.35	20447.68

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	MIZORAM																
24	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	2282.83	800.00	8081.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2373.90	800.00	8081.98	11255.88
	TOTAL	2282.83	800.00	8081.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2373.90	800.00	8081.98	11255.88
	NAGALAND																
25	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	1596.73	464.96	6886.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.48	36.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1600.21	501.36	6886.46	8988.03
	TOTAL	1596.73	464.96	6886.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.48	36.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1600.21	501.36	6886.46	8988.03
	ORISSA																
26	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF ORISSA	1033.63	500.00	257.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1033.63	500.00	257.72	1791.35
	TOTAL	1033.63	500.00	257.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1033.63	500.00	257.72	1791.35
	PONDICHERY																
27	PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	4120.22	1175.00	6760.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.68	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4462.90	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	TOTAL	4120.22	1175.00	6760.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.68	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4462.90	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	PUNJAB																
28	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB	882.62	700.00	2209.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	946.46	700.00	2209.55	3856.01
	TOTAL	882.62	700.00	2209.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	946.46	700.00	2209.55	3856.01
	RAJASTHAN																
29	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	934.47	1400.00	2577.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	992.04	1400.00	2577.54	4969.58
	TOTAL	934.47	1400.00	2577.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	992.04	1400.00	2577.54	4969.58
	SIKKIM																
30	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	1800.00	2600.00	2581.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07
	TOTAL	1800.00	2600.00	2581.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07
	TAMIL NADU																
31	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TAMIL NADU	1113.17	1200.00	1934.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1169.48	1200.00	1934.65	4304.13
	TOTAL	1113.17	1200.00	1934.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1169.48	1200.00	1934.65	4304.13
	TELANGANA																
32	MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY	2271.84	600.00	6558.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.84	600.00	6558.06	9509.90
33	THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	1975.41	800.00	6382.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.45	0.00	315.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	1989.86	800.00	6697.81	9487.67
34	UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	8320.28	2049.80	16819.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	488.36	470.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8808.64	2519.85	16819.90	28148.39
	TOTAL	12567.53	3449.80	29760.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	582.81	470.06	315.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	13150.34	3919.85	30075.77	47145.97
	TRIPURA																
35	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	1116.87	350.00	2700.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.15	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1229.02	413.00	2700.18	4342.20
	TOTAL	1116.87	350.00	2700.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.15	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1229.02	413.00	2700.18	4342.20

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	UTTAR PRADESH																
36	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	28418.43	1900.00	70650.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.73	85.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28943.16	1985.22	70650.72	101579.10
37	BBA UNIV, LUCKNOW	3428.42	500.00	3050.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3507.03	500.00	3050.95	7057.98
38	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	38439.59	14400.00	73102.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	549.56	74.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38989.15	14474.88	73102.47	126566.50
39	UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	9533.76	700.00	21582.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	211.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9744.99	700.00	21582.61	32027.60
	TOTAL	79820.20	17500.00	168386.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1364.13	160.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81184.33	17660.10	168386.75	267231.18
	UTTARAKHAND																
40	HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	1237.09	1000.00	7252.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1245.11	1000.00	7252.86	9497.97
	TOTAL	1237.09	1000.00	7252.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1245.11	1000.00	7252.86	9497.97
	WEST BENGAL																
41	VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN	9114.52	1225.00	15231.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.63	14.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9184.15	1239.40	15231.46	25655.01
	TOTAL	9114.52	1225.00	15231.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.63	14.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9184.15	1239.40	15231.46	25655.01
	TOTAL CU	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	5667.65	1255.76	653.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	194146.10	56570.67	407645.46	658362.22
	DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
42	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.10	0.00	900.68	0.00	2502.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.68	329.10	2502.40	3732.18
43	SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.57	45.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.57	45.34	0.00	52.92
44	GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.02	0.00	0.00	30.02
45	KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.32	0.00	0.00	17.32
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.10	0.00	955.60	45.34	2502.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	955.60	374.44	2502.40	3832.44
	DELHI																
46	SHRI LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.21	78.00	0.00	1364.13	0.00	3133.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1589.34	78.00	3133.04	4800.38
47	JAMIA HAMDARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.65	123.90	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.65	123.90	800.00	1088.55
48	INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	1.04
49	AIMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.71	0.00	0.00	20.71
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.21	78.00	0.00	1550.52	123.90	3933.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1775.73	201.90	3933.04	5910.68

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
50	GUJARAT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	345.00	0.00	1083.75	0.00	3779.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1103.75	345.00	3779.11	5227.86
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	345.00	0.00	1083.75	0.00	3779.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1103.75	345.00	3779.11	5227.86
	JHARKHAND																
51	BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (BIT), MESRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.58
52	INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.61	0.00	0.00	3.61
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	4.19
	KARNATAKA																
53	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	815.67
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	815.67
	MADHYA PRADESH																
54	LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	101.82
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	101.82
	MAHARASHTRA																
55	TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MUMBAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.91	190.23	111.00	1936.04	1.41	4261.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1981.95	191.64	4372.96	6546.55
56	INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MATUNGA	0.00	0.00	0.00	230.25	0.00	0.00	198.71	152.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.96	152.00	0.00	580.96
57	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.16	190.23	111.00	2138.48	153.41	4261.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	2414.64	343.64	4372.96	7131.24
	PUNJAB																
58	THAPAR INSTT. OF ENGG.& TECH. PATIALA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	16.94
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	16.94
	RAJASTHAN																
59	BITS, PILANI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.59	0.00	0.00	61.59
60	IIS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.84
61	JAIN VISHVA BHARATI INSTITUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.51	0.00	0.00	1.51
62	MODY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.97	0.00	0.00	17.97
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.92	0.00	0.00	81.92

*] New Institute of National Importance

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	TAMIL NADU																
63	AVINASHILINGAM INSTT. FOR HOME SC.& HR. EDU.	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.86	326.00	0.00	1547.27	0.00	5372.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1670.13	326.00	5372.81	7368.94
64	GANDHI GRAM RURAL INSTT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.00	525.00	0.00	1560.61	144.88	3959.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1914.61	669.88	3959.15	6543.64
65	SRI CHANDRASHEKHARENDRA SARASWATHI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00
66	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	0.00	3.50
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	476.86	851.00	0.00	3111.38	144.88	9338.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	3588.24	995.88	9338.96	13923.08
	TELANGANA																
67	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	33.62
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	33.62
	UTTAR PRADESH																
68	DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	800.00	270.85	836.20	308.16	3836.63	40.06	0.00	0.00	949.26	1108.16	4107.48	6164.91
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	800.00	270.85	836.20	308.16	3836.63	40.06	0.00	0.00	949.26	1108.16	4107.48	6164.91
	UTTARAKHAND																
69	GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.38	0.00	118.15	1351.77	1016.50	4152.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	2346.15	1016.50	4270.28	7632.93
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.38	0.00	118.15	1351.77	1016.50	4152.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	2346.15	1016.50	4270.28	7632.93
	WEST BENGAL																
70	RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIVEKANANDA EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MVERI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	319.00	0.00	0.00	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	324.76	0.00	643.76
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	319.00	0.00	0.00	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	324.76	0.00	643.76
	TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	11635.59	2244.24	31804.23	40.06	0.00	0.00	14060.26	5156.57	32304.23	51521.06
	STATE UNIVERSITIES																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
71	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	80.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	80.88	0.00	150.61
72	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.06	161.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.06	161.98	0.00	365.04
73	DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
74	JNTU , ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.07	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.07	4.80	0.00	45.87
75	JNTU , KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.12

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
76	RAYALASEEMA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00	3.14
77	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.94	0.00	0.00	38.94
78	SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.60	75.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.60	75.87	0.00	119.46
79	SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.13	22.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.13	22.80	0.00	239.93
80	YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.45	0.00	10.11
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	628.87	349.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	628.87	349.90	0.00	978.78
	ASSAM																
81	ASSAM AGRIL. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.18	0.00	9.18	0.00	0.00	9.18
82	BODOLAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.67	0.00	0.00	21.67
83	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.34	0.00	0.00	89.34
84	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.75	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.75	15.00	0.00	137.75
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.77	15.00	0.00	0.00	9.18	0.00	242.95	15.00	0.00	257.95
	BIHAR																
85	K.S. DARBHANGA SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00	2.83
86	L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	0.00	0.00	4.53
87	MAGADH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
88	PATNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.42	0.00	0.00	109.42
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.77	0.00	0.00	124.77
	CHHATTISGARH																
89	INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.23	189.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.23	189.53	0.00	270.76
90	PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	49.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	49.20	0.00	139.20
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.23	238.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.23	238.73	0.00	409.96
	DELHI																
91	GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.06	0.00	0.00	68.06
92	DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.35	0.00	0.00	35.35
93	BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.17	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.17	17.10	0.00	89.27
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.58	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.58	17.10	0.00	192.68
	GOA																
94	GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	196.15
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	196.15

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
95	DHARMSINH DESAI UNIVERSITY, NADIAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.29
96	GUJARAT NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	21.00
97	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.00	1.23
98	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	167.80	0.00	244.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	167.80	0.00	244.77	412.57
99	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	0.00	0.00	3.28
100	MS UNIVERSITY OF BARODA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	106.33	15.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	106.33	15.64	0.00	121.97
101	SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.79	219.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.79	219.54	0.00	476.33
102	SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.16	111.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.16	111.64	0.00	211.80
103	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.20	0.00	0.00	11.20
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	647.09	367.82	244.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	647.09	367.82	244.77	1259.68
	HARYANA																
104	BHAGAT PHOOL SINGH MAHLA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.52	256.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.52	256.41	0.00	409.94
105	CH DEVI LAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.54
106	CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	1.22
107	DEEN BANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.59	0.00	0.00	13.59
108	GURU JAMBHESHWAR UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.26	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.26	16.80	0.00	129.06
109	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.87	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.87	66.00	0.00	294.87
110	MD UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.00	0.00	0.00	49.00
111	YMCA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	26.40	0.00	99.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	632.00	365.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	632.00	365.61	0.00	997.62
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																
112	DR. Y.S. PARMAR UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE & FOR., NAUNI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	2.73
113	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.62	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.62	11.50	0.00	73.12
114	CSK HIMACHAL PRADESH KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.46	0.00	0.00	1.46

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	11.50	0.00	77.32
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																
115	KASHMIR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	202.90	193.80	208.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	242.95	193.80	208.00	644.75
116	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.44	31.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.44	31.14	0.00	145.58
117	ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.94	39.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.94	39.72	0.00	49.66
118	SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.60	14.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.60	14.28	0.00	35.88
119	SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRIL., SC. & TECH. SRINAGAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.71	0.00	0.00	39.71
120	JAMMU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.24	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.24	60.00	0.00	145.24
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	473.83	338.94	208.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	513.88	338.94	208.00	1060.83
	JHARKHAND																
121	RANCHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	25.00	0.00	120.19
122	VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.79	0.00	218.79
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	243.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	243.79	0.00	338.98
	KARNATAKA																
123	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	184.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	184.73	0.00	0.00	184.73
124	DAVANGERE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.12	487.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.12	487.58	0.00	696.71
125	GULBARGA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.38	0.00	0.00	41.38
126	KANNADA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.48	0.00	82.48
127	KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.06	0.00	0.00	129.06
128	KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.21	209.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.21	209.01	0.00	311.22
129	KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.37	29.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.37	29.37	0.00	44.73
130	MANGALORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.35	77.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.35	77.91	0.00	109.26
131	MYSORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	337.76	389.21	149.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	337.76	389.21	149.09	876.06
132	NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.88	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.88	50.00	0.00	120.88
133	UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE SC., BANGALORE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
134	TUMKUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.11	37.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.11	37.33	0.00	54.44
135	RANI CHANNAMMA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.64
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1143.49	1362.88	149.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	1143.49	1362.88	149.09	2655.46

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	KERALA																
136	CALICUT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.28	157.59	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.28	157.59	136.68	450.55
137	COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.44	740.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.44	740.86	0.00	1097.30
138	KANNUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.67	0.00	0.00	59.67
139	KERALA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.97	236.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.97	236.81	0.00	490.78
140	MG UNIVERSITY KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.18	0.00	0.00	26.18
141	SRI SANKARACHARYA UNIVERSITY OF SANSKRIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.23	0.00	0.00	41.23
142	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES (NUALS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.40	0.00	8.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	893.77	1143.66	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	893.77	1143.66	136.68	2174.11
	MADHYA PRADESH																
143	RAJIV GANDHI PRODYOGIKI VISHVA., BHOPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00	13.03
144	BARKATULLAHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.27	0.00	0.00	22.27
145	DEVI AHILYA VIHHL.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.56	162.72	260.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.56	162.72	260.01	555.29
146	JIWAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	9.60	0.00	11.72
147	M.G. GRAMODYA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.44	0.00	23.44
148	RANIDURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.44	0.00	0.00	121.44
149	ATAL BIHARI VAJPAI HINDI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.93
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	292.34	195.76	260.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	292.34	195.76	260.01	748.12
	MAHARASHTRA																
150	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.40	0.00	0.00	127.40
151	MUMBAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.62	145.50	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.62	145.50	300.00	593.12
152	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.41	0.00	0.00	42.41
153	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	587.94	210.54	148.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	587.94	210.54	148.99	947.47
154	S.G.B. AMRAVATHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.17	0.00	0.00	104.17
155	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.54	0.00	0.00	56.54
156	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.15	0.00	0.00	29.15
157	SRTM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	0.00	0.00	46.00
158	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.18	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.18	4.80	0.00	14.98
159	RTM NAGPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.72	71.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.72	71.30	0.00	224.02

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)		
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36
160	KAVI KULGURU KALIDAS SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.80	86.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.80	86.42	0.00	125.22
161	KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	24.30
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1367.21	518.56	448.99	0.00	0.00	1367.21	518.56	448.99	2334.76
	ORISSA															
162	BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.38	68.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.38	68.62	0.00	137.00
163	RAVENSHAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.18	70.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.18	70.30	0.00	144.48
164	SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.80	48.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.80	48.89	0.00	199.69
165	UTKAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.22	0.00	0.00	104.22
166	VEER SURENDRA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.84	0.00	0.00	14.84
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.42	187.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.42	187.81	0.00	600.23
	PUNJAB															
167	GURU NANAK DEV UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.66	75.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.66	75.80	0.00	234.46
168	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.43	273.48	22027.00	0.00	0.00	434.43	273.48	22027.00	22734.91
169	PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.54	0.00	0.00	4.54
170	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.34	199.77	77.66	0.00	0.00	186.34	199.77	77.66	463.77
171	PUNJAB TECH. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.34	0.00	0.00	12.34
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	796.30	549.06	22104.66	0.00	0.00	796.30	549.06	22104.66	23450.02
	RAJASTHAN															
172	J.N. VYAS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.50	207.91	146.54	0.00	0.00	262.50	207.91	146.54	616.96
173	MAHARANA PRATAP UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.40
174	MDS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.28	0.00	0.00	21.28
175	MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.83	0.00	0.00	22.83
176	UNIVERSITY OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.18	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.18	4.80	0.00	17.98
177	UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.71	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.71	1.80	0.00	182.51
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.90	214.52	146.54	0.00	0.00	500.90	214.52	146.54	861.96
	TAMIL NADU															
178	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.49	124.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.49	124.20	0.00	179.69
179	ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.52	238.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.52	238.96	0.00	459.48
180	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.72	354.75	78.89	0.00	0.00	107.72	354.75	78.89	541.36
181	BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.45	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.45	90.00	0.00	298.45
182	BHARTHIDASAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.77	8.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.77	8.16	0.00	301.94

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
183	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.65	0.00	180.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.65	0.00	180.16	297.80
184	M. SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.75	0.00	68.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.75	68.70	0.00	121.45
185	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	13.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	13.72	0.00	19.03
186	PERIYAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.20	42.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.20	42.44	0.00	85.64
187	TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.07	0.00	0.00	10.07
188	TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.21	51.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.21	51.83	0.00	74.05
189	TAMIL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07	0.00	0.00	2.07
190	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.15	0.00	3.09
191	MADRAS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.77	152.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.77	152.00	0.00	349.77
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1338.92	1145.92	259.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	1338.92	1145.92	259.05	2743.88
	TELANGANA																
192	ANG RANGA AGRIL. UNIV, HYD.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.89	0.00	0.00	46.89
193	DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	2.34
194	JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28	0.00	0.00	9.28
195	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.52	9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.52	9.60	0.00	43.12
196	MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.02	31.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.02	31.65	0.00	45.67
197	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.51	0.00	6.51
198	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.73	129.92	147.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.73	129.92	147.18	530.83
199	TELANGANA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.49	0.00	0.00	6.49
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.26	177.68	147.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.26	177.68	147.18	691.12
	UTTAR PRADESH																
200	BUNDELKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.39	12.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.39	12.33	0.00	27.72
201	CCS UNIVERSITY MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	2.23
202	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.24	0.00	0.00	96.24
203	DR. BRA UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.72	0.00	0.00	6.72
204	DR. R.M.L. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	84.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	84.82	0.00	85.51
205	Dr. SHAKUNTALA MISRA NATIONAL REHAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.38	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.38	12.54	0.00	23.92
206	KING GEORGE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	0.00	0.00	6.92

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
207	M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.16
208	SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.13	0.00	0.00	7.13
209	LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.43	0.00	0.00	60.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.28	109.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.28	109.70	0.00	316.98
	UTTARAKHAND																
210	DOON UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	14.18
211	GB PANT UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40	0.00	0.00	11.40
212	KUMAUN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.83	121.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.83	121.60	0.00	272.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.40	121.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.40	121.60	0.00	298.00
	WEST BENGAL																
213	GOUR BANGA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	16.00
214	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.36	74.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.36	74.05	0.00	116.41
215	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.81	232.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.81	232.72	0.00	422.53
216	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	214.23	39.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	239.23	39.64	0.00	278.87
217	NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.47	0.00	0.00	89.47
218	JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	638.55	955.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	638.55	955.19	0.00	1593.74
219	PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.35	0.00	0.00	44.35
220	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SHIBPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.00	2.31
221	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.46	465.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.46	465.94	0.00	713.40
222	THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	2.96
223	SIDHO KANHO BIRSHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1495.51	1767.54	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	1520.51	1767.54	0.00	3288.04
	TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12386.74	9491.46	24104.98	74.23	0.00	0.00	12460.97	9491.46	24104.98	46057.41
	Inter University Centres (IUC'S)																
	DELHI																
224	CONSORTIUM FOR EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.86	60.00	825.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.86	60.00	825.75	1242.61
225	INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATION CENTER (IUAC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2008.39	2074.55	2791.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	2008.39	2074.55	2791.50	6874.44
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2365.25	2134.55	3617.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	2365.25	2134.55	3617.25	8117.05

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
226	INFORMATION AND LIBRARY NETWORK CENTRE (INFLIBNET)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	1551.44
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	1551.44
	KARNATAKA																
227	NATIONAL ASSESSMENT & ACCREDITATION COUNCIL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	1987.82
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	1987.82
	MADHYA PRADESH																
228	UGC-DAE CONSORTIUM FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	5363.65
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	5363.65
	MAHARASHTRA																
229	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS (IUCAA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	7491.50
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	7491.50
	SUB TOTAL : IUC'S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6691.44	8951.01	8869.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	6691.44	8951.01	8869.02	24511.46
	SUB TOTAL : Non UNIVERSITY/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	969.45	4.85	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	969.45	4.85	25.00	999.30
	SUB TOTAL : CU	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	5667.65	1255.76	653.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	194146.10	56570.67	407645.46	658362.22
	SUB TOTAL : DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	11635.59	2244.24	31804.23	40.06	0.00	0.00	14060.26	5156.57	32304.23	51521.06
	SUB TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12386.74	9491.46	24104.98	74.23	0.00	0.00	12460.97	9491.46	24104.98	46057.41
	ONLINE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110023.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110023.22	0.00	0.00	110023.22
	RO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9215.41	6096.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9215.41	6096.43	0.00	15311.84
	Anti ragging measures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	232.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	232.49	0.00	0.00	232.49
	ADMIN CHARGES (HO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5543.23	0.00	3966.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	5543.23	0.00	3966.18	9509.41
	ADMIN CHARGES (RO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.04	0.00	367.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.04	0.00	367.05	817.10
	IOE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.51	0.00	0.00	14.51
	NAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.52	0.00	0.00	84.52
	GRAND TOTAL	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	162914.29	28043.75	69790.18	114.29	0.00	0.00	353891.64	86270.99	477281.92	917444.54

Table 1.4 (x): State wise: University wise: Sector wise: Grant released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	Central Universities																
	ASSAM																
1	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	60.96
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	60.96
	DELHI																
2	DELHI UNIVERSITY	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	32866.23	509.74	160156.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
	TOTAL	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	32866.23	509.74	160156.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
	MANIPUR																
3	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
	MEGHALAYA																
4	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
	MIZORAM																
5	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
	NAGALAND																
6	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
	PONDICHERY																
7	PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	UTTAR PRADESH																
8	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	8565.69
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	8565.69
9	UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	58.04
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	58.04
	UTTARAKHAND																
10	HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	31.63
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	31.63
	TOTAL CU	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	35303.09	2685.97	165504.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	36747.30	3435.97	173385.11	213568.38
	DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
	MAHARASHTRA																
11	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	STATE UNIVERSITIS																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
12	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.51	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.51	17.10	0.00	93.61
13	ADIKAVINANNAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.71	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.71	17.10	0.00	90.81
14	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.40	32.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.40	32.10	0.00	145.50
15	JNTU , ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.55	0.00	0.00	41.55
16	JNTU , KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.69	0.00	0.00	5.69
17	KRISHNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	90.00	0.00	99.87
18	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.94
19	SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.85	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.85	19.50	0.00	79.35
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.53	175.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.53	175.80	0.00	557.33
	ASSAM																
20	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.21	43.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.21	43.28	0.00	278.49
21	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.97	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.97	62.73	0.00	453.70
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	626.18	106.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	626.18	106.01	0.00	732.19
	BIHAR																
22	B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	41.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	41.40	0.00	87.40
23	B.N.MANDAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.67	64.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.67	64.40	0.00	285.07
24	L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.00	0.00	4.34
25	MAGADH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.18	32.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.18	32.85	0.00	127.03
26	PATNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00	1.35
27	T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.57	138.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.57	138.65	0.00	505.22
	CHHATTISGARH																
28	PT. RAVIS, SHUKLA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
	GOA																
29	GOA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
	GUJARAT																
30	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.51	85.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.51	85.00	0.00	97.51
31	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.94	23.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.94	23.52	0.00	180.47
32	SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.48	74.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.48	74.10	0.00	249.58

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
33	SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.28
34	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.00
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.21	182.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.21	182.62	0.00	588.83
	HARYANA																
35	CH DEVI LAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81
36	PT. BHAGWAT DAYAL SHARMA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SC.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.05
37	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.28	80.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.28	80.12	0.00	234.39
38	MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.06	42.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.06	42.50	0.00	182.56
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.20	122.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.20	122.61	0.00	420.81
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																
39	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																
40	KASHMIR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.44	577.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.44	577.60	0.00	687.04
41	JAMMU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.55	775.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.55	775.74	0.00	790.28
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.99	1353.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.99	1353.34	0.00	1477.32
	JHARKHAND																
42	RANCHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.38	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.38	0.12	0.00	5.50
43	VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.23
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.12	0.00	5.72
	KARNATAKA																
44	BANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.75	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.75	5.70	0.00	102.45
45	GULBARGA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.79	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.79	18.30	0.00	91.09
46	KARNATAKA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	7.14	0.00	76.87
47	KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.61	0.00	0.00	5.61
48	KUVEMPUNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.03	0.02	0.00	4.05
49	MANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.18	10.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.18	10.10	0.00	78.28
50	MYSORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.22	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.22	11.40	0.00	126.62
51	TUMKUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.24
52	RANI CHANNAMMA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.40
53	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.27	0.00	0.00	30.27
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	463.23	52.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	463.23	52.66	0.00	515.89

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	KERALA																
54	CALICUT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	188.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	188.34	0.00	915.66
55	KANNUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	1.52
56	KERALA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.71	0.00	0.00	92.71
57	MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	554.37	106.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	554.37	106.47	0.00	660.84
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1375.93	294.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1375.93	294.81	0.00	1670.74
	MADHYA PRADESH																
58	BARKATULLAHA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.92	0.00	0.00	2.92
59	DEVI AHILYA VISW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	2.73
60	RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	0.36	0.00	9.18
61	VIKRAM UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.35	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.35	0.36	0.00	18.71
	MAHARASHTRA																
62	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1028.76	247.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1028.76	247.30	0.00	1276.06
63	MUMBAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.20	43.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.20	43.68	0.00	248.88
64	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.55	63.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.55	63.70	0.00	362.25
65	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1553.68	373.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1553.68	373.94	0.00	1927.62
66	S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1107.10	247.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1107.10	247.70	0.00	1354.80
67	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.99	112.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.99	112.86	0.00	726.85
68	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.20	0.00	0.00	19.20
69	SRTM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.69	34.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.69	34.20	0.00	383.89
70	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.86	8.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.86	8.10	0.00	47.96
71	RTM NAGPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	573.05	100.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	573.05	100.38	0.00	673.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5789.09	1231.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5789.09	1231.86	0.00	7020.95
	ORISSA																
72	BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	4.66
73	FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.90	12.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.90	12.60	0.00	64.50
74	NORTH ORISSA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.64	13.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.64	13.80	0.00	43.44
75	SAMBALPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22
76	SRI JAGANNATH SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
77	UTKAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.40	54.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.40	54.00	0.00	242.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	277.82	80.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	277.82	80.40	0.00	358.22
	PUNJAB																
78	BABA FARID UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SC.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	0.00	1.37
79	GURU NANAK DEV UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	824.01	218.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	824.01	218.37	0.00	1042.38

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
80	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	621.58	258.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	621.58	258.64	0.00	880.23
81	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	440.91	109.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	440.91	109.16	0.00	550.07
82	PUNJAB TECH. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1888.82	586.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1888.82	586.17	0.00	2474.99
	RAJASTHAN																
83	MAHARAJA GANGA SINGH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19
84	MDS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.59
85	UNIVERSITY OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76
86	UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.65
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.19
	TAMIL NADU																
87	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.80	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.80	11.40	0.00	0.00	74.20
88	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.88
89	BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.51	13.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.51	13.60	0.00	0.00	158.11
90	BHARTHIDASAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.49	234.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.49	234.16	0.00	0.00	546.65
91	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.40	90.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.40	90.09	0.00	0.00	352.49
92	M. SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.53
93	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.89	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.89	2.50	0.00	0.00	86.39
94	PERIYAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.86	19.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.86	19.00	0.00	0.00	89.86
95	TAMIL NADU DR. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.76
96	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63
97	MADRAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.18	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.18	2.92	0.00	0.00	105.10
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1152.93	373.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	1152.93	373.67	0.00	0.00	1526.60
	TELANGANA																
98	JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
99	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.97
100	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.33	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.33	16.80	0.00	0.00	62.13
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.30	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.30	16.80	0.00	0.00	75.10
	UTTAR PRADESH																
101	CCS UNIV MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.50	62.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.50	62.32	0.00	0.00	140.82
102	CSJM KANPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.75	73.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.75	73.62	0.00	0.00	90.36
103	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.26	31.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.26	31.81	0.00	0.00	114.07
104	DR. BRA UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.19	176.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.19	176.44	0.00	0.00	279.63
105	DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.83	50.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.83	50.76	0.00	0.00	129.59

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
106	M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.68	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.68	0.96	0.00	6.64
107	MJP ROHLKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	5.26	0.00	15.35
108	SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.93	116.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.93	116.59	0.00	233.52
109	LUCKNOW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.15	5.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.15	5.37	0.00	9.51
110	VBS PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.08	13.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.08	13.80	0.00	41.88
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.45	536.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.45	536.92	0.00	1061.37
	UTTARAKHAND																
111	KUMAUN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	155.92
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	155.92
	WEST BENGAL																
112	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.00	4.32
113	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.26	20.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.26	20.66	0.00	64.92
114	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.52	50.40	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.52	50.40	282.95	540.87
115	NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	5.70	0.00	53.77
116	WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.02	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.02	5.70	0.00	21.72
117	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	326.80	67.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	326.80	67.36	0.00	394.16
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.98	149.82	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.98	149.82	282.95	1079.75
	TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	20304.12
	SUB TOTAL : CU	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	35303.09	2685.97	165504.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	36747.30	3435.97	173385.11	213568.38
	SUB TOTAL : DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	SUB TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	20304.12
	SUB TOTAL : Non UNIVERSITY/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	24.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	24.25	0.00	40.25
	GRAND TOTAL:	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	49898.85	8154.38	165787.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	51343.06	8904.38	173668.06	233915.49

1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities

On the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.

The Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme on its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared & forwarded by UGC.

The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2nd January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7th Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/ controlled by Central Government have been communicated to all Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No. F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.01.2018.

The Ministry of Health & family welfare CGHS-II order No. F.No.60011/13/2017-CGHS-II dated 08.03.2017 with regard to change of nomenclature of nursing staff have been communicated to all Central Universities/ Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter No.F.6-7/97 dated 29.11.2017. The decision to award Part – ‘B’ scales to the Nursing cadre of CUs/ DUs is under consideration.

On the basis of the MHRD notification No. 1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 scheme of revision of pay structure/scale for the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer UGC constituted an expert committee to draft Regulations for the above posts meetings of the committee was held in UGC 16.01.2018. The draft Regulations prepared by the Expert Committee has been approved by the Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29.01.2019 and has been forwarded to MHRD.

The Commission has also constituted a Standing Committee to examine the anomaly cases of Non-teaching Staff of Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities received in the JCRC Section The meetings were held periodically to resolve the anomaly cases non – teaching staff CUs/ DUs received in UGC.

1.6 National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors (26th to 28th July,2018)

UGC and MHRD had also organised a three day National Conference of Vice-Chancellors’ and Directors’ on Research and Innovation in Higher Education in which following ten resolutions were adopted by all the participants:

- (1) Reaffirm our commitment for achieving the UGC Quality Mandate in our respective Universities and the affiliated institutions by 2020 and NAAC accreditation for all institutions by 2022.
- (2) Adopt and implement Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) in HEIs by updating curriculum from academic year 2019-20; Adopt Learner Centric teaching learning processes by suitable improvement in the pedagogy.
- (3) Participate in the Induction Training of newly recruited teachers and annual Refresher Training of all the teachers using the SWAYAM and take measures for improving the motivation levels of teachers.
- (4) Enhance research productivity of our respective institutions by orienting teachers and students to participate in competition-based research funding schemes.

- (5) Create an innovation culture and eco-system, including administrative and financial support, academic freedom and flexibility for promoting innovation and encourage participation in the Smart India Hackathon; facilitate setting up start-ups by students.
- (6) Sensitize the students and encourage them for their active participation in social / economic betterment of the community by adopting at least five villages under the Unnat Bharat Abhiyaan .
- (7) Give a big fillip to Vocationalisation of higher education by participating in the relevant schemes under National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme (NAPS) duly modified for the requirements of higher education students, and also achieve constructive links with the industry.
- (8) Encourage use of digital learning resources among students and teachers and approving SWAYAM courses for credit transfer, and use the resources like e Shodh Sindhu, National Digital Library, and upload degrees on National Academic Depository
- (9) Create awareness about ethics in research and provisions for checking plagiarism and to weed out predatory journals.
- (10) Strive for a smart and Swachh campus, and also mentor the schools around our institution and the affiliated colleges to motivate the students/teachers therein for striving for academic excellence.

It was also resolved to achieve the same by 2020.

UGC has in the recent past set forth objectives for improving the quality in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). The objectives encompass all the integral areas of higher education like regular revision of curriculum with clearly specified learning outcomes and soft skills, enabling youth secure access to employment/self-employment or engage in pursuit of higher education; developing social –industry connect; availability of motivated teachers and accreditation to ensure qualitative self improvement in HEIs. The UGC quality mandate as approved by the Commission and various other initiatives expected from all universities/colleges have been placed on UGC website and circulated across the nation.

To achieve the set targets of quality mandate, UGC has initiated drafting of **Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework (LOCF)**. The curriculum is based on an approach to synchronise existing teaching learning activities to ascertain, the expectations from a graduate in terms of understanding and outcome at the end of the programme. Besides, this approach envisages students as active learners whereby teacher act as a facilitator and together they lay foundation of lifelong learning. LOCF in 15 undergradutae subjects is ready.

In order to achieve the purpose of improving quality in higher education, another important initiative of UGC is examination reforms. As the prevailing examination system focuses more on note learning and reproduction of superficial knowledge, an attempt has been made to reform existing examination system such that higher cognitive abilities of students are put to assessment.

UGC has also prepared, “**A Guide to Student Induction Programme**”, proposing for a six day Induction programme to be organised by HEIs for students entering higher education. The purpose of this programme is to help students develop a familiarity with new environment and Institution through various activities such as Physical Activity, Mentoring, Creative Arts and Culture, Literary Activity, Extra-Curricular Activities,

A task force has been constituted for developing curriculum for Soft Skills for UG and PG programmes,for Mentoring of non-accredited institutions, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.All institutioes with good NAAC score / NIRF ranking are being conveyed that UGC is considering them as MENTOR so that they may identify their mentee institutions .

1.7 Major Decisions Approved by the Commission During 2018-19

During the year 2018-19 University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

531st Meeting 11th May, 2018

532nd Meeting 24th May, 2018

533rd Meeting 9th July, 2018.

534th Meeting 2nd August, 2018

535th Meeting 27th September, 2018

536th Meeting 14th November, 2018.

537th Meeting 10th December, 2018.

538th Meeting 29th January, 2019.

539th Meeting 26th February, 2019

Major Decisions of the Commission during 2018-19 on

- Matters relating to standards
- References From Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

531st Meeting 11th May, 2018

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved National Rail and Transport Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara – 390004, Gujarat for Deemed to be University status under De novo category. Further, it was suggested that NRTI be advised to take appropriate steps for placement of the students.

532nd Meeting 24th May, 2018.

- The Commission ratified the decision taken by the Chairman, UGC for establishment of the Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in four Central Universities i.e. University of Allahabad, Central University of Gujarat, Manipur University and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and creation of teaching positions under Department of National Security Studies also ratified that Proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi may also be considered along with existing cases.
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and resolved as under:
 - The case of St. Stephen's College, New Delhi was considered and it was decided that legal opinion on this issue be obtained to examine to resolve the conflict between the UGC Act, University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 and the Section 9A of the Delhi University Act. Further action may be taken after receipt of legal opinion.*
 - Colleges be asked to submit compliance on the discrepancies pointed out by the UGC Expert Committee.*
 - Rest of the fresh cases (06) approved.*
 - All the extension cases (18), except Dr. SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science, Coimbatore, approved.*

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Fact Finding Committee constituted to look into the issues raised in the sting operation by News 24 Channel against Sunrise University (Private University), Alwar, Rajasthan as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved as under:
 - *Show Cause Notice be issued to Sunrise University (Private University), Alwar, Rajasthan.*
 - *State Government of Rajasthan be requested for immediate action including criminal measures/proceedings for having acted in a fraudulent manner and giving of fake degrees.*
 - *Advice from legal expert be obtained on further course of action.*
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Gultekadi, Pune-411037 (Maharashtra) during 29-30th March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend to MHRD. Further, a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding withdrawal of the Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally, the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit point-wise reply in respect of the observations of the UGC Expert Committee along with the reply to the Show Cause Notice.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector 12, Chandigarh – 160012 during 20-22nd March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend to MHRD. The Commission decided to advise the Institution to immediately apply for NBA accreditation. It was further observed that the Institution must have NBA accreditation for its half of the courses. On submission of the compliance of the NBA accreditation, the matter may be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Karpagam Academy of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari Post, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu) during 24-25th March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into all aspects of the off-campus of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities – Recommendations about the off-campus of Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi (Jharkhand) and resolved that Inspection of all Campuses be done by Expert Committee at the earliest. Further, Institution be advised to get approval for its (Patna and Deoghar) off-campus and also obtain NAAC accreditation before accepting admissions.
- The Commission considered and accepted the report of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into the issues related to creation of a Separate Society and transfer of assets by Institutions Deemed to be Universities and resolved that as these Institutions Deemed to be Universities were created prior to UGC Regulations 2010 they do not come under the purview of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. Therefore, all such cases which were declared Deemed to be Universities before UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010, may be granted exemption from the provision of creation of separate society/trust.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Education (Deemed to be University), Anand nagar, Krishnankoil – 626126, Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu during 28-29th April, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered the Categorization of Institutions Deemed to be Universities under University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018 and approved grant of Graded Autonomy to (09) Institutions Deemed to be Universities. Further, it was decided that letter of Graded Autonomy to IARI, New Delhi be issued after the issue of separate society is resolved and in case of BITS, Pilani letter be issued after the matter relating to off-campus is resolved.
- The Commission further considered the reply submitted by the Sumandeep Vidyapeeth and decided to approve the same for Graded Autonomy.
- The Commission also suggested to invite all the Universities, which have been awarded autonomy under Category I and II so far, to make a presentation about how they would propose to use the autonomy and their action plan for the next five years.
- The Commission considered and approved the courses and manpower for establishment/ strengthening of School of Education/Faculty of Education in Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the creation of teaching positions in central/deemed to be universities. Further, it was suggested that the process of rationalization for creation of new positions and starting of the new courses should be done by inviting proposals well in advance.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC Notification on Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates.
- The Commission considered and resolved to authorize the Chairman, UGC to form a panel of Experts to review the functioning of Central Institute of Buddhist Studies (Deemed to be University), Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir and all such cases in future..
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Committee on rationalization of cadre structure and designations, pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scales of non-teaching employees of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of JNU for “Establishment of Pashto Chair”.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Sri Devaraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), Tamaka, Kolar, Karnataka during 16-18th April, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee to finalise the guidelines of the “Malviya Commonwealth Chair for Cross Border Teacher Education” at BHU.
- The Commission considered amendment in the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016 and decided to partially amend these Regulations while

incorporating the following provisions to the clause 5.4.1 and 5.4.2 of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016 for the purpose of admission into M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme:

- A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 50% to 45% be allowed in the entrance examination only for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Differently abled Category(5.4.1)
 - There shall be a weightage of 70% to the written test, and 30% to the performance in the interview/ viva-voce. (5.4.2)
 - These provisions will be applicable prospectively from the date of notification in the official Gazette.
- The Commission considered and approved with some modifications UGC (Online Courses) Regulations, 2018.
 - The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into all aspects of the off-campus of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities – Recommendations about the off-campus/courses started by Institutions Deemed to be Universities and decided that off-campus which are not visited by Expert Committees must be visited at the earliest by the Expert Committees constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The reports of the Expert Committees be considered by the Commission and forwarded to MHRD for approval. The Commission also resolved that Institutions running approved course by respective statutory bodies should be allowed to continue.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved establishment of an Inter-University Centre for Yogic Sciences. It was also resolved that the Inter-University Centre for Yogic Sciences may be located in Bengaluru on the 10 acres of land to be donated by Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bengaluru.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC List of Journals. Further, it was resolved that a Grievance Redressal mechanism be developed. It was suggested that Representatives from Councils, Academies and other institutions, such as ICSSR, ICHR, ICPR, ICMR, NCERT, IGNCAA, IIPA, etc., be invited during Standing Committee meetings as special invitees as and when required to resolve the issues judiciously.
- The Commission deliberated over the various Quality Improvement Programmes initiated by UGC for Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs). After due discussions, the Commission approved the draft guidelines for preparing 'Learning Outcomes based Curriculum for Under Graduate Education.' These draft guidelines can act as template for HEIs to initiate revision in curriculum defining minimum levels of learning outcomes for various undergraduate and post-graduate programmes.

The Commission also approved the UGC Mandate for improving quality of Education in Higher Educational Institutions containing (5) objectives to be achieved by every HEI by 2022 and a set of (10) initiatives for achieving them:

1. *Improve the graduate outcomes for the students, so that at least 50% of them secure access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.*
2. *Promote link of the students with the society/industry such that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities during their period of study in the institutions.*

3. *Train the students in essential professional skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; and Inculcate the spirit of innovation/entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.*
4. *Ensure that teacher vacancies at any point of time does not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that translate their knowledge to the students.*
5. *Every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.*

The following initiatives shall be undertaken by every HEI in pursuit of the above objectives:

1. *Induction programme for students*
2. *Learning outcome-based curriculum framework - revision of curriculum in regular intervals*
3. *Use ICT based learning tools for effective teaching-learning process*
4. *Soft skills for students*
5. *Social and industry connect for every institution: Each University shall adopt at least 5 villages and each College shall adopt at least 1 village, for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities.*
6. *Examination reforms - test the concept, and application; student participation in Exit examinations*
7. *Tracking of the career progression of students after completion of course*
8. *Induction training for all new teachers, and annual refresher training for all teachers and mandatory leadership/management training for all educational administrators*
9. *Promoting quality research by faculty and creation of new knowledge.*
10. *Mentoring of non-accredited institutions, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.*

All the Universities may be asked to prepare Action Plans for implementation of the above initiatives and achievements of the stated objectives and submit the same to UGC before July 2018.

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of NISG for providing a Detailed Project Report (DPR) for e-Governance Project of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee for the post of Director, National Assessment and Accreditation, Bengaluru.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee for the post of Director, INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. It was resolved to re-advertise the post at the earliest. Further, it was resolved that the term of present Director be extended for six months or till the joining of the new Director, whichever is earlier.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved the Extension of time for Utilization of XII plan General Development Assistance scheme beyond 30.09.2017.
- The Commission considered the continuation of grant-in-aid under the UGC NSQF schemes viz Community Colleges, B.Voc degree programme and DDU KAUSHAL and approved the revised guidelines for vocational schemes by integrating all the existing schemes and following common standards. It was also decided to set a target of skilling 1.5 lakh students during the academic year 2018-19 in non-technical HEIs.

533rd Meeting 9th July, 2018.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission Considered and approved to delegate the power and authorize the Chairman to send advice of the Commission to the Ministry of HRD in respect of the off-campus proposals of the

Institutions Deemed to be Universities–Reference–Ministry of HRD letter No.F. 15-1/2018-U3(A) dated 05.06.2018.

- The Commission Considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to assess the proposal for manpower requirement in newly established Centenary Super Speciality Complex, Sir Sunderlal Hospital, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi and approved with a suggestion that positions be filled up in a phased manner, keeping in view the readiness of the logistics and infrastructure so that positions filled up are optimally utilized.
- The Commission Considered and approved draft UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2018. It was also resolved that the draft Regulations be put up on the UGC website for the comments of the stakeholders giving them 15 days' time and UGC Chairman was authorized to incorporate the important suggestions received from the stakeholders in the Regulations and thereafter send it to MHRD for concurrence.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendation of the Standing Committee on the legal opinion regarding the grant of Fresh Autonomous Status to Tagore Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Indore.
- The Commission considered the report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) for grant of status of Institutions of Eminence (IoE) for three Private Institutions and recommended the same to the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) for its approval. The recommended Institutions are as follows:

1. *Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani (Brown Field Institution)*
2. *Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Brown Field Institution)*
3. *Jio Institute (Reliance foundation Institution of Education and Research) (Green Field Institution)*

Further, keeping in view the principle of equal weightage for both Private and Public Institutions, out of the Eight Public Institutions recommended by the EEC, the Commission recommended following three institutions with highest rank in the QS World University Rankings (2018) for grant of IoE status:

1. *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi (QS Ranking 172)*
2. *Indian Institute of Technology Bombay (QS Ranking 179)*
3. *Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru (QS Ranking 190)*

However, the Commission reiterated that the remaining five Public Institutions recommended by the EEC for granting IoE status shall be considered by the Commission at a later stage.

The Commission noted the observations of EEC about eight sectoral institutions which hold greater potential to reach national and international prominence in their respective fields and the recommendation that the Government may initiate a separate programme to invest in them. The Commission resolved that MHRD may consider having specific strategy for these sectoral institutions.

The Commission appreciated the invaluable suggestions given by the EEC for empowering Higher Educational Institutions in the country and resolved that MHRD may take in to account these suggestions and may spell out appropriate strategies for the same.

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation for the EEC for undertaking the task of evaluating the proposals of Institutions of Eminence and submitting its report and recommendations.

The Commission resolved further that the EEC may be requested to continue its process of identification of suitable institutions for declaration as IoEs, till all the 20 institutions are identified.

534th Meeting 2nd August, 2018

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission Considered and approved amendment in Clause 4.3 and 5.2 of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018 – Reference – Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 15- 1/2018-U3(A) dated 05.06.2018.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Nehru Gram Bharati (NGB) [Deemed to be University], Kotwa-Jamunipur, Dubwali, Dt. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh during 04-05th May, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend the case of Nehru Gram Bharati to MHRD for continuation of Deemed to be University status. Nehru Gram Bharati may be asked to get affiliated with a University within one year i.e. till next academic session. However, the presently admitted students will continue to get their degree from Nehru Gram Bharati (Deemed to be University). From next academic session, the students should be admitted only after the Nehru Gram Bharati gets affiliation.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de-novo category to Indian Institute of Mass Communication (IIMC), New Delhi alongwith its five regional Campuses at Jammu (J&K), Amravati (Maharashtra), Aizawl Mizoram), Kottayam (Kerala) and Dhenkanal (Odisha) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for the status under de-novo category to Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.
- The Commission considered the request of the B.H.U. to extend the Pay Scale of PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP 6600 (under 6th CPC) as notified by M/Finance under schedule Part-B ‘XIX’ to the cadre & Nursing Superintendent in B.H.U. regarding. The Commission considered the agenda as well as the observations of Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance and resolved to send a detailed proposal to Ministry of HRD for onward submission to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for approval.
- The Commission considered the response received from Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (MAHER) [Deemed to be University], Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC. and resolved to revisit Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (MAHER) to validate the reply to show cause notice by another Expert Committee. However, some of the members from the earlier Committee may also be included in this Committee. The Committee should also look into fee/capitation fee and availability of faculty with medical background.
- The Commission considered the response received from Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (Deemed to be University), Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Dt. Churu, Rajasthan - 331403 in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC. and resolved that UGC Expert Committee Report, Reply to Show Cause Notice, Affidavit, Academic Outcomes etc. be reviewed holistically by a Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC. Further action be taken on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM) (Deemed to be University), Kundli, Sonapat (Haryana) during 12-13th July, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD

for Deemed to be University status to National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM) (Deemed to be University), Kundli, Sonapat (Haryana) for 2 years till 2020. The Institution Deemed to be University may be asked to get NAAC accreditation within two years and submit compliance to UGC during this period.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Manasagangothri, Mysuru, Karnataka during 04- 05th May, 2018 to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de- novo category under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for giving Letter of Intent (LoI) to All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Manasagangothri, Mysuru, Karnataka under de- novo category. The Institution may be asked to fulfill requirements mentioned in the Report of UGC Expert Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the categorization of Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana (Deemed to be University), Bangalore (Karnataka) under Category – I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved to continue Travel Grant Scheme for college teachers/college Librarians/ Vice Chancellors/Commission Members and UGC Officers. Further, it was resolved that under the scheme : (i) The Vice-Chancellors be allowed to travel in the ‘Class’ as per their entitlement; (ii) The UGC Commission Members be allowed to travel by Business Class/Executive Class.
- The Commission considered the response received from Vinayaka Mission’s Research Foundation (Deemed to be University), NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Ariyanoor, Salem, Tamil Nadu - 636308 in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC and resolved that UGC Expert Committee Report, Reply to Show Cause Notice, Affidavit, Academic Outcomes etc. be reviewed holistically by a Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC. Further action be taken on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered the appeal against rejection of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programme/withdrawal of recognition and approved the following:
 1. *The HEIs shall be given 30 days’ time to make representations in case of programmes where rejections along with grounds for rejections have been communicated.*
 2. *There shall be an Expert Committee, to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC, for examining the representations received. The Committee, if needed, may call the HEIs for hearing.*
 3. *There shall be a Standing Appellate Committee to be nominated by Chairman, UGC. The composition and terms of references of the Standing Appellate Committee and the appeals disposal process shall be decided by the Chairman, UGC.*
 4. *The fee for appeal shall be Rupees ten thousand per programme.*
 5. *The Chairman, UGC is authorised to take decisions based on the recommendations of the Committee as mentioned at Sl.No.2 and 3 above. The decisions so taken shall be communicated to the HEIs and shall be reported to the Commission in its forthcoming meeting.*
- A. *The Commission considered and approved the Recommendations of the Interface Committees for recognition of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) alongwith learning support centres/study centres, period of recognition, programmes to be offered through ODL mode from the year 2018-19 onwards and it was decided to communicate recognition or otherwise, with the following decisions:-*

1. *MBA/MCA/B.Ed/M.Ed/B.Ed (Special Education)/M.Ed (Special Education)/Hotel Management Programmes in ODL mode shall not be accorded recognition without prior approval of the respective Regulatory Authority; valid for the year 2018-19 & onwards.*
 2. *HEIs without NAAC, who have not applied for NAAC within 3 months as per 2nd amendment of ODL Regulations 2017, shall not be accorded recognition.*
 3. *Programmes of Private Universities not running same/ similar programmes in regular mode for last 5 years shall not be accorded recognition.*
 4. *In case of Tamil University, UGC shall get confirmation on the recommendations (programmes in regular mode and availability of complete SLM for each programme duly approved by its statutory authorities) of the Interface Committee and take appropriate decision with the approval of the Chairman.*
 5. *In case of programmes with invalid nomenclature as per UGC specification of degrees, UGC may convey the approval with correct nomenclature.*
 6. *In view of the above decisions, changes in the recommendations of the Interface Committees shall be carried out with the approval of the Chairman, UGC and shall be reported to the Commission in the forthcoming meeting.*
 7. *HEIs shall be given 30 days' time period to submit representations along with documentary evidence in respect of reason(s) indicated in the Commission's decision communicating programme-wise deficiencies and shall be processed as per the relevant provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.*
 8. *The Commission decided that only for the current academic year 2018- 19, the HEIs shall complete admission process by 1st October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
- B. The Commission noted the quality provisions in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments so as to ensure quality of open and distance learning education in the country. The Commission observed that the 2nd amendment(ODL) regulations in relations to principal (ODL) regulations have created an anomalous situation where the universities without even having NAAC accreditation and also some universities having low NAAC score have become eligible, whereas universities having NAAC score even upto 3.24 are not eligible. The Commission also took note of the similar concern raised in writing by Prof. (Mrs.) Sushma Yadav, Commission Member, & Prof. I.M. Kapahy, Former Commission Member, while doing first stage screening of the ODL proposals received, on 22nd & 23rd May, 2018. In addition, the commission also observed that, as per the NAAC data available, at present only 61 universities have CGPA 3.26 and above, out of 865 UGC recognised universities. This defeats the very purpose of enhancing accessibility, thereby enhancing gross enrolment ratio. However, expansion shall have both the components i.e. qualitative and quantitative. The Commission deliberated above in length along with the quality assurance provisions of the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, the impact of NAAC accreditation and decided the following:*
1. *The imposition of NAAC as an eligibility condition, right in the beginning shall not be there and shall be enforced in a time bound manner. HEIs shall be assessed based on the all other provisions stipulated by the UGC(ODL) Regulation, 2017 and its amendments.*
 2. *Accordingly UGC (ODL) Second Amendment Regulations, 2018 shall be amended and in regulation 3, in sub-regulation 1, for clause (viii), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:- "(viii) The Higher Educational Institution has completed five years of existence. Provided that the HEI shall submit*

an undertaking to the effect that it will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale by the end of academic session 2019-20, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Open & Distance Learning Programmes of the HEI. Provided further, that this clause shall not be applicable to Open Universities till the time they become eligible for NAAC accreditation and it shall be mandatory for Open Universities to get NAAC within one year of their becoming eligible for the same. Provided further, that an institution Deemed to be a University so declared by the Central Government shall offer the Open and Distance Learning courses or programmes as per the extent Deemed to be a University Regulations and other relevant Regulations notified by the University Grants Commission from time to time. Provided further, that the Higher Educational Institutions which are Deemed to be a Universities shall be permitted to impart Open and Distance Learning Education subject to University Grants Commission specifically allowing the Deemed to be a University to conduct Open and Distance Learning Courses for specific programmes and after off-campus centres, study centres are individually inspected and found adequate by the University Grants Commission and the approval will be course or programme specific.”

3. *The Commission also decided to amend relevant provision in point 6 of Annexure X of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017; provisions related to Restricting total capacity of ODL programme to that of capacity in similar conventional programme and also total capacity in main campus; as per the following:*

- (i) *There shall not be any restrictions on the intake in ODL programme at the learner support centre/ study centre and in Main Campus.*
- (ii) *The ratio of qualified counsellor to number of students shall be 1:100*
- (iii) *Rest of the contents of point 6 will remain as it is.*
- (iv) *Accordingly, point 6 shall be modified.*

4. *The Commission, in view of the decision as at S.No. 2 above and to maintain parity in the Distance Education, decided that similar amendment shall be carried out in UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 and accordingly in regulation 4, in sub-regulation (1), for clause (ii) and (iii), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-*

“(ii) The Higher Educational Institution shall submit an undertaking to the effect that it will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale and should be in the Top-100 in overall category in the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) for at least one year during the previous 3 years, till the end of academic session 2019-20, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Online Programmes of the HEI.” Provided further, that this clause shall not be applicable to Open Universities till NAAC or similar accreditation system and NIRF are made available for such Open Universities.

- *The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Airport Road, Pratap Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313001 during 18-19th June, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for continuation of status of Deemed to be University to Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, Rajasthan.*
- *The Commission considered and approved the request of Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar for grant of the minimum of the scale of pay plus DA as per 7th CPC to the daily wage employees of the Vishwavidyalaya.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the guide to Induction Programme for non- technical higher education and approved with following modifications: (i) Issues and requirements of SC/ST/OBC students should be assessed and addressed. (ii) Requirements of newly admitted students with regards to linguistics and quantitative course(s) should be assessed, and bridge/preparatory courses may be offered for weak students in such subjects.
- The Commission considered and approved the updated Guidelines of State Eligibility Test (SET).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, IUAC, New Delhi. Prof. Avinash Chandra Pandey may be appointed as Director, Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved extension of utilization of Block Grants to state Universities upto 31.03.2019 against the XII Plan allocation.
- The Commission considered and approved granting of ex-post-facto approval in extension of fellowship in respect of the Kashmiri Migrant Teacher Dr. Nirojini Bhan Bhat from the period 01.04.2006 to 31.03.2018 working as visiting faculty in University of Jammu (Jammu).

535th Meeting 27th September, 2018

- The Commission ratified the action taken on approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956 and decided that :
 - i. The Universities be advised to submit the compliance at the earliest instead of expert committee visits to the Universities after two years.*
 - ii. Higher Educational Institutions be advised to put all the relevant information about their institution on their website with supporting documents, photographs, videos and geotagging.*
 - iii. Physical visits to the Universities for this purpose be minimized.*
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and decided to grant extension of autonomous status to all the 19 colleges.
- The Commission considered and ratified the review status of Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies (Deemed to be University), V.L. Mehta Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai (Maharashtra) as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered Ph.D. degree directly after B.Tech. (without possessing Master Degree) for the Appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities as per UGC Regulations and it was decided that a clarification may be issued. Also this may be reported in the Anomaly Redressal Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Maharishi Markandeshwar (Deemed to be University), Mullana, Ambala (Haryana) during 08-10th August, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.

- The Commission considered and approved the Categorization of SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur – 603203, Kancheepuram Dist., Tamil Nadu under Category – I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved extending the date of participation in Orientation/Refresher Course in respect of Teachers/Assistant Registrar/Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education/College Director of Physical Education upto 31.12.2018 for the purpose of career advancement.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Armament Technology (Deemed to be University), Girinagar, Pune – 411025 (Maharashtra) during 23-24th August, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the issue for creation of non-teaching positions in central / UGC funded Deemed to be universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved for establishment of Special Cells for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in newly centrally funded universities.
- The Commission considered the requests received from the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) to extend the cut-off date of 1st October, 2018 for completing the admission process in the current academic year 2018-19 and decided to extend the cut-off date for admission in the recognized programmes to be offered by the HEIs under ODL mode for the year 2018-19 and onwards to October 20, 2018. The HEIs shall complete the admission process by 20th October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.
- The Commission considered the reply to show cause notice submitted by the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) and resolved NOT to recommend the case to MHRD for continuation of Deemed to be University status. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth may be asked to get affiliated with a University within one year i.e. till next academic session. However, the presently admitted students will continue to get their degree from Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University). From next academic session, the students should be admitted only after the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth gets affiliation from a University.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the UGC Standing Committee constituted to consider the proposals received from Institutions Deemed to be Universities for starting new course/ programme/ department/ school/ centre.
- The Commission considered and accepted the recommendations of the Committee to reject the proposal under de-novo category of the proposal submitted by Society for the Study, Survey and Conservation of Nature, Parnkuti, Anantpur, University Road, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh for Deemed to University status in the name of Keshav Vishwavidyapeeth under de-novo category (yet to be established) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee whose recommendations are based on the reports of the Visiting Expert Committees, those visited Deemed to be Universities / Private Universities for offering Programmes / Courses through ODL Mode from the academic session 2018-19 and onwards and decided the following. In addition, for the recognized programmes like MBA, MCA, Travel and Tourism, an undertaking in the prescribed format as per the letter from the AICTE shall be taken before the issuance of the Commission decision.

1. *Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan : The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. approval of two programmes as mentioned in the recommendations sheet to be offered by HEI at Head Quarters and approved off-campus at Delhi, Mumbai, Guruvayur, Allahabad, Lucknow, Jaipur, Jammu, Garli (HP), Bhopal, Puri and Sringeri. The NAAC condition was exempted on the basis of NAAC letter No. NAAC/F No. 22-5/GH/DO/2016 dated 22nd August, 2016 wherein it was mentioned that “UGC and NAAC may set up a separate set of norms for grants and accreditation purposes for Sanskrit Universities/Institutions”.*
2. *Jain University : The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. approval of twelve programmes alongwith other details as mentioned in the recommendations sheet.*
3. *SRM Institute of Science & Technology : The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee, recommending five programmes with overall recommendations that ‘not eligible due to non-compliance to the NAAC requirement’. The Commission also noted clarifications through e-mail from NAAC stating that the SRM Institute of Science and Technology was having NAAC at the time of submission of ODL application to the UGC and also at present having NAAC CGPA of 3.55 valid till 15.8.2023.*

In view of the above, the Commission decided that the recommendations of the Expert Committee on programme-wise recognition shall be communicated.

4. *Jagadguru Shri Shivarathreeswara University*
5. *Jain Vishwa Bharati Institute*
6. *Dayalbagh Educational Institute*
7. *Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth*

For all the four HEIs mentioned at Sl. No. (4), (5), (6), and (7) above, the Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee and observed that recommendations of the Committee vis-a-vis the recommendations of the Visiting Expert Committee and the facts mentioned in the report need re-confirmation and accordingly decided that the HEI shall be called for interface meeting with the same Expert Committee which considered the report of Visiting Expert Committee. The decision, based on the recommendations of the Expert Committee and with the approval of the Chairman, UGC, shall be communicated. The decision so taken shall be reported in the forthcoming meeting of the Commission.

8. *Sikkim Manipal University*
9. *Jamia Hamdard*
10. *MATS University*

For all the three HEIs mentioned at Sl. No. (8), (9) and (10) above, the Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. not to recognize any programme based on the reasons mentioned in the respective recommendation sheet.

For the programmes found deficient in case of HEIs mentioned at Sl.No. (1) to (10), as applicable, the HEIs will get 30 days’ time to submit representations as per provision contained in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its Amendments and Commission’s decision in its 534th meeting held on 2nd August, 2018.

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committees for recognition of programmes to be offered by the HEIs under ODL mode from the year 2018-19 and onwards. The decision of the Commission on special cases, as referred in the Agenda, are given below:-
 - a. *M.G. Chitrakoot Vishwavidyalaya: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee; i.e. the recognition of the programmes to be communicated first and the University should be visited for verifying the existence of labs and other facilities within 2018-19.*
 - b. *Madras University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations, related to nomenclature of two programmes, of the Interface Expert Committee.*
 - c. *U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee.*
 - d. *Swami Vivekanand Subharti University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee related to six M.A. programmes.*
 - e. *Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee. It was observed that the Expert Committee has recommended Master of Science/M.A.(Mathematics). The M.Sc. (Mathematics) and M.A. (Mathematics) are two independent programmes and faculty requirement as per the Regulations is six (three per programme) faculty members. In the assessment sheet, against M.Sc. (Mathematics), three faculty members have been indicated and accordingly this programme is approved.*
 - f. *Lalit Narayan Mithila University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and approved the programmes of M.Sc. (Botany), M.Sc. (Zoology), M.Sc.(Physics), M.Sc.(Chemistry) and M.Sc.(Mathematics).*
 - g. *University of Kalyani: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and approved M.A.(Education) and M.A. (Geography) programmes.*
 - h. *Guru Jambheshwar University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and observed that out of six programmes, four programmes have been rejected on the basis of inadequate faculty and two programmes on the basis of inadequate faculty and SLM.*

The Commission noted that the Registrar of the University has sent an email informing the selection/ appointment of the faculty program-wise (a copy of each of the appointment letter has also been submitted). In view of this, the programmes which were found deficient only on account of inadequate faculty should be recognized and other programmes will remain not-recognized. The MCA (five year integrated) programme should also comply to integrated programme related provisions mentioned in the UGC Notification of Specification of Degrees, 2014.

- i. *Indira Gandhi National Open University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee. The Commission observed that Indian Nursing Council has accorded permission to IGNOU for offering Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing programme for in-services Nurses. As per INC, Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing is a programme for Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery qualified Nurses for upgrading Diploma to a Graduate Level.*

The Commission noted that UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 prohibits Degree Nursing programme at UG and PG levels. In view of this, Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing programme shall not be recognized.

The Commission also observed that IGNOU is a Central University established by an Act of Parliament for imparting education under ODL mode and till 2012-13, erstwhile Distance Education Council under IGNOU

was the Regulator of the Distance Education. IGNOU has been contributing in various areas of National Importance and relevance by providing quality distance education with an outreach across the Country. Considering all these factors, the Commission suggested that MHRD may be requested to issue a direction thereby keeping IGNOU outside the ambit of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.

Rest of the recommendations of the expert committee were approved.

- j. *SNDT Women's University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and noted that seven programmes indicated as 'Withdrawn' in the absence of two full time dedicated faculties per programme. The Commission also noted the Office Order dated 24th September, 2018 of SNDT Women's University thereby informing the faculty appointment, one faculty per programme for the 15 (fifteen) programmes. After detailed deliberations, the Commission decided that the programmes shown as 'withdrawn' programme shall be treated as 'withdrawn' only.*
- k. *Maulana Azad National Urdu University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee.*
- l. *Kashmir University & Mumbai University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and directed that necessary action as per the relevant provision of the Second Amendment shall be taken. The HEIs without NAAC, who have not applied for NAAC within three months as per the Second Amendment ODL Regulations, 2018; extended later on till 7th August, 2018 in view of the closure of the NAAC window for 67 days in the window of three months, shall not be considered eligible.*
- m. *C.V. Raman University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee; i.e. the recognition of the programmes to be communicated first and the University should be visited for physical verification of infrastructure and facilities at the earliest.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved accreditation to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune for conducting SET on behalf of the States of Maharashtra & Goa.
- The Commission considered and approved for extension of time upto 31.03.2019 for utilisation of funds released under OBC expansion scheme to University of Delhi and its affiliated Colleges to complete the ongoing building projects.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved to restore the Plan grant to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (GKV), Haridwar which was stopped due to Tandon Committee report.

536th Meeting 14th November, 2018.

- The Commission ratified the inclusion of Colleges (as approved by the Chairman, UGC) under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and it was resolved that under the scheme:
 1. *The time of processing of the application for the inclusion of the colleges under Section 2(f) and 12B of the Act, 1956 be reduced by adopting the online process.*
 2. *Higher Education Institutions(HEIs) shall put all the details on their websites before applying for 12B status.*
 3. *The Commission resolved that the UGC Regulation for the inclusion of colleges under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956 be revised.*

- The Commission ratified the review status of Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Deemed to be University, Titumalai Samudram, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges. The Commission decided that comments on the report of Expert Committee be invited from the following colleges for the: (a) Grant of Autonomous Status to (i) Sri Shakthi Institute of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu affiliated to Anna University, Chennai and (ii) PES College of Science, Arts & Commerce, Mandya, Karnataka affiliated to University of Mysore, Mysore, and (b) Extension of Autonomous Status of Institute of Advanced Study in Education, Saidapet, Chennai, Tamilnadu affiliated to Tamilnadu Teachers' Education University, Karapakkam, Chennai.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA) (Deemed to be University), 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research (Deemed to be University), Vadlamudi, Guntur Dist. – 522213, Andhra Pradesh during 27-29th September, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Chennai (Tamil Nadu) for inclusion of Raja Rajeswari Medical College and Hospital, Bengaluru under its ambit.
- The Commission Considered and approved the matter regarding admissibility of non-compounded advance increments for possessing Ph.D. Degree and benefit of number of years required for promotion under CAS to candidates enrolled / registered / completed Ph.D. degree before 11th July, 2009 under UGC Regulations, 2010 and its 4th amendment 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved to revisit UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Manav Rachna International Institute of Research Studies (Deemed to be University), Faridabad (Haryana) for inclusion of Manav Rachna Dental College, Faridabad (Haryana) under its ambit
- The Commission Considered and approved the Categorization of JSS Academy of Higher Education & Research, (Deemed to be University), Mysore (Karnataka) under Category –I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission Considered and approved the Categorization of Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Green Fields, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District – 522502, Andhra Pradesh under Category–I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.

- The Commission Considered and approved draft UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2018. and after indepth discussions, decided that the draft Regulations be finalized keeping in view the suggestions of the members and the legal opinion and authorized the Chairman for its approval.
- The Commission Considered and approved the matter regarding granting of fresh autonomous status to the 1. Guru Nanak Khalsa College of Arts Science & Commerce, King’s Circle, Matunga, Mumbai-400 019 Maharashtra affiliated to University of Mumbai, Mumbai. 2. Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karmaveer Path Pandharpur-413 304 Dist., Solapur Maharashtra affiliated to Solapur University, Solapur.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the review of UGC list of Approved Journals and approved the constitution of the CARE (Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics) for preparation of a new list of credible quality journals for disciplines such as Social Sciences, Humanities Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian knowledge system etc.

The CARE should involve relevant Statutory Councils/Academic Bodies. It will prepare and maintain lists of quality journals in various disciplines within a defined time-frame with the help of INFLIBNET and entrusted institutions to analyze journals suggested by the CARE members. It was also proposed to issue advisories to create awareness amongst the students, academia and other stakeholders about the issue of predatory/sub-standard journals.

- The Commission considered the Mentoring of Non Accredited Institutions by a well performing Institution (PARAMARSH) and approved the scheme of PARAMARSH. However, the scheme guidelines be modified suitably in the light of the suggestions of the Members. The Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to approve the modified guidelines.
- The Commission considered the administrative matter related to NAAC, Bengaluru and resolved that NAAC should assess its complete requirement of manpower in view of the future expansion and submit a comprehensive proposal. The proposal should include justification for additional manpower requirement in existing positions and creation of new positions along with their CRRs duly approved by the Finance Committee and Executive Committee.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved the balance grant to the Universities which have completed the projects approved under the scheme of “One time catch up grant to uncovered (Non 12 B) State Universities”.

537th Meeting 10th December, 2018.

- The Commission ratified equivalence of ARPIT (Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching) programme to Refresher course to be eligible for the purposes of Career Advancement Scheme of teachers and further resolved that UGC should write to the Vice-Chancellors of all the Universities informing that the successful completion of the MOOCS courses offered under the ARPIT programme, consisting of 40 hrs. of instruction with proctored examination leading to e-certification be treated as equivalent to a Refresher Course for the purposes of Career Advancement. For wider promotion of the programme, the UGC Regional Offices should be involved.

- The Commission noted the progress made in terms of the processing of applications received from the HEIs under UGC (ODL) Third Amendment Regulations, 2018. The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC to take decisions on the recommendations of the Expert Committees and the same shall be communicated to the HEIs. The decisions so taken shall be reported to the Commission .
- The Commission noted the information related to appeal disposal process, constitution of Standing Appellate Committee with Terms of Reference and the opinion of ASG, Shri Vikramjit Banerjee that new evidence may be considered by the UGC at the appellate stage.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved enhancement of the age of superannuation to 65 years in the case of Dr. S.N Ojha, Senior System Programmer-Cum-Reader (re-designated post) on the Judgment/ order and directions to UGC by Hon'ble Court of Calcutta.
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Christ (Deemed to be University), Bengaluru (Karnataka) for starting off-campus centres at Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Lavasa (Pune).

The Commission decided to recommend to MHRD that Letter of Intent(LoI) be issued to the Christ (Institution Deemed to be University), Bengaluru for starting Off Campus Centres at Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Lavasa(Pune) subject to the compliance of the suggestions given by UGC and AICTE Expert Committee.

- The Commission considered and approved the compliance report submitted by Dr. MGR Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Maduravoyal, Chennai, Tamil Nadu for continuation of Deemed to be University status beyond 30.06.2019.
- The Commission considered and approved the extension/continuation of Deemed to be University status to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed to be University), Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi from 07.05.2012 onwards.
- The commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee on representations of Deemed to be Universities (DTBUs) and Private Universities for recognition of programmes to be offered through Open and Distance (ODL) Mode from 2018-19 onwards; session beginning from January, 2019 and approved the recommendations in respect of the following HEIs:.

- (i) *Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra(UP)*
- (ii) *Jain University, Bengaluru, Karnataka*
- (iii) *Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi.*
- (iv) *Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sector-7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra.*

The Commission directed that HEIs shall be informed that admissions for the programmes being recognized now can only be done from the academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards.

In the cases of Sikkim Manipal University and MATs University, the Commission observed that the Interface Expert Committee has strongly recommended that Expert Committee visit should be conducted before taking the admissions in the 2019-20 academic session so as to ensure compliance with UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017. This means that the concerned HEI has only January, 2019 academic session for admissions. Considering this and also the fact that the earlier Committee gave conditional recommendations, the Commission resolved that an Expert Committee visit should be conducted and further necessary actions as per UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 shall be taken.

- The Commission Considered and approved the time limit for completion of admission process for the academic session for January and July for offering ODL programmes by HEIs and also directed that HEIs shall be asked to upload the admission details within ten days from the last date of the admissions in the respective academic session i.e. 10th September for July academic session and 10th March for January academic session.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar Prof. J.P. Singh Joorel be appointed as Director, Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar.

- The Commission decided that the revision of “Guidelines for establishment of Chairs in Universities and establishment of new Chairs.” be revisited .

- The Commission considered enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges and decided **the matter and approved as follows:**

1. *The honorarium for Guest Faculty be enhanced to Rs. 1,500/- per lecture subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/- per month.*
2. *The Guest Faculty be appointed only against sanctioned post. However, for the universities where the sanctioned posts are not adequate as per the teaching work load, the number of Guest Faculty to be appointed can be up to 20% over and above the sanctioned posts.*
3. *The qualifications for Guest Faculty shall be the same as those prescribed for the regular Assistant Professors of Universities/Colleges in the UGC Regulations.*
4. *The selection procedure for appointing Guest Faculty should be the same as those of a regularly appointed Assistant Professor. However, the composition of the Selection Committee shall be as follows:*
 - i. *The Vice-Chancellor or his/her nominee shall be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.*
 - ii. *One Expert in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor*
 - iii. *Dean of the concerned Faculty; wherever applicable*
 - iv. *Head/Chairperson of the Department/School*
 - v. *An academician representing SC / ST / OBC / Minority / Women/Differently-abled categories to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Acting Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is the applicant and if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.*

At least four members, including one outside subject expert shall constitute the quorum.

5. *The Guest Faculty will not be treated like regular teachers for the purpose of voting rights or for becoming the members of the various statutory bodies of the university.*
6. *The superannuated teachers may also be considered for engagement as Guest Faculty subject to a maximum age limit of 70 years.*
7. *The Guest Faculty will not be given the benefit of allowances, pension, gratuity and leave etc. as admissible to the regular teachers.*

538th Meeting 29th January, 2019.

- The Commission considered and ratify the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and also resolved to grant extension to Govt. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar.

- The Commission ratified the revised mechanism for disbursement of scholarships/ fellowships
- The Commission ratified the review status of Sumandeep Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pipariya, Taluka – Vaghodia, District – Vadodara, Gujarat as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission noted the developments in respect of UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 and also informed that the last date for submission of applications for Online Programmes is extended upto 31.03.2019.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be University), Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh 06-08th December, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to seek compliance from Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be University), Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh on the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committee. The compliance of the Institution Deemed to be University be placed before the Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The Report of the Committee will be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Chaitanya Degree College, Warangal (Telangana) during 14-15th December, 2018 to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under general category under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to seek compliance from Chaitanya Degree College, Warangal (Telangana) on the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committee. The compliance of the Institution be placed before the Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The Report of the Committee will be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission **Considered and approved** the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted to look / re-examine the matter of audit observation captioned “Excess payment and undue financial benefit to Dr. Neelima Mondal, Associate Professor of Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- The Commission considered the response received from St. Peter’s Institute of Higher Education & Research (Deemed to be University), Avadi, Chennai - 600054, Tamil Nadu in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit St. Peter’s Institute of Higher Education & Research (Deemed to be University), Avadi, Chennai– 600054 Tamilnadu to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered the response received from Vel’s Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit Vel’s Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee constituted to look into all aspects of the off-campus and courses started by Institutions Deemed to be Universities

– Reference Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 10-24/2018-U3(A) dated 16.10.2018. Further action as per MHRD's letter regarding approval of courses from UGC be taken.

- The Commission considered the response received from Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), (Deemed to be University), Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), (Deemed to be University), Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered the different stages of approval process as per UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations ,2018 and time period proposed for each stage. In view of extension of time given upto 31.03.2019 to apply for online programmes, the proposed time period for approval process will delay the recognition for HEIs to start the online programmes for 2019-20 session. After discussion it was decided that:
 - (I) *The processing of applications received from HEIs for online programmes be a continuous process, preferably monthly Expert Committee Meetings/Visits to HEIs based on the completed proposals received. The HEIs be asked to submit three hard copies of the proposal immediately after submitting applications online.*
 - (II) *In order to avoid delay in recognition process, the Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to give approval to the recommendations of the Expert Committee to eligible HEIs for offering Online programmes or for the visit to HEIs, as the case may be. The decision on the applications of HEIs shall be communicated to the HEIs and the same shall be reported to the Commission for ratification.*
- The Commission Considered and approved the Regulations and Report finalized by the Committee Constituted by UGC on formulation of minimum qualification for appointment of Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examination in Universities and Colleges regarding. The Commission also resolved that a Committee be constituted by the Chairman, UGC for formulation of minimum qualifications and other terms and conditions for appointment and promotion avenues for Engineer, Programmer, System Analyst, Network Analyst, Security Officers etc. and other isolated posts. The Committee shall also address anomalies and/or grievances related to these posts.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of the Committee constituted to resolve the anomaly cases of non-teaching staff of Central Universities /Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission deliberated on the recommendations of the Working Group on the issues of ODL on Category -I HEIs and Resolved as under
 - (i) *All Category-I HEIs be instructed to upload all the details ensuring compliance to the relevant clauses of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, on their website and also submit the affidavit to UGC.*
 - (ii) *These details shall be verified by the UGC and in case, any deviation is observed, action(s) shall be initiated against the HEIs as per the provisions mandated in UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.*
 - (iii) *The Commission resolved that the conflicting provisions of UGC Graded Autonomy Regulations, UGC (ODL) Regulations, Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and recommendation of Justice Reddy Committee shall be referred to the MHRD for further directions.*
 - (iv) *All Category-I HEIs should also be instructed to inform UGC regarding programme-wise enrolment details of students in their ODL programmes as has been sought from other HEIs.*

- (v) *Interface meeting of Category-I HEIs, as decided by the Commission in its 536th meeting, shall not be conducted at present.*
- (vi) *Further necessary action, if any, shall be taken by the UGC based on the directions of the MHRD as per point (iii) above.*
- The Commission Considered and approved the Common Examination for regular and ODL programmes.
 - The Commission Considered and approved the ODL Programmes through affiliating Universities.
 - The Commission Considered the Applicability of received proposals for the academic year 2019-20 & Timeline for uploading of recognition list / issue of Commission order and noted that
 - (i) *since this is the first year of implementation of UGC (ODL) Regulations, the HEIs to whom Commission order is issued / recognition list is uploaded on the UGC website by 20th February 2019, they shall be allowed to offer ODL programmes from January 2019 academic session, to give at least one week for admissions considering that the last date of admission is 28th February, 2019.*
 - (ii) *The recommendations of the Working Group to define a timeline regarding communication of recognition status shall be implemented from 2019-20, (academic session beginning July 2019) onwards.*
 - (iii) *Such appeals / representations / visits etc. for whom Commission order is not issued / recognition list is not uploaded on the UGC website by 20th February 2019, they shall be considered for July, 2019 session and onwards.*
 - The Commission Considered the Review of SLM and resolved that all recognised HEIs shall be directed to upload details of the syllabi being followed for their recognised ODL programmes on their websites. A complaint / grievance based mechanism for review of SLM shall be devised by DEB.
 - The Commission considered and approved the Guidelines of the New Research Scheme for Trans-disciplinary Research through Higher Education Institutes for National Development and Entrepreneurship (STRIDE).
 - The Commission considered and approved the different NAAC benchmark for Higher Educational Institutions in ‘Special Category States’ (North Eastern and Hilly States).
 - The Commission considered and approved the proposal for extension and induction of SAP Department from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2024 to Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai (Deemed University) subject to availability of funds.
 - The Commission Considered and approved the following i.r.o. Jamia Millia Islamia University ODL Programmes:
 1. *To consider and decide the status of Hony. Director of the Centre for Distance and Open Learning, Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI) as per UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and recommendation of Expert Committee.*
 2. *To consider and approve the recommendation of Expert Committee in respect of Jamia Millia Islamia for offering thirteen ODL programmes.*
 3. *To consider and decide the academic session for start of ODL programmes in respect of Jamia Millia Islamia.*
 - The Commission considered the letter No.5-25/2017-DL dt 28.01.2019 received from the Ministry of HRD for the amendment in UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 in Regulation 4, sub regulation (1), after clause (ii) and (iii) and after first proviso, as under:-

“Provided further that higher educational institutions which have been running online courses prior to the date of notification of these Regulations, shall be allowed one-time opportunity to apply for offering Online Courses or programmes, with an undertaking that they will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale before the end of academic session 2020-21, failing which the Commission shall not accord any further approval to the online programmes of such a higher educational institution beyond 2020-21.”

After discussion and considering the ‘Explanation’ under clause 6(3), as detailed in the agenda, the Commission approved the amendment as per the following:

- i. Since there were no regulations for online education before the UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations notified on 4th July, 2018, the HEIs conducting online programmes with due approval of their statutory bodies cannot be kept out of the purview of Online Regulations for want of eligibility criteria defined in the Online Regulations and need to be given time to acquire the prescribed standards.*
 - ii. As the proposed amendment is to come by way of inserting proviso in Regulation 4, Sub regulation (1), after clause (ii) and (iii) and after the first proviso, it applies to both the eligibility criteria defined in clause (ii) & (iii) under sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 4.*
 - iii. Only those HEIs who conclusively prove by way of documentary evidence or any other evidence by way of approval of their statutory bodies, details of programmes conducted online, details of admissions taken, online examination procedure, pass out details, security standards etc. being followed, may be considered under the amendment now being made in Online Regulations.*
- The Commission considered engaging senior academicians/officers as Visiting Faculty in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) and resolved that the Committee, constituted for considering the enhancement of honorarium of guest faculty, may examine this issue also and give its recommendations for consideration of the Commission.
 - The Commission considered the 2nd report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted for the purpose of identifying Institutions of Eminence and resolved to seek clarification from the Government whether additional 10 Institutions (over and above the original mandate of 10 public and 10 private institutions) can be considered? Further decision can be taken after receiving clarification from the Government.

(Reference from Government and other National Bodies)

- The Commission considered the request of Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India on offering of Agricultural degree programmes through ODL mode by HEIs and noted that UGC has not given recognition to any Agricultural programme after the receipt of communication from the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India. The Commission also noted that one HEI i.e. Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University (YCMOU), Nasik has been given recognition for Agricultural Programmes prior to this communication from the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India. This matter was deliberated and the Commission resolved as under:
 - 1. UGC shall inform the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India that Agricultural degrees in ODL mode shall not be recognized in future. However, the status of such programmes which have been already approved prior to the receipt of this intimation shall also be conveyed to the Ministry,*

with the request to provide all kinds of necessary support in the interest of students already admitted in such courses. UGC shall write to ICAR for hand-holding of universities offering Agricultural degree programmes through ODL mode and co-ordinate with ICAR and the concerned HEI to explore the feasibility of setting up of Learner Support Centres in nearest Agricultural Universities / Krishi Vigyan Kendras etc. (within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI) where proper facilities for practical and hands on training can be provided to the students.

- ii. *UGC shall write to the concerned HEI that the recognition for Agricultural programs in ODL mode is only for the academic year 2018-19 and direct the HEI that no admission shall be made from 2019-20, academic session beginning July 2019 onwards, in any of the Agricultural programs in ODL mode.*
- iii. *UGC shall also issue a Public Notice mentioning disciplines prohibited in ODL education.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the report of the Evaluation Reforms submitted by the Expert Committee and resolved that the report may be put in public domain by uploading it in UGC website for obtaining views of the stakeholders and thereafter it can be finalized by the Committee constituted for the purpose.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved SAP grant to institutions where RUSA funding is proposed/ given . Further, it was resolved that the guidelines of SAP Scheme be revised. While considering this item, it was also resolved that the release of grants to state universities selected under UPE Scheme and College selected under the CPE Scheme be continued up to 31.03.2019 subject to availability of funds. Also resolved that the guidelines of UPE and CPE schemes be revised and to be made more competitive.
- The Commission considered and approved the budget estimate for Quality Improvement Programme

539th Meeting 26th February, 2019

- The Commission considered and approved the budget allocated by CARE-Empowered Committee for UGC Cell for Journal analysis, SPPU, Pune and CARE-Universities.
- The Commission noted the following reply given on regular basis, as applicable, by the UGC based on the approval of the Competent Authority:

“Admission taken in the approved Open and Distance Learning (ODL) program during the recognition period stands recognized till the completion of course even if the University does not have recognition for further years provided the programme is offered as per the UGC norms of territorial jurisdiction and in conformity with the extant guidelines and/or UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and Regulations of respective Regulatory Bodies.”

The Commission discussed the issue related to misplacing of Appeal alongwith fee of Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University (YCMOU), Nasik. The Commission was briefed that YCMOU had forwarded Appeal for 24 programmes, alongwith DD dated 23.10.2018 for Rs. 2,40,000/-, in the month of October, 2018. However, YCMOU was not invited in any of the Appellate meetings as the said Appeal alongwith original DD has not been received in the DEB Office. Based on the telephonic calls and personal visit of YCMOU authorities and the “Speed Post Tracking Record”, it has been observed that the said Appeal was, in fact, received in the UGC Head Office on October 29, 2018 and R&I Section of UGC Head Office had

forwarded this to DEB on 01.11.2018. But the fact remains that Appeal alongwith fee has not been received in the DEB Office. Based on discussion with the YCMOU authorities, it was also informed to the Commission that YCMOU has made the admissions in the “not recognised programmes”. After detailed deliberations, the Commission decided the following:

- i. *As the Appeal alongwith fee was submitted by the YCMOU within the cut-off date which got misplaced in UGC; as such, there is no fault of YCMOU and an opportunity of Appeal process should be provided to it. YCMOU shall submit prescribed fee alongwith Appeal immediately. Due to the genuine reasons, the Commission decided that for YCMOU only, the Appeal process should be completed at the earliest and decision with the approval of the Chairman, UGC shall be communicated/uploaded on UGC Website by 11th March, 2019 with admission cut-off date of 18th March, 2019 for the academic session that has begun in January, 2019. For all other HEIs, the last date of admission for the academic session begun in January, 2019 shall remain 28th February, 2019.*
- ii. *Show Cause Notice should be issued to YCMOU to explain why admissions have been made in the “not recognized programmes” and based on the reply, necessary action including punitive ones, as per the provisions of the Regulations, shall be taken with the approval of the Chairman, UGC. The same shall also be reported to the Commission.*
- iii. *The Commission decided that a strong mechanism at DEB Office shall be put into place that all the recognized HEIs are monitored on continuance basis; semester after semester; to ensure compliance to the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its Amendments and take punitive actions, in case of any violations, as per provisions of the Regulations. The Commission directed that this issue should be discussed in DEB Working Group and based on its recommendations, necessary action should be taken with the approval of the Chairman, UGC and later on reported to the Commission.*

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The commission Considered the compliance submitted by the Deemed to be Universities and resolved as under:
 - i. *Recommended the extension of Deemed to be University status in respect of those Institutions which have complied with the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification.*
 - ii. *The MHRD may consider extension of Deemed to be University status in respect of those Institutions which have partially complied with the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification, subject to condition that these Institutions submit full compliance.*
 - iii. *Seek compliance from those Deemed to be Universities which have not yet submitted compliance in respect of the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification.*
- The Commission considered and approved the revisions of Fellowships w.e.f. 01.01.2019 as under:

Sl. No.	Name of Fellowship	Existing Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Revised Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Remarks
1.	JRF and SRF in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences (NET)	25,000/- 28,000/-	31,000/- 35,000/-	Rate of revised fellowship and guidelines will be applicable as per MHRD notification.

For the following fellowships, which are funded by other Ministries, it was decided to refer the matter of revision of fellowship for concurrence to the respective Ministries.

Sl. No.	Name of the Doctoral Fellowship	Funding Ministry	Existing Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Revised Fellowship (Rs. per month)
1	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority students	Ministry of Minority Affairs	25,000/- for initial two years (JRF)	31,000/- for initial two years (JRF)
2	National Fellowship for SC students	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	28,000/- for remaining tenure (SRF)	35,000/- for remaining tenure (SRF)
3	National Fellowship for students with Disabilities		Maximum Period of fellowship- Five years	Maximum Period of fellowship- Five years
4	National Fellowship for OBC students			

For other scholarships/fellowships of UGC, the matter be referred to 'Fellowships Rationalization Committee'.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Liver & Biliary Sciences (ILBS), (Deemed to be University), Vasant Kunj, New Delhi to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for continuation of status of Deemed to be University to Institute of Liver & Biliary Sciences (ILBS), (Deemed to be University), Vasant Kunj, New Delhi. The suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed by the Deemed to be University within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission Considered and approved the framework for Teacher Induction Programme (TIP)
- The Commission considered and approved the revised guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs) except for the appointments on the posts of the Academic Staff i.e. Director cum Professor, Deputy Director cum Associate Professor, Assistant Director cum Assistant Professor etc. alongwith issues related to their service conditions. It was decided that the guidelines for these positions may be issued separately.
- The Commission considered and approved the creation of teaching positions in Central Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of the Committee examining the proposals of Centrally funded Deemed to be Universities for creation of new teaching positions
- The Commission considered and approved the renaming along with minor revisions in the UGC Quality Mandate.

(Reference from Government and other National Bodies)

- The Commission considered a reference received from Rajya Sabha Secretariat regarding the issue of salary and perquisites to the teachers who are elected/nominated as Members of Parliament and agreed with the recommendations of the Committee and approved as follows:
 1. *“As per UGC Circular of 1987 and as stated in the Programme of Action of National Policy on Education, the teachers who wish to take the leave of absence during their term as Members of the Parliament/State Legislature may be allowed to do so while ensuring that they do not lose their seniority or increments in the process. In this case they will draw their salary from the Parliament/State Legislature Secretariat.*
 2. *The teachers who wish to continue teaching in the university departments/colleges after being elected/nominated as Members of Parliament/State Legislation, may be allowed to continue with the teaching and research work in the universities/colleges with the provision that they may be treated as “on duty” when the Parliament/State Legislature is in session for attending the session and when such teachers undertake any other Parliamentary/State Legislative assignments. To ensure that the teaching work does*

not suffer; the university may consider assigning appropriate work load to such teachers. However, such teachers should not hold any administrative positions/responsibilities in the university/college during the period they are Members of Parliament/State Legislature.

Such teachers may draw their salary from the concerned university/college. However, the admissible allowances may be drawn from the Parliament/State Legislature Secretariat.

The Commission also recommended that the issue relating to holding of Office of Profit by the Members of the Parliament/State Legislature may be looked into by the respective Secretariat.”

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of INFLIBNET for Development and Management of e-Governance Project of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved draft National Curriculum Framework Guidelines on Fostering Social Responsibility & Community Engagement in Higher Education Institution in India under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA 2.0).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, Inter University Centre for Yogic Sciences, Bengaluru

1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

➤ **2nd April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 have been notified by the Government of India in the official Gazette on 12th February, 2018, and the same are also available on the UGC website. www.ug.ac.in.

➤ **6th April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that UGC has developed Guidelines on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and also the detailed syllabi in consultation with various stakeholders in as many as 109 undergraduate courses as a template. These syllabi of 109 courses are available on the UGC website.

➤ **9th April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has planned to establish an on-line national network that lists all the scientific / technical /analytical /research equipment/facilities procured with funds provided by the agencies of the Government of India and installed in academic/R & D organizations around the country.

Accordingly, all the Higher Educational institutions are requested to furnish information about the existing facilities at different centres (including instruments funded under extra mural projects by funding agencies) on the website. <http://www.i-stem.ac.in>

➤ **20th April, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities & Colleges to give suitable preference in admission to graduate courses in Physiotherapy to those candidates having requisite expertise in Yoga “A candidate having at least one year diploma in Yoga may be given preference in admission, subject to the condition that marks secured in the entrance examination and other eligibility conditions are same to a candidate with similar credential by not having said expertise in Yoga.

➤ **1st May, 2018**

Non-Technology PG MOOCs for SWAYAM

The SWAYAM platform is an indigenous platform of the Government of India which hosts MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) courses to enable students to virtually attend the courses taught by the best faculty; access high quality reading resources. Participate in discussion forums; take tests and earn academic grades. It is aimed at benefitting lifelong learners, students, teachers, researchers to use multimedia on anytime, anywhere basis for acquiring knowledge and skills.

The Government of India has identified eight National Coordinators from School to Higher Education level. UGC has been identified as the National Coordinators for developing PG MOOCs from academic(s)/ Professional associated with Universities/Educational Institutions.

UGC has also issued UGC (Credit Framework for Online Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2016 to enable transfer of credit based on MOOCs Courses up to a maximum of 20%.

UGC invites “Detailed proposal “ from higher education institutions and academicians to develop high quality MOOCs comparable to international standards, along with a sample video of about 5 minutes to be uploaded on YouTube giving brief description about the objectives & outlines of the Course, so that good quality proposal for development of MOOCs course is received on regular basis.

While submitting the “Detailed Proposal” the following criteria shall be full filled:

- *An academician/faculty having 10 years of PG Teaching Experience in concerned field, can be the Course Coordinator.*
- *The faculty employed in University/College would be required to submit a consent letter of the host University/College to develop MOOCs Courses.*
- *As the course, carry credits/certification, they shall be cleared by the ‘Host University/Institute ‘, who are authorized to award degrees as per section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 and also agree to conduct End Examination, assessment and grant credits/certification.”*
- *One Course Coordinator can offer only one course at a time.*
- *The Guidelines for developing the MOOCs Courses and funding pattern have been laid down by the Ministry of Human Development which can be downloaded from the following links:*
- *The Instruction Manual and Guidelines for developing e-Text. & Video si available at www.ugc.ac.in*
- *To facilitate Universities/Colleges in understating the concept of development and delivery of quality MOOCs course the IIM-Banglore, has developed a MOOCs on MOOCs which is a MOOCs self paced Course on how to develop a MOOCs. The Course can be accessed on the following link:-*
- *<https://www.iimb.edu.in/course/course-v1:IIMBx+MOOC101x+Instructor-paced/about>*

➤ **8th May, 2018**

The Ministry of Human Resource Development in association with the Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin), M/o Drinking Water and Sanitation has launched a ‘Swachh Bharat Summer Internship’ Programme. The UGC vide its letter dated 23.3.2018 addressed to Vice-Chancellors of all Universities has informed about the Commission ‘s decision to have two credits like any elective course’ under CBCS for students in Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) undertaking 15 days (100 hrs) Summer Internship under Swachh Bhyarat Abhiyan Activities. The Secretary (Higher Education), MHRD vide letter D.O.No. 11014/02/2018 dated 20th April, 2018 has also written to the Vice chancellors of all Universities to have students’ participation in ‘Swachh Bharat Internship ’ Programme. The detailed guidelines for implementation were also forwarded.

In this regard, it is requested that all Universities may consider implementing the following:

- (i) To give wide publicity of the suggested activities as mentioned in point 3 of the Guidelines on Swachh Bharat Summer Internship 2018 Programme (copy attached).*
- (ii) Students may be asked to submit a project report detailing the activities carried out in 15 days (100 hrs).*
- (iii) University may award two credits based on the review/assessment of the work carried out, as mentioned in the project report.*

➤ **18th May, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that this year, Government of India is hosting the World Environment Day, 2018 at global level in collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). The theme for this year is “Beat Plastic Pollution”.

The universities advised to conduct awareness campaign during “World Environmental Day 2018 on 5th June.”

➤ **18th May, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities to celebrate the Anti-terrorism Day in a befitting manner in their University and also in the colleges affiliated to University by observance of pledge taking ceremony.

➤ **28th May, 2018**

Anti Ragging

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 08.05.2009 in Civil Appeal NO. 887/2009, the UGC had notified “Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher educational Institutions, 2009”. The Regulations are mandatory for all educational institutions in the country. As multiple mechanism are required to ensure a ragging-free campus, here are recommendations and action steps which may be deployed in the university and all institutions under your ambit.

A. Basic Measures

- 1. Constitutions of anti-ragging committee, Anti-Ragging squad, setting up of Anti-Ragging Cell and adequate publicity for these measures through various media are to be under taken.*
- 2. Mention of Anti-ragging warning in the institution’s prospectus and information booklets/brochures shall be ensured.*
- 3. Updating websites of institutions with the complete address of nodal officers related anti ragging committee with contact details .*
- 4. In compliance of the UGC Regulations and the 2nd Amendment in the UGC Regulation regarding submission of undertaking by each student and every parent to submit an online undertaking in every academic year.*
- 5. UGC has notified the 3rd Amendment in UGC Regulations on 29th June, 2016 to expand the definition of ragging by including the following:
3(i) Any act of physical or mental abuse (including bullying and exclusion) targeted at another student (fresher or otherwise) on the ground of color, race, religion, nationality, regional origins, linguistic identity, place of birth , place of residence or economic background.*

6. Installing CCTV cameras at vital points

B Counseling and monitoring measures

7. *Regular interaction and counseling with the students can detect early signs of ragging and identification of trouble-triggers*
8. *Surprise inspection at hostels, students accommodation, canteens, rest cum*
- C. *Creative Dissemination of the idea of ragging –free campus*
9. *Events like Anti-Ragging workshops, seminars and other creative avenues to spread the idea.*
10. *Safety and security apps without affecting the privacy of individuals can be creatively deployed.*
- D. *Using other UGC initiated measures*
11. *Students in distress due to ragging related incidents can call the National Anti-ragging Helpline 1800-5522(24*7 Toll free) or e-mail the Anti-Ragging at Helpline@antiragging.in.*
12. *For any other information regarding ragging, please visit the UGC website i.e www.ugc.ac.in & www.antiragging.in and contact UGC monitoring agency i.e. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust on mobile No. 09871170303, 09818400116 (only in case emergency).*
13. *The UGC has got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These, films are uploaded on UGC website. All Universities/Institutions are requested to show these films regularly to the students during orientation and other programmes. These movies are available on the following link, ugc.ac.in/page/Videos-Regarding-Ragging.aspx*

Any violation of UGC Regulations or if any institutions fails to take adequate steps to prevent ragging or does not act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators of incidents of ragging suitably, will attract punitive action under the UGC Act.

Universities and Colleges are requested to implement the recommendations communicated vide letter 15.11.2017 and thereby ensure a ragging-free campus, a fundamental requirement for a supportive and fair institutional climate which is open to change, learning and progress.

➤ **4th June, 2018**

The Commission circulated to all the Universities/Colleges “Quality Mandate” approved by the commission in its 532nd meeting held on 24.05.2018, for improving the quality in higher educational institutions. The mandate strives to achieve the objective set by the year 2022. Universities & Colleges are requested to initiate appropriate necessary action as applicable.

➤ **8th June, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice Regarding equivalence of foreign Ph.D degree with Indian Ph.D degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./ Ph.D.) Regulations, 2016.

Any foreign Ph.D Degree which is held equivalent by AIU by following its own procedure may also be treated valid for exemption from NET for appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities and Colleges.

➤ **19th June, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities /Colleges regarding the need for creating an environment that fosters equal treatment for engagement of Gender Champions in all educational institutions across the country.

Universities are requested to ensure swift implementation of the ‘Guidelines for Gender Champions in educational institutions’ in your esteemed University and also in the affiliated colleges (available on UGC website). The Ministry of Women and Child Development has also come out with a badge for Gender Champion which is available on its website and also on My Gov Portal.

➤ **26th June, 2018**

EAT-> All the Universities/Colleges receiving grant from UGC are requested to implement all the three modules of PFMS for all its schemes. EAT module shall ensure complete tracking of funds up to the last mile and also ensures just-in-time release of funds. It has , therefore, been decided that all registered agencies to whom payments are being released by UGC under its various schemes to mandatorily use all three modules of EAT module with immediate effect, failing which no further funds will be released to the grantee institutions (Universities/Colleges/Institutions).

Universities/Colleges are to ensure immediate implementation of the “expenditure filing” component of EAT module of PFMS. Further grants will be released based on the balance available with the grantee institution in PFMS as per the EAT module data for the respective agencies which include expenditure up to the end user. The implementation/adoption of EAT module is mandatory for the Universities/Institutions who are receiving grants from the UGC.

➤ **31st July, 2018**

The Commission organized “National University Film Making Competition”. 10 Universities are selected for winning short film.

➤ **6th August, 2018**

UGC informed all the Universities that in order to put a check on plagiarism and to recommend some institutional mechanism to eliminate the scope of this menace in higher education system in the country, University Grants Commission in its 530th meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered and approved the UGC)Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations of have been notified in the Official Gazette of India on 31st July, 2018 and are available on UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in.

➤ **7th August, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice on development of Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) at Undergraduate and Postgraduate level. In this regard various subject specific committee have been constituted for developing templates of LOCF. The fundamental premise of LOCF is to specify what graduates completing a particular programme of study are expected to know, understand and be able to do at the end of their programme of study . This approach of learning makes the students an active learner; the teacher a good facilitator and together they lay the foundation for lifelong learning.

To solicit the views/suggestions from all Higher Education Institutes (HEIs) including teachers, students, education personnel, eminent educationists and public at large on Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework.

➤ **9th August, 2018**

DEB -> The Commission in its 534th meeting held on 02.08.2018 considered the recommendations of the Interface Committees and approved the ODL programmes for 2018-19 onwards.

A. The important decisions by the Commission in respect of distance education programmes are being notified for the benefit of all stakeholders:

1. All professional programmes i.e. MBA/MCA/B.Ed (Special Education)/M.Ed (Special Education) Hotel Management /Travel/Tourism and Management Programmes in ODL mode shall not be accorded recognition without prior approval of the respective Regulatory Authority valid for the year 2018-19 & onwards , as per sub regulations 2(p) of Regulations 1, of UGC (ODL) Regulation, 2017.

2. *As per UGC(ODL) 2nd Amendment Regulation 2018 notified on 6th February 2018, Higher Educational institutions (HEIs) that were given permission by the UGC to offer ODL programme for the academic year 2017-18 but not accredited with NAAC accreditation within 3 months from the date of issue of 2nd Amendment shall not be accorded recognition.*
 3. *As per clause 3.3 of Annexure-X of UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017, the Programmes of Private Universities , which are not running same/similar programmes in regular mode for last 5 years, shall not be accorded recognition.*
 4. *For the current academic year 2018-19, the HEIs shall complete admission process by first October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
 5. *HEIs shall be given 30 days time period to submit representations along with documentary evidence in respect of reason(s) indicated in the recognition letter communicating programme-wise deficiencies and shall be processed as per the relevant provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.*
 6. *As per sub regulation (2) of Regulation 1 of part I, of UGC(ODL) Regulation, 2017, only degree level programmes at Under Graduate/Post Graduate level have been considered. The Certificate , Diploma, PG Diploma programmes have not been considered.*
- B. The HEIs which had participated in the Interface Meetings, and whose names are not appearing in the Recognition List, have not been recognized for offering ODL programmes for 2018-19. Such HEIs will be given an opportunity to make representation within 30 days to UGC as per sub regulation (4) of regulation 3 of Part II of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.*
- C. For the HEIs which have recognized for offering ODL programmes, for 2018-19 and onwards, as per the recognition list, recognition letters having details of the programmes recognized/not recognized with reason(s) thereof are being issued separately.*
- D. The visits by UGC Expert Committees to Deemed to be universities and its Learner Support Centers/ Study Centers to assess the preparedness of the HEI to offer ODL programmes are under process. The decision of the Commission will be communicated separately.*

➤ **16th August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to introduce Induction Programme for students taking admissions at the under graduate and postgraduate level in Universities and Colleges. The Commission in its 534th meeting held on 02.08.2018, has approved, “A Guide to Student Induction Programme.” The purpose of Students Induction Programme is to help students adjust and feel comfortable in the new environment, build bonds with fellow students, teachers and institutio..

➤ **23rd August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that to enhance the existing capacity of accreditation for meeting the requirements of the HEIs, it has been decided to allow more accreditation agencies to comes into this sphere of activity. Accordingly, University Grants Commission has notified University Grants Commission (Recognition and Monitoring of Assessment & Accreditation Agencies) Regulations, 2018 .

➤ **28th August, 2018**

Public Notice -In continuation to the UGC (Minimum Standard and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D degrees) Regulations 2016, UGC has notified University Grants Commission (Minimum Standard and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D degrees) (1st amendment) Regulations, 2018. The above notification is available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

➤ **31st August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the deemed Universities about the Procedure for starting off-campus centre (s) by Category-I & Category-II Institutions deemed to be University in views of the UGC (Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.

➤ **4th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that as per “Aadhaar (Target Delivery of Financial and other subsidies, Benefit and services) Act 2016” prohibits publishing and displaying the Aadhaar number publicly. Universities/Colleges are advised not to publish or display the Aadhaar number of the students publicly.

➤ **5th September, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice for information to all Universities on clarification regarding methodology for calculating API score during leave period of teachers.

➤ **11th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that as a precursor to the launch of the 150th birth year celebrations of Mahatma Gandhi and in the run up to the 4th anniversary of Swachh Bharat Mission, it has been decided to observe Swachhata Hi Seva 2018 (SHS) from 15th September to 2nd October, 2018. SHS aims at accelerating the Jan Andolan for realizing the Hon'ble Prime Minister vision of a clean India, further reinforcing the belief that ‘Sanitation is everyone’s business. The launch of SHS 2018 may be organized on the morning of 15th September 2018, encouraging students to initiate Swachhata Drives.

➤ **11th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to participate in Unnat Bharat Abhiyan programme of MHRD. Govt. of India to involve Higher Education Institutions (HEI) of the country for indigenous developments of self sufficient sustainable village cluster for inclusive India. The second Phase of the process of selection of institution under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan has commenced w.e.f 1st Sept. 2018.

➤ **14th September, 2018**

EAT->Universities / colleges are informed that UGC has decided to adopt Expenditure Advance and Transfer (EAT) Module on the direction of Ministries of Finance and Human Resource Development, Government of India to ensure complete tracking of funds released and expenditure upto the end mile beneficiary under all the schemes being implemented by the UGC. All the registered agencies implementing, Central Sector Schemes will mandatorily use EAT Module with immediate effect failing which no further funds will be released to the agencies.

It is requested to take immediate action on the following issues:-

1. *Implementation of EAT module in ROs, IUCs of UGC and Universities/Institutions/Colleges funded by UGC be ensured by the September 20, 2018.*
2. *Bank Account (s) registered under PFMS for UGC schemes will not be registered for any other funding agency. This Account (s) shall exclusively be used for UGC schemes only, failing which the UGC will not release any further grant to the beneficiary Institutions.*
3. *Bank Account must be in the full name of the Institution (as mentioned in the UGC 2(f) & 12 B list) and not as UGC Fund or UGC Plan Grant.*

➤ **14th September, 2018**

The UGC on 5th May, 2016 had issued UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure of Award for M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2016. The Clause II of the Regulations states as under :

- 1. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations or any other Rule or Regulation, for the time being in force, no University; institution, Deemed to be a University and College shall conduct M.Phil and Ph.D Programmes through distance education mode.*
- 2. Part time Ph.D will be allowed provided all the conditions mentioned in the extant Ph.D Regulations are met.*

Thereafter a number of queries were received from various Open Universities seeking permission for starting M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode. It is hereby clarified that IGNOU and other State Open Universities funded by the Government are permitted to run M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode only in accordance with the above stated UGC Regulations and its amendments from time to time provided that the acts of these universities include the provision for running academic/research Programmes in regular mode.

This Public Notice will supersede the UGC letters issued previously to HEIs recognizing /permitting offering of M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode; as applicable.

➤ **17th September, 2018**

The University Grants Commission has notified UGC (ODL) Third Amendment Regulations, 2018 in the official gazette on 6th September 2018. which can be accessed on the UGC Website www.ugc.ac.in

➤ **19th September, 2018**

UGC issued a letter to all Universities regarding NAD->The Government of India in its endeavor to bring administrative and academic reforms has established National Academic Depository (NAD) which is a digital depository of academic awards on the pattern of securities depository. This NAD is available 24x7 online and enables round the clock access to the stakeholders for retrieval and verification of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, mark-sheets etc) lodged by the academic institutions/boards/eligibility assessment bodies in digital format. The Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has designated the University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for implementation of NAD. NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures, Limited (CVL) two of the wholly owned subsidiaries of the Depositories registered under Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) Act, 1992 are the two Digital depositories for NAD who will keep the academic award in the digital format and ensure the data integrity.

The academic institutions viz. universities, school boards, central higher educational institution, AICTE approved standalone professional institutions, eligibility assessment bodies, and institutions approved by the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship (MSDE) are required to enter into a Service Level Agreement (SLA) with either of the two depositories i.e CVL and NDML, in order to onboard on NAD for lodging their academic awards. To facilitate the implementation of NAD for especially which are not yet on boarded with NAD and to propup the lodging of academic award by the institutions under gone SLA with CVL/NDML, a National level workshop was held on 28th September, 2018 at All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi.

➤ **19th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has prepared a model course curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) and requested to adopt the course curriculum in their University and also convey relevant instructions to all affiliated Colleges Institutions. The approval

model MPH course curriculum is available on the official website of M/O H & FW at <http://mohfw.gov.in/sites/default/files/MPH-Model%20Course%20Curriculum.pdf>.

➤ **19th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that the Government of India has decided to observe 'Surgical strike Day' on 29th September, 2018 to celebrate this occasion in a befitting manner.

➤ **1st October, 2018**

DEB-Distance Education Bureau-Important Decision for the HEIs-Public Notice

- a. *The commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September, 2018 has decided to extend the last date of admission in the recognized 'Open and Distance Learning' Programme to be offered by the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 to October 20, 2018. The HEIs shall complete the admission process by 20th October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
- b. *The revised programme recognition status, based on decision of the Commission on the representations along with documentary evidences received from the HEIs, will be available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb, by October 03, 2018. HEIs may start admission process in the programme recognized as per the revised programme recognition status available on UGC website. The UGC letter detailing programme-wise recognition status to Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) will be issued at the earliest.*
- c. *For the programmes not recognized (still found deficient), as per revised recognition status at 'B' above, the Higher Educational Institutions may submit an appeal to the Commission, if any, along with a fee of Rupees ten thousand per programme, within 30 days from the date of the UGC letter, as per the provision of sub-regulation (5) of Part-II of the University Grants Commission (Open & Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017.*
- d. *The programme recognition status based on decision of the Commission on the Expert Committee Visit Reports will be available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb, by October 03, 2018. HEIs may start admission process in the programmes recognized as per the revised programme recognition status available on UGC website. The UGC letter detailing programme wise recognition status to Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) will be issued at the earliest.*
- e. *For the programme found deficient, as per recognition status at 'd' above, HEIs can submit representations within 30 days along with documentary evidence for consideration for recognition in the second stage there after if the programmes still remaining deficient, HEIs have an appeal option.*

➤ **03rd October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UGC has designed curricular structure for Bachelor-level degree program in Aircraft Maintenance as a way of encouraging universities to come forward and offer this programme on their campuses under Choice-based Credit System (CBCS) introduced by UGC. The syllabus is available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in for implementation by all the Higher Educational Institutes. However, the universities are requested to obtain the approval of the Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA) before adopting the syllabi as DGCA is a statutory body responsible for laying down standards and regulations for air safety and airworthiness standards. It is mandatory for all the universities to display the certificate of approval on their websites for information and awareness of the students seeking enrolment in the course.

➤ **10th October, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice on enhancements made on UGC-Canara Bank web portal

<http://scholarship.canarabank.in>

UGC has been disbursing scholarship/fellowship under various schemes through a dedicated state of art system which is integrated with Public Financial Management System (PFMS) on DBT platform. The designated web portal has been enhanced of ensuring timely and regular payment to the awardees by streamlining the payment process further.

*With effect from 01.10.2018, payments to the awardees are being generated **by default** for all awardees linked by Universities/Institutions based on monthly confirmation of candidates by the concerned University/Institutions on the designated web portal.*

Master data entries need not be approved by UGC and payments would be generated on the basis of monthly confirmations by the 15th of every month. The monthly confirmation option is enabled with a “Maker” and “Checker” functionality. All such Universities and Institutions who have not acquired login-id and password for accessing the web portal may acquire them on urgent basis by sending a request on fellowshipsa3@gmail.com only. The detailed YouTube tutorial and the guidelines for operating the new functionalities on the web portal are available on UGC website for ready reference.

➤ **15th October, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges that a culture of innovation and entrepreneurs must be promoted as there is no dearth of grass-root level innovators in the country and efforts must be made to facilitate their growth. The Commission suggested specific steps need to be taken for this movement.

➤ **16th October, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to observe the Vigilance Awareness Week from 29th October to 3rd November, 2018 in their institution and conduct activities as mentioned in the CVC circular. Every employee/student/teacher may be encouraged to take e-pledge by visiting the CVC website “pledge.cvc.nic.in”. Affiliated colleges of the Universities may also be advised to observe Vigilance Awareness Week.

➤ **17th October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that there is a need to initiate sustained mechanism to create awareness in order to reduce the adverse impact on environment and health due to the polluting technologies used in the unorganized sector for recycling e-waste. Higher Educational Institutions are requested to utilize the content appropriately to create awareness among the students about the health hazards of e-waste, best practices for environmentally safe recycling and the related rules/regulations in the country. The content is available at www.greene.gov.in for downloading and wide dissemination.

➤ **22nd October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that Government of India observes 31st October all over the country as a special occasion to foster and reinforce our dedication to preserve and strengthen the unity, integrity and security of our nation, by celebrating it as Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day) to commemorate the Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Universities & Affiliated Colleges celebrate the occasion and carried out the following events (1) “Run for unity ‘ with message of unified Bharat (2) “Rashtriya Ekta Diwas “(National Unity Day) Pledge taking ceremony (3) Competitions/Quizzes/Debates (4) lectures on National Unity, Integrity, Security related Topics.

➤ **2nd November, 2018**

The commission issued appropriate instructions in the form of the Notification to all the Universities and other HEIs under the purview of the UGC on Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates.

➤ **5th November, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that UGC and MHRD have taken initiatives for improving Quality Research and Innovation in Higher Education. MHRD Innovation Cell (MIC) has been established by MHRD to foster the culture and innovation within Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). The Primary mandate of MIC is to encourage, inspire and nurture young students to work on new ideas. MIC has envisioned creation of “Institution’s Innovation Council (IICs)” across selected HEIs. Universities take this initiative forward and register online before 20th November, 2018. The link to register in MHRD ‘Institution Innovation Council (IIC) is <http://www.facilities.aicte-india.org/IC/iic.html>.

➤ **27th November, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities to actively participate in the scheme “Impactful Policy Research in Social Science (IMPRESS)” for implementation upto 31.03.2021. Under the scheme, 1500 research projects will be awarded for 2 years to support the social Science research in the Higher Educational Institutions and to enable to guide policy making.

Universities are advised to encourage their faculty members to send proposals to ICSSR on the online portal: www.impress.icssr.res.in for consideration.

➤ **29th November, 2018**

The Universities/Colleges are informed to arrange function/talks for the students in their Colleges/Institutes to generate awareness among the youth, Armed Forces Flag day observed every year on 7th December to Commemorate the supreme sacrifices made by our valiant Armed forces personnel and protecting the sovereignty and territorial integrity of our country and securing our lives against the threats of insurgency and terrorism as well as providing rescue and relief during natural calamities.

➤ **12th December, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to celebrate 22nd December, 2018 the birth anniversary of Srinivasa Ramanujan as “National Mathematics day” by holding talks/Seminars to make students aware of the great contribution made by the legendary mathematician of India.

➤ **13th December, 2018**

The Commission issued public notice that all such Colleges/Institutions which intend to apply for inclusion under Section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956 shall upload all the details of their college on their website before applying for the same. The College is required to update their website regularly. UGC may check the details provided by the College on their website anytime. The College which intends to apply for inclusion under section 2(f) and 12() of the UGC Act 1956 shall also submit their proposal through their affiliating University.

➤ **19th December, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice regarding “Smart India Hackathon (SIH) which is a nationwide initiative aimed at providing platform for our technology students to offer innovative solutions for pressing problems, thus inculcating a culture of product innovation and a mind set of problem solving.

➤ **1st January, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to the newly launched ARPIT courses to encourage the faculty to participate in the ARPIT Courses available on SWAYAM platform, not only for keeping themselves abreast of latest developments in their disciplines but also for aiding their career progressions.

➤ **4th January, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice regarding invitation of proposals from HEIs for Recognition of courses/ Programmes to be offered in Online mode from the academic session 2019-20 & onwards.

➤ **28th January, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities regarding the revised guidelines for enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges consequent upon the implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission.

➤ **11th Feb, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UNESCO has declared 21st February every year as International Mother Language Day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural tradition throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding tolerance and dialogue. Accordingly it was decided to celebrate MATRIIBHASHA DIWAS on 21.02.2019 to promote the use of mother tongue, with the following objectives:-

- *Highlight the linguistic diversity of our country*
- *Encourage usage, not only of the respective mother tongue, but other Indian Languages as well*
- *To understand and draw attention to the diversity of culture, in India and the consequent forums of literature, craft, performing arts, scripts and other forms of creative expression.*
- *To encourage the learning of languages, other than one's own mother tongue.*

➤ **19th February, 2019**

The Commission issued a public notice on UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2018 placed on the UGC Website calling for the observations & Suggestions of stakeholders.

➤ **22nd February, 2019**

The Commission issued a letter to all the Universities in the context of reports being received through various media regarding the safety of students from Kashmir studying in various higher educational institutions, all Universities and Colleges affiliated to them are advised to ensure the safety and protection of the students on campus . They may keep a watch on the situation and seek support of law and order machinery in case of any untoward incident.

➤ **22nd February, 2019**

PUBLIC NOTICE -> *UGC had constituted a Committee on Evaluation reforms, which is one of the five objectives of Quality Mandate, in order to improve the Quality of Higher Education. The Committee submitted its report considering the reforms that are much needed to ensure credibility and the outcomes of the assessment system. The Commission in its 538th meeting held on 21.01.2019, considered the Report and decided to solicit the views/suggestions from the stakeholders including teachers, students, controller of*

examination, eminent academicians and public at large on Evaluation Reform Report for taking a considered view on the report .

➤ **26th February, 2019**

The Commission requested all Universities/Colleges to issue appropriate advisory to all examining bodies under their administrative control to make a panel of scribe/reader/lab assistant at the District/Divisional/ State Level in terms of clause V of the guidelines dated 29/08/2019. **Till the panel of scribes is not formed, any of the Department who are conducting the exam, shall not conduct the exam in terms of guidelines dated 29/08/2018.**

➤ **11th March, 2019**

Public Notice-> Induction Training for all new recruited Teachers

The Commission issued a public notice that one of the mandate set by the University Grants Commission is the development and implementation of a high quality faculty Induction Programme (FIP) for newly recruited faculty in higher educational institutions to improve their teaching and management skills, adjust to the culture of higher educational institutions and to understand their professional responsibilities better. The UGC has designed a frame work for faculty induction programme for transition of new teachers into the teaching profession, which aims to help new teachers.

➤ **15th March, 2019**

Public Notice-> Programme prohibited in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode

1. The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018.
2. Provisions defined in clause (p) of Sub Regulation (2) of Part-I of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 regarding professional programmes:
“Professional programmes” means a program other than programmes in engineering, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy and programmes not permitted to be offered in distance mode by any Statutory Councils or Regulatory Authorities to be conducted by the Higher Educational Institutions under Open and Distance Learning mode or Distance Education mode for the purpose of these regulations if any, should be considered only if the same are approved by the respective Statutory Councils or Regulatory Authorities.
3. It is for information that as per communication received from Secretary & Director General, Department of Agricultural Research & Education and Indian Council of Agriculture Research, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India, and as decided by the Commission in its 538th Meeting held on 29th January, 2019, Agriculture degree programmes are prohibited in ODL mode from the Academic Session 2019-20 beginning July, 2019.
4. All the stakeholders are requested to take note of the same.

➤ **20th March, 2019**

The Commission advised Universities to observe 5th International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2019 by adopting the following activities in their esteemed University and Affiliated Colleges:

- i. To promote Yoga among youth and invoke the sentiment of national pride in proliferating Yoga to the rest of the world.

- ii. *To adopt yoga as a part of activities to encourage physical well being.*
- iii. *To focus on Common Yoga Protocol (CYP) which consists of a 45-minute sequence of relatively simple Yoga drills put together as protocol by some of the most renowned Yoga experts in country. It is designed to provide maximum physical and intellectual benefits to the maximum number of people. Copy of CYP is available at <http://yoga.ayush.gov.in/common-yoga-protocol>.*
- iv. *To keep the essential facilities open during summer vacations for Yoga Programme to be attended by teachers and students.*

▶ Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics

- ❖ 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education
- ❖ 2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- ❖ 2.3 Students Enrolment
- ❖ 2.4 Out Turn / Examination Results
- ❖ 2.5 Faculty Strength

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an **All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.** *Three Categories of Higher Education Institutions namely University, College, Stand Alone Institutions are identified and Surveyed.*

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of Data Capture Formats(DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the Institutions need to register on the Portal for accessing the portal and uploading its data. The registration of the Institutions are approved by the appropriate level of officers at State / Central Level and in case of colleges by University nodal officers. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities/ Colleges, the compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

Every year the Survey Report brings out the official statistics on a large number of parameters based on data received from the Universities, colleges and Stand Alone Institutions of Higher Education in the Country.

AISHE 2018-19 : The information in AISHE was collected from all institutions of higher education, broadly categorised in these categories namely University, College and Stand alone Institutions that are registered on AISHE PORTAL. Actual response was received from 944 (95.1%), 36308(91%), 8354(77.9%) of these categories respectively. The data so collected are pooled for estimations by including the AISHE 2016-17 or 2017-18 Data of the institutions of Higher Education that did not upload data in 2018-19 survey. While pooling

it was ensured that the institutions are existing in 2018-19. After pooling, the percentage of data uploading for University, Colleges and Stand alone institutions was arrived at 962 (96.9%), 38179 (95.6%) and 9190 (85.7%) respectively for the year 2018-19.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. *As on 31.03.2019 there are 1047 Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions (Source AISHE portal and UGC 2(f) list of Universities) including IIMs, 41935 Colleges (Affiliated /Constituent / PG - Off Campus Centers / Recognized Institutions) (Source AISHE portal 2018-19) and Students Enrolment of 373.99 Lakhs in Higher Education.* After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 52.35 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutes, 83.87 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 178.09 times in the system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular and increase in intake capacity of courses

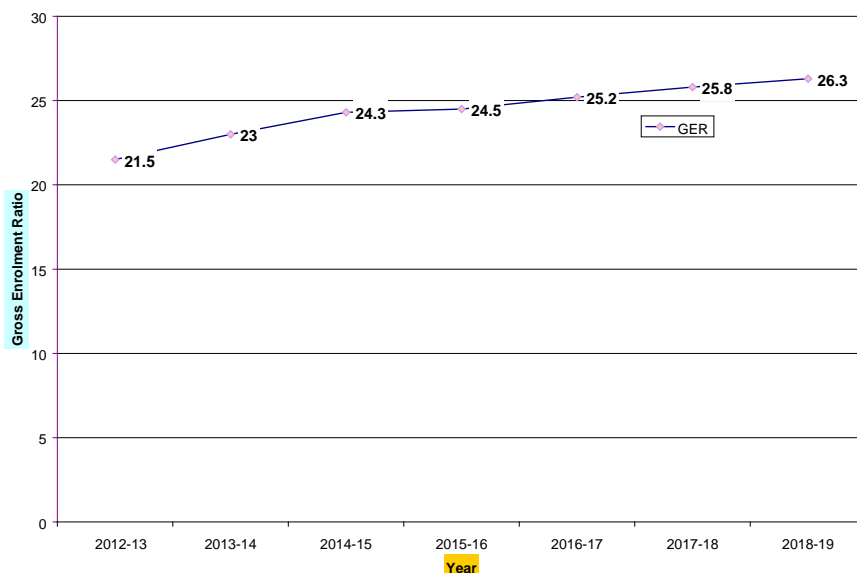
2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23Years) : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in india is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. GER for Male Population is 26.3% and for Females it is 26.4% .

Trends in Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER) : Gross enrolment Ratio (GER) has increased from 21.5 in 2012-13 to 26.3 in 2018-19. The increase is more under SC Category which has increased from 16.0 in 2012-13 to 23 % in 2018-19. In case of ST Category, the GER has increased from 11.1% in 2012-13 to 17.2% in 2018-19. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Table 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during 2012-13 to 2018-19

Year	GER
2012-13	21.50
2013-14	23.00
2014-15	24.30
2015-16	24.50
2016-17	25.20
2017-18	25.80
2018-19	26.30

Graph 2.1: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during (2012-13 to 2018-19)



2.2 Universities / Institutions /Colleges

2.2(i) University

University and University Level Institutions i.e the Institutions which are empowered to award degree under some Act of Parliament or State Legislature. Type of Degree awarding Universities / Institutions are: (1) Central Universities (2) State Public Universities (3) State Private Universities (4) Institution to be Deemed University (5) Institute established under state legislature (6) Institute of National Importance & Others.

2.2(i)(a) : Universities listed by UGC under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956

During the year 2018-19, UGC listed 51 Central Universities , 397 State Public Universities , 334 State Private Universities, 3 Institution established under State legislature and 126 Institutions Deemed to be University. During 2018-19 17 State Public Universities (list 2.2(i)(a)), 40 State private Universities (List2.2(i) (b)), 3 Deemed Universities (list 2.2(i)(c)) and 3 Central Universities & one State Public University to Central University (list 2.2(i)(d)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. **During the year 2018-19 7 State Public Universities, 23 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities (List2.2(i)(e)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.**

2.2(i) (a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of State University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion in UGC list
	ANDHRA PRADESH		
1.	Dr. Abdul Haq Urdu University, Kurnool- 518001, Andhra Pradesh	14.12.2018	15.02.2019
	BIHAR		
2.	Bihar Animal Science University, Bihar Veterinary College Campus, Patna-800014, Bihar	29.08.2018	06.12.2018
3.	Munger University, Munger, Bihar.	06.01.2017	12.07.2018
4.	Patliputra University, Kankarbagh Road, Near Rajendra Nagar Terminal, Patna-800020, Bihar	17.08.2018	21.08.2018
5.	Purnea University, Purnea – 854301, Bihar.	17.08.2016	12.07.2018
	DELHI		
6.	Netaji Subhas University of Technology, Sector-3, Dwarka, Delhi	26.09.2018	12.11.2018
	GUJARAT		
7.	Sardar Krushinagar Dantiwada Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar – 385506, Dist. – Banaskantha, Gujarat.	29.04.2004	23.04.2018
8.	Birsa Munda Tribal University, Adarsh Nivasi School Campus, Vavdi Road, Rajpipla, Distt. Narmada Gujarat	25.07.2018	01.10.2018
	Haryana		
9.	Gurugram University, Rao Tula Ram College of Commerce & Science Sector-51, Gurugram- 122018	07.06.2018	12.02.2019
10.	Maharishi Balmiki Sanskrit University, Mundri, Kaithal- 136027, Haryana	09.05.2018	24.01.2019
	JHARKHAND		
11.	Binod Bihar Mahto Koylanchal University, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	30.05.2018
12.	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	26.06.2018
	ODISHA		
13.	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha	20.06.2014	05.04..2018
	MANIPUR		
14.	Dhanamanjuri University, Imphal, Manipur	06.04.2018	02.11.2018

S.No	Name of State University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion in UGC list
	MADHYA PRADESH		
15.	Dharmashastra National Law University, Bharat Ratna Bhim Rao Ambedkar Institute of Telecom Training, Ridge Road, Civil Lines, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	28.07.2018	10.09.2018
	RAJASTHAN		
16.	Bikaner Technical University, University College of Engineering & Technology, Bikaner Campus, Karni Industrial Area, Pugal Road, Bikaner- 334004	18.05.2017	28.01.2019
	SIKKIM		
17.	Sikkim State University, Gangtok East Sikkim, Tadong-737102, Sikkim .	19.04.2017	01.01.2019

2.2(i)(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion
	ANDHRA PRADESH		
1.	Saveetha Amaravati University, 3 rd Floor, Vaishnavi Complex, Opposite Executive Club, Vijayawada- 520008, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	08.01.2019
2.	KREA University, Central Expressway, Sri City, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	10.12.2018
3.	VIT-AP University, Amravati – 522237, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	23.06.2018
	ASSAM		
4.	Krishnaguru Adhyatmic Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam	11.04.2017	30.11.2018
	BIHAR		
5.	Amity University, Rupaspur, Bailey Road, Patna – 801503, Bihar.	18.08.2017	12.04.2018
6.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Block – Bhagwanpur, NH-77 (Patna-Muzaffarpur Highway), District-Vaishali – 844114, Bihar.	29.01.2018	26.06.2018
7.	Gopal Narayan Singh University, Jamuhar, Dist. - Rohtas – 821305, Bihar.	15.06.2018	02.08.2018
8.	Mata Gujri University, Purabpali Road, Kishanganj- 855107, Bihar	20.02.2019	14.03.2019
9.	Al-Karim University, Near Kathiar-Purenea Road, Sirsa, Karim Bagh, Katihar – 854 106 (Bihar)	15.06.2018	27.05.2018
	CHHATTISGARH		
10.	Shri Rawatpura Sarkar University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (Private University)	17.04.2018	02.08.2018
11.	AAFT University of Media and Arts, Vill- Maath, Tehsil-Tilda, Dist-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	17.04.2018	16.10.2018
	GUJARAT		
12.	Gokul Global University, Gokul Educational Campus, Near GRSL, Sujapur Patia, Sidhpur, Dist. Patan, Gujarat. (Private University)	23.03.2018	21.06.2018
13.	Atmiya University, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot – 360005, Gujarat.	13.04.2018	23.06.2018
	HARYANA		
14.	IILM University, 1, Knowledge Centre, Golf Course Road, Sector-53, Gurugram – 122003, Haryana. (Private University)	06.04.2018	10.07.2018
	JHARKHAND		
15.	Radha Govind University, Radha Govind Nagar, Lalki, Ramgarh	11.10.2018	28.11.2018
16.	Capital University, Ranchi-Patna Main Road, Koderma, Jharkhand	11.10.2018	04.12.2018
17.	Netaji Subhas University, Pokhari, PO- Bhilai Pahari, PS- MGM, Dist- East Singhbhum, Jamshedpur	19.09.2018	12.11.2018
18.	Ramchandra Chandravansi University, Nawadihkala, PO & PS Bishrampur, Palamu- 822132, Jharkhand	19.09.2018	14.03.2019

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion
KARNATAKA			
19.	Khaja Bandanawaz University, Administrative Building, Khaja Bandanawaz University Campus, Rauza-i Buzurg, Kalaburagi- 585104, Karnataka	21.04.2018	31.10.2018
20.	Adichunchanagiri University, NH-75, Tq- Nagamangala, Dist- Mandya, B.G.Nagara- 571448, Karnataka (Private University)	22.01.2018	31.10.2018
MAHARASHTRA			
21.	Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj University, Near Shedung Toll Plaza, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Panvel, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra	09.08.2018	31.10.2018
22.	D.Y. Patil International University, Sector-29, Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, Maharashtra. (Private University)	14.03.2018	05.06.2018
23.	G.H.Raisoni University, Badnera, Anjangaon, Bari Road, Amravati-444701 Maharashtra	20.07.2018	26.03.2019
MADHYA PRADESH			
24.	Renaissance University, Survey Number 34/2, 51/1/1, Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Aurobindo Hospital, Indore – 452015, Madhya Pradesh	24.08.2017	02.05.2018
25.	Madhyanchal Professional University, Patel Group of Institutions Campus, Ratibad, Bhopal – 462044, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	10.07.2018
26.	Bhabha University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal-462026, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	12.07.2018
27.	Shri Krishna University, NH- 86, Village Chowka, Sagar Road, Chhatarpur-471001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	28.07.2018	30.08.2018
28.	Sardar Patel University, Sardar Patel Knowledge City, Waraseoni Road, Dongariya, Balaghat	28.07.2018	18.09.2018
29.	Mansarovar Global University, Village – Gadia and Ratnakhedi, Block – Bilkisganj, Sehore (Madhya Pradesh)	11.01.2018	25.09.2018
30.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Khandwa-Indore Road, Post – Chhaigaon Makhan, Khandwa – 450771 (Madhya Pradesh)	28.07.2018	26.09.2018
MANIPUR			
31.	Manipur International University, MIU Palace, Ghari, Airport Road, Imphal-795140, Manipur	14.02.2019	13.03.2019
ODISHA			
32.	AIPH University, Pahala, On Bhubaneswar-Cuttack NH-5, Bhubaneswar- 752101, Odisha	26.02.2018	04.01.2019
33.	Gandhi Institute of Engineering & Technology University, Gunupur- 765022, Dist Rayagada, Odisha	27.12.2018	05.02.2019
RAJASTHAN			
34.	Shri Kallaji Vedic Vishvavidyalaya, Kamdhaj Nagar, Nimbahera (Chittorgarh), Rajasthan	28.03.2018	24.01.2018
35.	Shri Khushal Das University, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	07.12.2018
36.	Apex University, Plot No.5, Science Tech. City, NH- 48, Link Road, 248 Achrol, Jaipur, Rajasthan- 303002	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
37.	Shyam University, Lalsot, Dist- Dausa, Rajasthan- 303511	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
38.	Lords University, Alwar-Tijara-Delhi Highway, Chikani, Alwar, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
UTTARAKHAND			
39.	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Balawala, Dehradun- 248161, Uttarakhand	03.08.2018	07.02.2019
WEST BENGAL			
40.	Sister Nivedita University, DG-1/2, New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata – 700 156, West Bengal.	22.02.2018	12.04.2018

2.2(i)(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of Deemed to be University	Date of Notification
	State Assam	
1.	Central Institute of Technology (CIT), Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar, Assam.	13.12.2018
	State Gujarat	
2.	National Rail and Transportation Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara, Gujarat.	26.07.2018
	State West Bengal	
3.	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja S.C. Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700032.	08.05.2018

2.2(i)(d) : List of Central Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

Name of Central University
1. National Sports University , Manipur (Central University)
2. <i>With the enactment of Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University Act 2016 with effect from 7th Oct., 2016 the erstwhile Rajendra Agricultural University, Bihar is converted into Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University.</i>
3. <i>MHRD has sanctioned a Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh (CTUAP) in Ralli village, Vizianagram Distt.. As provided under the thirteen Schedule to the Andhra Pradesh Reorganization act 2014 (no. 6 of 2014) dt. 10.11.2018</i>
4. <i>MHRD has sanctioned a Central University of Andhra Pradesh (CUAP) in Jantaluru Village, Anantpur District, Ananta Puram vide. L.No. F.No. 19-18/2014 desk U, dt. 23.05.2018</i>

2.2(i)(e) List of Universities included under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 - 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019

S.No	Name of the University
State Private Universities	
1	The Glocal University, Delhi-Yamunautri Marg, Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil – Behat, Saharanpur – 247001, Uttar Pradesh. (Private University)
2	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh - 312901, Rajasthan (Private University)
State Public Universities	
3	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati – 781 007, Assam
4	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi
5	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla-768018, Distt. Sambalpur, Odisha.
6	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
7	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Basar (Vill & Mdl.) Distt. Nirmal, Hyderabad, Telangana- 504107
8	Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, Sitapur-Hardoi Bypass Road, Near IIM, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226013.
9	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal.
Institutions Deemed to be University	
10	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Green Fields, Vaddeswaam, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
11	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh
12	Indian Agricultural Research Insitute, New Delhi
13	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi
14	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
15	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara, Gujart
16	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore, Karnatka
17	JSS Academy of Higher Education & research, Mysore, Karnatka

S.No	Name of the University
18	NITTE, Mangaluru, Karnataka
19	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
20	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Wardha, Maharashtra
21	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune, Maharashtra
22	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, Maharashtra
23	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Mumbai, Maharashtra
24	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai, Maharashtra
25	Symbiosis Intrnational, Lavale, Pune, Maharashtra
26	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Maharashtra
27	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai, Maharashtra
28	Siksha Ó Anusandhan, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
29	Jain Vishwa Bharti Institute, Ladnun, Dt. Nagaur, Rajasthan
30	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu
31	Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education and Reserch, Porur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
32	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

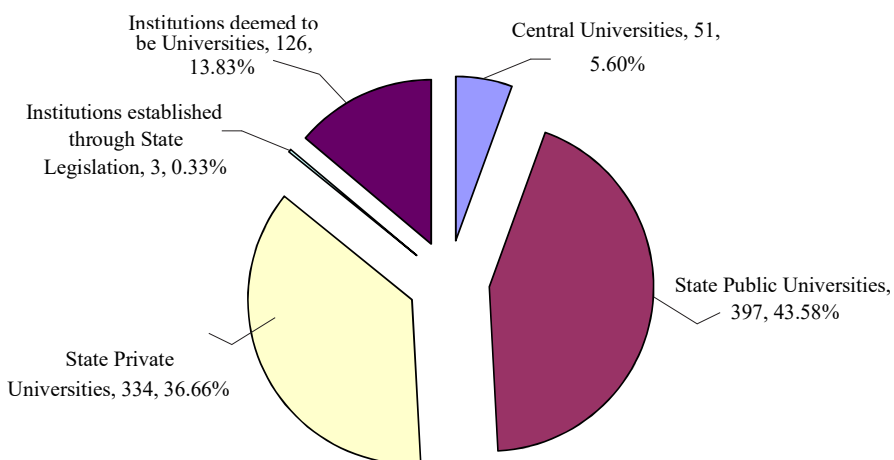
(The financial assistance under UGC scheme to State Private Universities shall be limited to those relating to teachers and students only)

2.2(i)(f) : Type-wise Number of Universities * as on 31.03.2019

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2019)	Number of Universities eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 (As on 31.03.2019)
1	Central Universities	51	
2	State Universities	397	228
3	State Private Universities	334	7
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	126	39
	Total	911	274

*Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

Graph 2.2(i)(f) : Type-wise Number of Universities as on 31.03.2019



**Table 2.2(i) (g) : State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC
under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2019**

S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under Section 12B of UGC Act 1956		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh	33	2	21	5	5		13		4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	1		8	1				
3	Assam	21	2	12	6	1		5	1	
4	Bihar	31	4	18	7	1	1	10		
5	Chhattisgarh	26	1	14	11			4		
6	Goa	1		1				1		
7	Gujarat	67	1	29	34	3		12		2
8	Haryana	47	1	18	22	6		11	1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	23	1	5	17			3		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	2	9		1	1	6		
11	Jharkhand	26	1	10	14	1		5		
12	Karnataka	61	1	29	17	14		16		5
13	Kerala	17	1	13		3		9		1
14	Madhya Pradesh	59	2	23	33	1		12		1
15	Maharashtra	58	1	23	13	21		17		10
16	Manipur	8	3	3	2					
17	Meghalaya	9	1		8					
18	Mizoram	2	1		1					
19	Nagaland	4	1		3					
20	Odisha	28	1	18	6	3		10	1	2
21	Punjab	27	1	9	15	2		7		
22	Rajasthan	83	1	24	51	7		12	1	2
23	Sikkim	6	1	1	4					
24	Tamil Nadu	52	2	22		28		19		5
25	Telangana	23	3	18		2		12		
26	Tripura	3	1	1	1					
27	Uttar Pradesh	75	6	30	29	9	1	18	3	1
28	Uttarakhand	32	1	11	17	3		3		
29	West Bengal	39	1	26	10	2		17		1
30	NCT of Delhi	23	5	8		10		5		5
31	UT of Chandigarh	2		1		1		1		
32	Puducherry	2	1			1				
	Total	911	51	397	334	126	3	228	7	39

Graph 2.2(i)(g) State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGCAct as on 31.03.2019

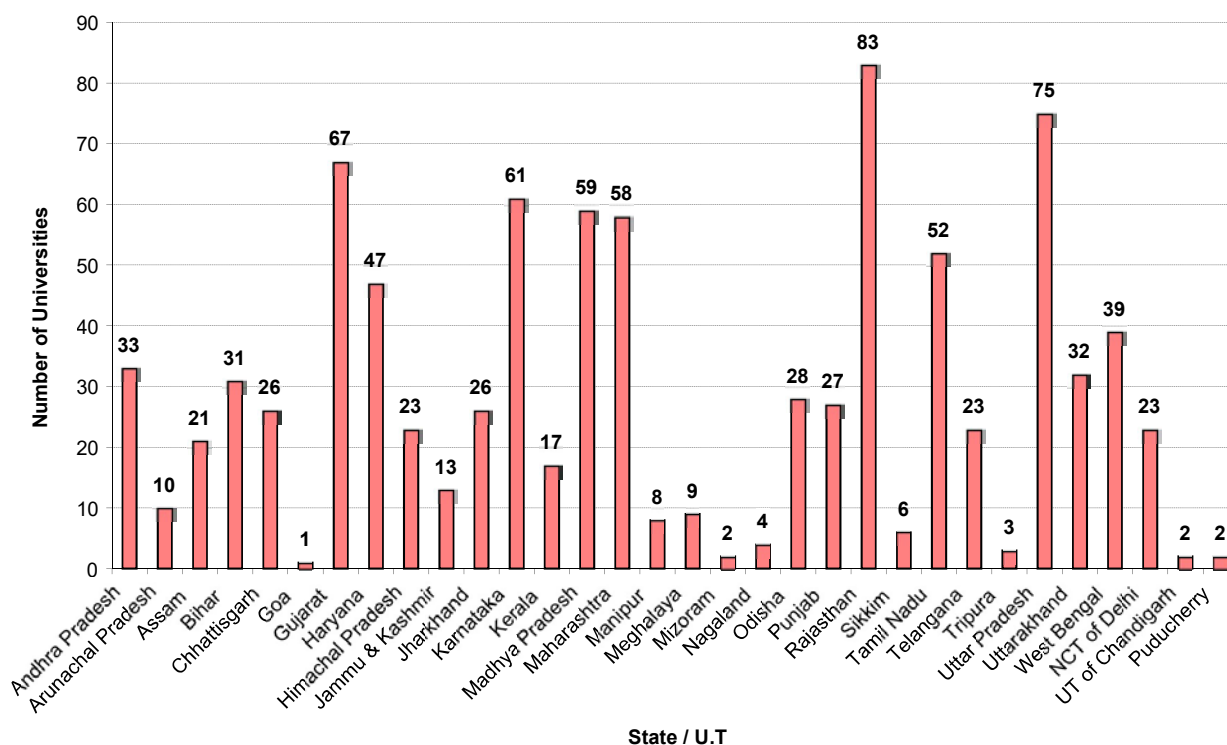


Table 2.2(i)(g)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2019

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
Andhra Pradesh			
1	Central University of Andhra Pradesh, Anantapuram	2018	http://cuap.ac.in
2	Central Tribal Univeristy , Vijaynagam	2018	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
3	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
4	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
5	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
6	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
7	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agriculture University, Pusa, samastipur-848125 Bihar , India. +		
8	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
9	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
10	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
11	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
HARAYANA			
12	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
13	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist- Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
14	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
15	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
16	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
KARNATKA			
17	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
KERALA			
18	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyanagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
19	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
20	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
MAHARASHTRA			
21	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
MANIPUR			
22	Central Agricultural University, Imphal - 795004	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
23	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
24	National Sports University , Post Box No. 910, Aizwal -796012, Mizoram. +		www.nsu.ac.in
MEGHALAYA			
25	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
MIZORAM			
26	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
NAGALAND			
27	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
ODISHA			
28	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020.	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
PUNJAB			
29	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathhinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
30	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
SIKKIM			
31	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
32	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
33	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in
TELENGANA			
34	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
35	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
36	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
37	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
38	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
39	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.allduniv.ac.in
40	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
41	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
42	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
43	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	http://www.rlbcau.ac.in
UTTRAKHAND			
44	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
45	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
46	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
47	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
48	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
49	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
50	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.Org
PUDUCHERRY			
51	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

Note + : Nine Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur, Bihar (ix) National Sports University, Kouruk, Manipur, F85 are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India

In 4 Union Territories namely Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu and Lakshadweep there is no University.

Table 2.2(i)(g)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510. *	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry -533 105, Andhra Pradesh.*	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam -530 017 (A. P).*	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. Abdul Haq Urdu University, Kurnool- 518001, Andhra Pradesh	14.12.2018	http://ahuuk.ac.in/
6	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
7	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
8	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425. *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
9	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	http://www.drysrhu.edu.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur. *	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
11	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada. *	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
12	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
13	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
14	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
15	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502*	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
16	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507. *	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
17	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
18	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
19	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
20	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore , Andhra Pradesh-524320	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
21	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003. *	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
22	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
23	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
24	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati -19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
25	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
26	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar -783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
27	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. *	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
28	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
29	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
30	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
31	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 337	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
32	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati -781 007 *	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
33	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
34	Aryabhata Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
35	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
36	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
37	Bihar Animal Science University, Bihar Veterinary College Campus, Patna- 800014, Bihar	29.08.2016	https://www.basu.org.in/
38	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in
39	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
40	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jp.v.bih.nic.in
41	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
42	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
43	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
44	Maulana Mazharul Haque Arabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna- 800 001	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
45	Munger University, Munger , Bihar	06.01.2017	https://www.mungeruniversity.ac.in/
46	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
47	Patliputra University, Kankarbagh Road, Near Rajendra Nagar Terminal, Patna- 800020, Bihar	17.08.2018	http://www.pppu.ac.in/
48	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
49	Purnea University, Purnea – 854301, Bihar.	17.08.2016	http://www.purneauniversity.ac.in/
50	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
51	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
52	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
53	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvyjdp.ac.in
54	Atal Bihari Vajpai Vishwavidyalaya (Formerly Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya), Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
55	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
56	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
57	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
58	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
59	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
60	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
61	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Mukhtangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	2014	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
62	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktuajm.ac.in
63	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
64	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
65	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
66	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
67	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
68	Birsa Munda Tribal University, Adarsh Nivasi School Campus, Vavdi Road, Rajpipla, Distt. Narmada Gujarat	25.07.2018	
69	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	http://www.bknmu.edu.in
70	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
71	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cugujarat.ac.in
72	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
73	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
74	Sardar Krushinagar, Dantiwada Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
75	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
76	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
77	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
78	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
79	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
80	Gujarat University of Transplantation Scinces, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	http://guts.education/
81	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
82	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	http://www.iite.ac.in
83	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
84	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	http://www.jau.in
85	Kamdhen University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
86	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001 *	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
87	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
88	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	http://www.nau.in
89	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghanagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
90	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
91	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
92	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
93	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
94	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	http://www.sgggu.ac.in
95	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
96	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
97	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
98	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
99	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana *	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
100	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
101	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
102	Gurugram University, Rao Tula Ram College of Commerce & Science Sector- 51, Gurugram- 122018	07.06.2018	https://gurugramuniversity.ac.in/
103	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana. *	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
104	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
105	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	2016	http://www.hvsu.ac.in
106	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502 *	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
107	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119 *	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
108	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
109	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal - 132001, Haryana.	28.11.2016	http://www.mhu.ac.in
110	Maharishi Balmiki Sanskrit University, Mundri, Kaithal- 136027, Haryana	09.05.2018	http://www.mvsumktl.ac.in
111	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001 *	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
112	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
113	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006 *	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
114	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni-173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
115	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhami, Dist - Shimla - 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	2016	http://www.hpnlul.ac.in
116	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005 *	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
117	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
118	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
119	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu. *	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
120	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu - 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.		http://www.clujammu.in
121	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016	http://www.cusrinagar.edu.in
122	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
123	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
124	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
125	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
126	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K) *	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
127	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006 *	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
128	Binod Bihar Mahto Koylanchal University, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	http://bbmku.ac.in/
129	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
130	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	www.spmuranchi.ac.in
131	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	http://www.rsu.ac.in
132	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
133	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217 *	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
134	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
135	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001 *	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
136	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101 *	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
137	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh-825 301. *	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
138	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056 *	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
139	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar - 563103, Karnataka.	2017	http://www.bnu.ac.in
140	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru - 560 001, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	http://www.bcu.ac.in
141	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 *	2009	http://www.devangereuniversity.org
142	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106 *	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
143	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
144	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	http://www.janapadauni.in
145	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
146	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag - 582101, Karnataka.	2016	http://www.ksrdpru.in
147	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
148	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451 *	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
149	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
150	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
151	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
152	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
153	Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi, Shiggaon Taluk, Haveri District -581197	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
154	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
155	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
156	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005 *	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
157	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072 *	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
158	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
159	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka *	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
160	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 *	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
161	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065 *	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
162	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
163	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka-584104	2010	http://www.uasraichur.edu.in
164	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
165	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi-590018 *	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
166	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
167	A.P. J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
168	Calicut University, Trichy Palay, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635 *	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info
169	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022 *	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
170	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562 *	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
171	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656 *	1972	http://www.kau.edu
172	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram-695 034 *	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
173	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
174	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
175	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
176	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560 *	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
177	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala. *	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
178	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574. *	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
179	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107. *	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
180	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003 *	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
181	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
182	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
183	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001 *	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
184	Dharmashastra National Law University, Bharat Ratna Bhim Rao Ambedkar Institute of Telecom Training, Ridge Road, Civil Lines, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	28.07.2018	https://www.mpdnlu.ac.in
185	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	http://www.brauss.in
186	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004 *	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
187	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011 *	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
188	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
189	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	http://www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com
190	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcgvchitrakoot.com
191	M.P. Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016. *	1995	http://www.bhovirtualuniversity.com
192	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039 *	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
193	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org
194	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
195	National Law Institute University, Bhahdbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal -462044. *	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
196	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol - 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	15.09.2016	http://www.ptsns.university.ac.in
197	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
198	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036 *	1998	http://www.rgtu.net
199	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001. *	1957	http://www.rdunijbp.in
200	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
201	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in
202	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010. *	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
203	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004. *	1958	http://www.bamu.net
204	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103 *	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
205	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104. *	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
206	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
207	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
208	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskkv.org
209	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
210	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	http://www.nlumumbai.edu.in
211	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur - 440001, Maharashtra.	2015	http://www.nlnagpur.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
212	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad - 431005, Maharashtra.	2017	http://www.mnlua.ac.in
213	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
214	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722. *	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
215	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402. *	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
216	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032. *	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
217	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001. *	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
218	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007. *	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
219	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602. *	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
220	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004. *	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
221	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020. *	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
222	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
223	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606. *	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
224	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222. *	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
225	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 *	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
MANIPUR			
226	Dhanamanjuri University, Imphal, Manipur	06.04.2018	http://www.dmu.ac.in
227	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	2016	http://www.mtu.ac.in
228	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East -795001, Manipur.	2015	http://www.muc.ac.in
ODISHA			
229	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
230	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
231	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020. *	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
232	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha- 768004	2015	http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in
233	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.- Malipada, Bhubneswar-751003	2014	http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in
234	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	http://www.khallikotecollege.org
235	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003 *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
236	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001 *	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
237	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur - 768004, Odisha.	2015	http://www.osou.ac.in
238	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003. *	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
239	Rama Devi Wamen's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in
240	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003. *	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
241	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019. *	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
242	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003. *	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
243	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004. *	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
244	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
245	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
246	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur - 768 017, Odisha.	20.06.2014	http://www.vimsar.ac.in
PUNJAB			
247	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203. *	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
248	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005. *	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
249	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004. *	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
250	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www. graupunjab.org
251	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001 *	2015	http://www.mrsptu.ac.in
252	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004. *	1962	http://www.pau.edu
253	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
254	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
255	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001. *	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
256	Bikaner Technical University, University College of Engineering & Technology, Bikaner Campus, Karni Industrial Area, Pugal Road, Bikaner- 334004	18.05.2017	https://www.btu.ac.in
257	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	http://www.babasaheb. university. nic.in
258	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	http://www. ggту.ac.in
259	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
260	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011. *	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
261	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan). *	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity. ac.in
262	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010. *	1987	http://www. vmou.ac.in
263	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
264	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009. *	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
265	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	http://www. brijuniversity. ac.in
266	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001. *	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
267	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004. *	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
268	Swami Keshwanand Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006. *	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
269	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
270	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	30.03.2017	
271	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
272	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004. *	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
273	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
274	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
275	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
276	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
277	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.rrbmuniv. ac.in
278	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
279	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan). *	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
SIKKIM			
280	Sikkim State University, Gangtok East Sikkim, Tadong-737102, Sikkim.	19.04.2017	http://www.sikkimstateuniversity.in/
TAMIL NADU			
281	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003. *	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity. ac.in
282	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025. *	1978	http://www.annauniv. edu
283	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002. *	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity. ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
284	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046. *	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
285	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024. *	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
286	Madras University, Chennai-600 005. *	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
287	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021. *	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
288	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12. *	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
289	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102. *	1984	http://www.motherterasawomenuniv.org
290	Periyar University, Salem-613010. *	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
291	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010. *	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
292	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003. *	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
293	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015. *	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
294	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028. *	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
295	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032. *	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
296	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001 *	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
297	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli - 620 009 *	2012	http://www.tnls.ac.in
298	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
299	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
300	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051. *	1990	http://www.tanuvas.ac.in
301	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115. *	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
302	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
303	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030. *	1964	http://www.angrau.net
304	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033. *	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
305	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028 *	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
306	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085. *	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
307	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, rangampet, Warangal, Telangana-506002	26.09.2017	http://www.knrhuhs.in
308	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009. *	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
309	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda -508254 *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
310	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad- 500 101. *	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
311	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad -500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
312	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007. *	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
313	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 *	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
314	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004. *	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
315	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
316	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad. *	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
317	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
318	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.skitshu.ac.in
319	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030.	2014	http://www.tsvu.nic.in
320	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322. *	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
	TRIPURA		
321	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
322	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.allstateuniversity.org
323	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda - 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	2010	http://www.buat.edu.in
324	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128. *	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
325	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur- 208 002. *	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
326	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024. *	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
327	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005. *	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
328	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
329	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001. *	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
330	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012 *	2005	http://www.rmlnlul.ac.in
331	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004. *	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
332	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 312 *	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
333	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.hbtu.ac.in
334	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	http://www.jncu.ac.in
335	Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226013 *	2010	http://www.uafuluknow.ac.in
336	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
337	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007. *	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
338	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur -273010.	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
339	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006. *	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
340	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002. *	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
341	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229. *	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
342	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002. *	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
343	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut- 250 110	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
344	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in
345	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
346	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
347	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
348	Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow 226 031.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
349	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah -206130, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	http://www.upums.ac.in
350	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017. *	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
351	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002. *	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
	UTTARAKHAND		
352	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001. *	2005	http://www.doonuniversity.ac.in
353	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145. *	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
354	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
355	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
356	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
357	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Management and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora- 263601	2016	
358	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
359	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
360	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	2008	http://www.uktech.ac.in
361	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
362	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
363	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091 *	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
364	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in
365	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252. *	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
366	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104. *	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
367	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073. *	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
368	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101	2012	http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
369	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal-743331	2013	http://www.dheou.ac.in
370	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032. *	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
371	University of Gaur Banga , Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101. *	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
372	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235. *	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
373	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
374	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430. *	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
375	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
376	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073 *	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
377	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050. *	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
378	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134 *	2015	http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in
379	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purlia-723104 *	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
380	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata- 700073	2016	http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in
381	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata. *	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
382	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064. *	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
383	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in
384	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
385	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102. *	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
386	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafsc.ac.in
387	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091. *	2001	http://www.wbut.net

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
388	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124. *	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
389	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006. *	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
390	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	http://www.dpsru.edu.in
391	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi *	2009	http://www.dce.edu
392	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078. *	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
393	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
394	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020 *	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
395	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi. *	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
396	Netaji Subhas University of Technology, Sector-3, Dwarka, Delhi	26.09.2018	http://www.nsit.ac.in/
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
397	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014. *	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam - 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.cutm.ac.in
2	KREA University, Central Expressway, Sri City, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	http://krea.edu.in/
3	Saveetha Amaravati University, 3 rd Floor, Vaishnavi Complex, Opposite Executive Club, Vijayawada- 520008, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	www.saveethamaravati.university
4	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.srmap.edu.in
5	VIT-AP University, Amravati – 522237, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	https://vitap.ac.in/
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
6	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
7	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai -792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
8	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai -792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
9	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	
10	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
11	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupui, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
12	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
13	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
14	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017 *	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
15	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
16	Krishnaguru Adhyatmic Viswavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307	11.04.2017	http://www.kav.org.in/

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
17	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
18	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
19	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	http://www.rgu.ac.in
Bihar			
20	Al-Karim University, Near Kathiar-Purenea Road, Sirsa, Karim Bagh, Katihar – 854 106 (Bihar)	15.06.2018	http://www.alkarimuniversity.edu.in/
21	Amity University, Rupaspur, Bailey Road, Patna – 801503, Bihar.	18.08.2017	http://amity.edu/patna/
22	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Block – Bhagwanpur, NH-77 (Patna-Muzaffarpur Highway), District-Vaishali – 844114, Bihar.	29.01.2018	http://cvru.ac.in/
23	Gopal Narayan Singh University, Jamuhar, Dist. - Rohtas – 821305, Bihar.	15.06.2018	https://www.gnsu.ac.in/
24	Mata Gujri University, Purabpali Road, Kishanganj- 855107, Bihar	20.02.2019	
25	Sandip University, Village-Sijoul, Dist.-Madhubani-847235, Bihar	08.06.2017	http://www.sandipuniversity.edu.in
26	K.K.University,Berauti, Nepura,Biharsharif,Nalanda,Bihar-803115	08.06.2017	http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
27	AAFT University of Media and Arts, Vill- Maath, Tehsil-Tilda, Dist-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	17.04.2018	https://aافت.edu.in/
28	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
29	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvru.ac.in
30	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
31	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in
32	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
33	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
34	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
35	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
36	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
37	Shri Rawatpura Sarkar University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (Private University)	17.04.2018	http://sruraipur.ac.in/
GUJARAT			
38	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
39	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	http://www.anu.edu.in
40	Atmiya University, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot – 360005, Gujarat.	13.04.2018	https://atmiyauni.ac.in/
41	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aourouniversity.edu.in
42	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
43	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	http://www.cept.ac.in
44	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
45	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
46	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
47	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
48	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in
49	Gokul Global University, Gokul Educational Campus, Near GRSL, Sujapur Patia, Sidhpur, Dist. Patan, Gujarat. (Private University)	23.03.2018	http://gokuleducation.ac.in/
50	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar - 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in
51	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
52	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 380054	02.05.2015	http://www.iiphg.edu.in
53	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad - 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.indrashiluniversity.educ.in
54	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar - 382007	12.10.2011	http://www.iar.ac.in
55	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
56	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
57	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad - 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.karnavatiuniversity.com
58	Lakulish Yoga University, "Lotus View" Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	http://www.lyu.ac.in
59	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in
60	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
61	Nirma University, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
62	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
63	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village -Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta - Mangrol, Dist - Surat - 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	www.ppsu.ac.in
64	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal - Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in
65	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad- 396195	05/09/2016	http://www.plastindia.edu.in
66	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
67	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
68	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar- 384315	09.05.2016	http://www.spceung.ac.in
69	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhoyan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar - 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.ssiu.ac.in
70	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
71	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli- Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
72	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
73	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
74	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
75	Apeejay Stya University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
76	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
77	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastanathuniversity.com
78	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
79	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
80	IILM University, 1, Knowledge Centre, Golf Course Road, Sector-53, Gurugram – 122003, Haryana. (Private University)	06.04.2018	http://www.iilm.ac.in/
81	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
82	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar RoadJhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
83	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
84	Manav Rachna University, Sector - 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	http://www.manavrachna.edu.in
85	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
86	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana- 134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
87	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
88	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001 *	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
89	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	http://www.pdm.ac.in
90	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
91	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
92	Starex University, NH-8, Village - Binola, PO - Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	http://www.starexuniversity.com
93	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat - 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	http://www.worlduniversityofdesign.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
94	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
95	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
96	Ami University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) -176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
97	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BaDDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
98	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. -Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
99	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
100	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwal), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
101	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
102	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
103	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwal, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
104	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. -Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
105	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil- Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
106	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
107	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solam - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
108	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
109	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
110	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
111	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist - Seraikela Kharsawan - 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.arkauniversity.ac.in
112	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.amity.edu.in
113	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
114	Capital University, Ranchi-Patna Main Road, Koderma, Jharkhand	11.10.2018	http://www.capital.edu.in
115	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
116	Netaji Subhas University, Pokhari, PO- Bhilai Pahari, PS- MGM, Dist- East Singhbhum, Jamshedpur	19.09.2018	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in/
117	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in
118	Radha Govind University, Radha Govind Nagar, Lalki, Ramgarh	11.10.2018	http://rguniversity.org/
119	Ramchandra Chandravansi University, Nawadihkala, PO & PS Bishrampur, Palamu- 822132, Jharkhand	19.09.2018	https://www.rcu.edu.in/
120	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
121	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village - Ara, PO - Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi - 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	http://www.sbu.ac.in
122	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
123	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi- 835221	20.01.2014	http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com
124	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi -834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.ybnuniversity.in
KARNATAKA			
125	Adichunchanagiri University, NH-75, Tq- Nagamangala, Dist- Mandya, B.G.Nagara- 571448, Karnataka (Private University)	22.01.2018	https://acu.edu.in/
126	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
127	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiiuniversity.edu.in
128	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
129	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagera District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
130	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 th Main, Indira nagar Double Road, 1 st Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore - 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	http://www.gardencityuniversity
131	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	http://www.tdu.in
132	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru - 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	http://www.jssstuniv.in
133	Khaja Bandanawaz University, Administrative Building, Khaja Bandanawaz University Campus, Rauza-i Buzurg, Kalaburagi-585104, Karnataka	21.04.2018	www.kbn.university
134	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580031	04.04.2015	http://www.kletech.ac.in
135	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
136	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore -560 085	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
137	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
138	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	http://www.raitechnologyuniversity.in
139	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
140	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulbarga)	29.07.2017	http://sharnbasvauniversity.edu.in
141	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
142	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
143	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
144	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcniv.in
145	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
146	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-793001	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemeghalaya.edu.in
147	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
148	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
149	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
150	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	http://www.iumuzoram.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
151	Avantika University, vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai - 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	http://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in
152	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
153	Rabindranath Tagore University, village Mendua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil-Goharganj, Dist-Raisen, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.rntu.ac.in
154	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
155	Bhabha University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal - 462026, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	https://www.bhabhauniversity.edu.in/
156	Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village- Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	01/04/2016	http://www.aku.ac.in
157	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Khandwa-Indore Road, Post - Chhaigaon Makhani, Khandwa - 450771 (Madhya Pradesh)	28.07.2018	http://cvru.ac.in/
158	G.H. Raison University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Bargaon Tah-Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	http://www.ghru.edu.in
159	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
160	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
161	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Dist. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
162	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal -462042	08.01.2015	http://www.lnctu.ac.in
163	Madhyanchal Professional University, Patel Group of Institutions Campus, Ratibad, Bhopal - 462044, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	https://mpu.ac.in/
164	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyw.com
165	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	http://www.malwanchaluniversity.com
166	Mansarovar Global University, Village - Gadia and Ratnakhedi, Block - Bilkisganj, Sehore (Madhya Pradesh)	11.01.2018	http://www.mguindia.com/
167	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur-458001	19.08.2015	http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
168	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore-453331	22.07.2015	http://www.medicaps.ac.in
169	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	http://www.orientaluniversity.in
170	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
171	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in
172	Renaissance University, Survey Number 34/2, 51/1/1, Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Aurobindo Hospital, Indore - 452015, Madhya Pradesh	24.08.2017	http://www.rnu.edu.ng/
173	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
174	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://sageuniversity.in
175	Sardar Patel University, Sardar Patel Knowledge City, Waraseoni Road, Dongariya, Balaghat	28.07.2018	http://www.spuvvn.edu/
176	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
177	Shri Krishna University, NH- 86, Village Chowka, Sagar Road, Chhatarpur- 471001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	28.07.2018	http://www.skuindia.ac.in/
178	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	http://www.svvv.edu.in
179	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
180	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
181	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	http://www.suas.ac.in
182	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
183	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://www.vitbhopal.ac.in
MAHARASHTRA			
184	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	http://www.adypu.edu.in
185	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post -Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
186	Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj University, Near Shedung Toll Plaza, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Panvel, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra	09.08.2018	
187	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune - 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	http://www.mitwpu.edu.in
188	D.Y. Patil International University, Sector - 29, Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune - 411044, Maharashtra. (Private University)	14.03.2018	https://www.dypiu.ac.in/
189	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	http://www.flame.edu.in
190	G.H.Raisoni University, Badnera, Anjangaon, Bari Road, Amravati-444701 Maharashtra	20.07.2018	http://ghru.edu.in/
191	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	http://www.mituniversity.edu.in
192	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	http://www.sandipuniversity.com
193	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
194	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village - Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal - Haveli, Pune - 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.ssou.ac.in
195	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P - Atigre - 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	http://www.sanjayghodawatuniversity.ac.in
196	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune - 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.vupune.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
	MANIPUR		
197	Manipur International University, MIU Palace, Ghari, Airport Road, Imphal- 795140, Manipur	14.02.2019	https://www.miu.ac/
198	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com
	NAGALAND		
199	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	http://www.stjosephuniversity.org
200	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
201	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
	ODISHA		
202	AIPH University, Pahala, On Bhubaneswar-Cuttack NH-5, Bhubaneswar- 752101, Odisha	26.02.2018	http://aiph.ac.in/
203	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Vilege- Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	http://www.bgu.ac.in
204	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha *	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
205	Gandhi Institute of Engineering & Technology University, Gunupur- 765022, Dist Rayagada, Odisha	27.12.2018	http://www.giet.edu/
206	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
207	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
	PUNJAB		
208	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
209	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo - 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
210	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	http://www.ctuniversity.in
211	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
212	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
213	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village- Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
214	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
215	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
216	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
217	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
218	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. -Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
219	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	http://www.rimt.ac.in
220	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist- Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
221	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
222	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar - 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	http://www.sgrduhs.in
	RAJASTHAN		
223	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
224	Apex University, Plot No.5, Science Tech. City, NH- 48, Link Road, 248 Achrol, Jaipur, Rajasthan- 303002	05.10.2018	https://www.apexuniversity.co.in/
225	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
226	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	http://www.ruj.bsdu.in
227	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Seveshram Circle, Udeipur-313001	05.10.2015	http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in
228	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
229	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
230	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
231	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	http://www.homoepathyuniversity.org
232	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	http://www.ijaiipur.edu.in
233	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
234	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
235	J.K. Lakshmi Pat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
236	Jagannath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
237	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10.2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
238	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
239	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
240	Lords University, Alwar-Tijara-Delhi Highway, Chikani, Alwar, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	http://www.lordsuni.edu.in/
241	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village- Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil -pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
242	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
243	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
244	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
245	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrupuniversity.com
246	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
247	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
248	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901 *	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
249	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmanagarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
250	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
251	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
252	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
253	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
254	Pacific Medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
255	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
256	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
257	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesuniversity.edu.in
258	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner- 334601	27.04.2015	http://www.mbglobal.edu.in
259	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
260	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur- 313015	21.04.2016	http://www.saitirupati.ac.in
261	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
262	Shri Kallaji Vedic Vishvavidyalaya, Kamdhaj Nagar, Nimbahera (Chittorgarh), Rajasthan	28.03.2018	http://www.kallajivedicuniversity.com
263	Shri Khushal Das University, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	https://skduniversity.com/
264	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
265	Shyam University, Lalsot, Dist- Dausa, Rajasthan- 303511	05.10.2018	https://shyamuniversity.in/
266	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
267	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatwar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
268	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
269	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
270	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
271	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
272	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil - Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	http://www.universityoftechnology.edu.in
273	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
274	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
275	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
276	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
277	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
278	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur-799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
279	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
280	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
281	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	http://www.biu.edu.in
282	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	http://www.bennett.edu.in
283	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	http://www.erauniversity.in
284	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
285	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
286	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
287	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	http://www.iimtu.com

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
288	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P). *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
289	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway- 24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
290	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham- 210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
291	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
292	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	http://www.jsu.edu.in
293	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
294	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
295	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
296	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh- 245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
297	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
298	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur -209217	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
299	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	http://www.sanskriti.edu.in
300	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
301	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
302	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
303	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
304	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
305	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
306	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tm.ac.in
307	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001 *	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
308	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post - Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil - Kotdwar, Dist. - Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - 246149.	19.12.2016	http://www.bgukotdwar.ac.in
309	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatri kunj, Shantikunj, Hardwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
310	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
311	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
312	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	http://www.hgu.ac.in
313	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
314	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
315	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
316	Motherhood University, Village - Karondi, Post - Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in
317	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehradun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee - 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.quantumuniversity.edu.in
318	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO - Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	http://www.rbbsu.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
319	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Balawala, Dehradun- 248161, Uttarakhand	03.08.2018	https://sbsuniversity.edu.in/
320	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.sgr.ac.in
321	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
322	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
323	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
324	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
325	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
326	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
327	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata-700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in
328	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
329	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
330	Sister Nivedita University, DG-1/2, New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata - 700 156, West Bengal.	22.02.2018	https://snuniv.ac.in/
331	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata - 700156.	16.01.2017	http://www.sxuk.edu.in
332	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	http://www.technoindauniversity.ac.in
333	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	http://www.tnu.in
334	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III- b/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata- 700156	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2019

	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
BIHAR			
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	http://www.igims.org
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002 *	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507 *	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P. *	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
ASSAM			
7	Central Institute of Technology (CIT), Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar, Assam.	13.12.2018	https://www.cit.ac.in/
BIHAR			
8	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandmahavihara.org
GUJARAT			
9	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat. *	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
10	National Rail and Transportation Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara, Gujarat.	26.07.2018	https://nrti.edu.in/
11	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat. *	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
HARYANA			
12	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
13	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana- 133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
14	Manav Rachna International Institute of Reserch and Studies, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
15	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122050, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
16	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
17	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
18	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
19	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/
KARNATAKA			
20	B.L.D.E. Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
21	Christ, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
22	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka. *	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
23	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
24	J S S Academy of Higher Education and Reserch, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004 *	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
25	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064 *	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
26	Jain, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
27	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu
28	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
29	NITTE , Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018 *	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
30	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
31	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District -572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
32	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
33	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
34	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	16.01.2017	http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in
35	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
36	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
37	Lakshmi Bai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002 *	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in
MAHARASHTRA			
38	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
39	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
40	D.Y Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
41	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha- 442004 *	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
42	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	http://www.dscncollegepune.ac.in
43	Dr. D.Y Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018 *	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
44	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004 *	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
45	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085 *	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
46	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
47	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
48	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
49	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019. *	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
50	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
51	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
52	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056 *	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
53	Padmashree Dr. D.Y Patl Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
54	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, PO.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
55	SYMBIOSIS International, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115 *	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
56	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005 *	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
57	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088 *	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
58	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune- 411 037	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
59	Kalinga Insitute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneshwar-751 024, Odisha. *	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
60	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	
61	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bshubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030 *	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
62	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
63	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
64	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
65	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
66	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
67	I.I.S., Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020 *	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
68	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan. *	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
69	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur -313001	12.01.1987	http://www.jrnrvu.org
70	LNM Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
71	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
72	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
73	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamil Nadu. *	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
74	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
75	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauniv.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
76	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
77	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
78	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302 *	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
79	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
80	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamil Nadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
81	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
82	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
83	M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
84	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
85	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
86	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
87	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
88	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur- 603203, Kancheepuram District (TN) *	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
89	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
90	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
91	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401 *	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
92	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
93	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116. *	29.09.1994	http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in
94	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	http://www.atpetersuniversity.org
95	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
96	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
97	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
98	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
99	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
100	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
101	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
102	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh- 226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bharkhandemusic.edu.in
103	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
104	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005 *	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
105	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
106	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
107	Nehru Gram Bharati, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
108	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
109	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
110	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
111	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
112	Graphic Era, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttrakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
113	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal *	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
114	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja S.C. Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700032.	08.05.2018	www.iacs.res.in
NCT of DELHI			
115	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi- 110 012. *	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
116	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
117	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001. *	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
118	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
1219	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062. *	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
120	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
121	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 -B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
122	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
123	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
124	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
125	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
126	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

2.2(ii) Colleges

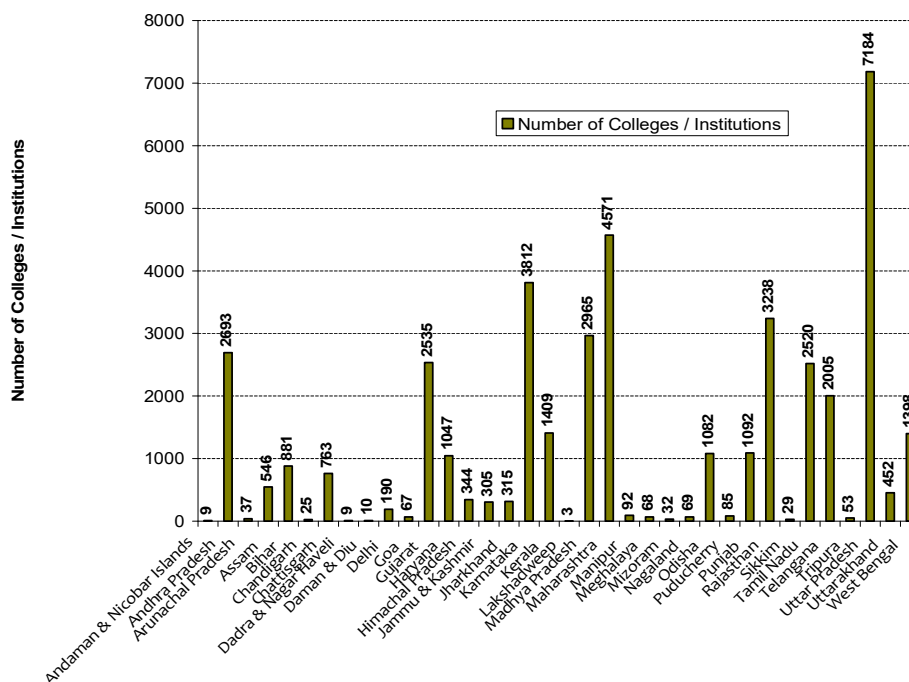
Colleges means any Institutions , whether known as such or by any other name which provides for a course of study for obtaining any qualification from a University and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university , is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification. These are the institutions established or maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University . **There are four type of colleges /institutions (1) Affiliated colleges (2) Constituent Colleges (3) PG and off Campus Centres (4) Recognised Centres...**

2.2(ii)(a) State-wise Typewise Number of Colleges /Institutions*: 2018-19

State	Affiliated colleges	Constituent colleges	PG/Off Campus Centres	Recognised Centres	Total (Col. 1 to 5)	Stand alone Institutions*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	0	1	0	9	
Andhra Pradesh	2616	67	8	2	2693	821
Arunachal Pradesh	35	2	0	0	37	11
Assam	538	6	2	0	546	78
Bihar	564	280	9	28	881	150
Chandigarh	25	0	0	0	25	7
Chattisgarh	738	22	0	3	763	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	0	0	1	9	2
Daman & Diu	10	0	0	0	10	2
Delhi	111	72	1	6	190	110
Goa	56	1	2	8	67	11
Gujarat	2158	280	28	69	2535	330
Haryana	1015	31	0	1	1047	225
Himachal Pradesh	329	7	1	7	344	81
Jammu & Kashmir	268	25	10	1	305	105
Jharkhand	237	76	2	0	315	77
Karnataka	3610	110	36	56	3812	1293
Kerala	1300	49	4	56	1409	438
Lakshadweep	0	0	3	0	3	-
Madhya Pradesh	2166	63	3	733	2965	339
Maharashtra	4264	160	5	142	4571	2260
Manipur	89	3	0	0	92	21
Meghalaya	60	3	2	3	68	20
Mizoram	29	3	0	0	32	15
Nagaland	66	1	0	2	69	16
Odisha	1035	42	3	2	1082	372
Puducherry	75	8	2	0	85	14
Punjab	1010	63	18	1	1092	398
Rajasthan	3134	29		75	3238	484
Sikkim	18	9	2	0	29	7
Tamil Nadu	2373	135	12		2520	918
Telangana	1972	21	8	4	2005	503
Tripura	51	1	1	0	53	9
Uttar Pradesh	7072	56	11	45	7184	920
Uttarakhand	422	24	3	3	452	161
West Bengal	1325	53	5	15	1398	456
Total	38787	1702	183	1263	41935	10725

*AISHE Portal 2018-19 List of Institutions-

Graph 2.2(ii)(a) : State-wise Number of Colleges / Institutions : 2018-19



Top Six State in terms of highest number of colleges are Uttar Pradesh followed by Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu .

***Stand Alone Institutions** (not affiliated with University) which are not empowered to provide degree and therefore run Diploma level Programmes. 5 Types of such institutions have been covered. These are : (1) Technical such as Polytechnics. (In Gujarat and Chattisgarh Polytechnics have been affiliated with the University and therefore they have not been counted as Stand-Alone Institutions. The Polytechnics in these 2 State have been included in the Colleges) (2) Post Graduate Diploma in Management recognized by AICTE. (3) Teachers Training such as District Institute of Education and Training recognized by National council for Teachers Education. (4) Nursing Institutes recognized by Indian Nursing Council. (5) Institutes directly under the control of various central Ministries. There are total number of 10,725 Stand Alone Institutions in India listed on AISHE Portal . Out of 21,47,584 Students enrolled in several courses at stand alone institutions, approx. 66.61% are Males and 33.39% are Female. Stand Alone institutions are mainly run by Private Sector (75.47%); (Private unaided 66.04% and Private aided 9.43%), only 24.53% Institutions are in Government Sector. 55.9% Institutions are located in Rural Area. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Table 2.2(ii)(b): Specialization Wise Number of Colleges (Based on Actual Response AISHE 2018-19)

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
General	25430	Medical Ayurveda	218
Agriculture	298	Medical Dental	212
Architecture	170	Medical Homeopathy	116
Arts	865	Medical Others	155
Commerce	295	Nursing	1163
Computer Application	252	Oriental Learning	71
Education/Teacher Education	2912	Para Medical	118
Engg./Technology	2231	Pharmacy	679
Fine Arts	117	Physiotherapy	158
Fisheries	23	Sanskrit	281
Home Science	17	Science	254

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
Hotel and Tourism Management	82	Social Work	47
Journalism & Mass Communication	10	Sports/Yoga/Physical Education	101
Law	589	Veterinary Science	52
Management	671	Others	305
Medical Allopathy	287	Total	38179

2.2(ii)(c) Affiliated and Constituent Colleges

- The top 8 states in terms of highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh which have 28 and more Colleges per lakh population.
- 60.53% Colleges are located in Rural Area.
- Only 2.5% Colleges run Ph.D Programme and 34.9% Colleges run Post Graduate Level Programme.
- 77.8% Colleges are privately managed; 64.3% Private-unaided and 13.5% Private-aided. Andhra Pradesh & Uttar Pradesh have 88% Private-unaided colleges and Tamil Nadu has 87% Private-unaided colleges, whereas Assam has 16%.
- 16.3% of the Colleges are having enrolment less than 100 and only 4% colleges have enrolment more than 3000.
- College density, i.e. the number of colleges per lakh eligible population (population in the age group 18-23 years) varies from 7 in Bihar to 53 in Karnataka as compared to All India average of 28. (Source AISHE REPORT 2018-19)

Graph Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Management-wise Distribution of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): 2018-19

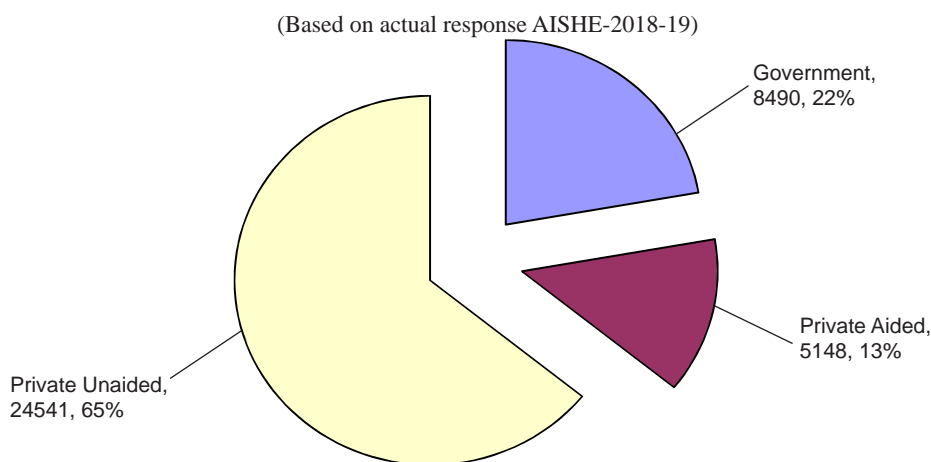
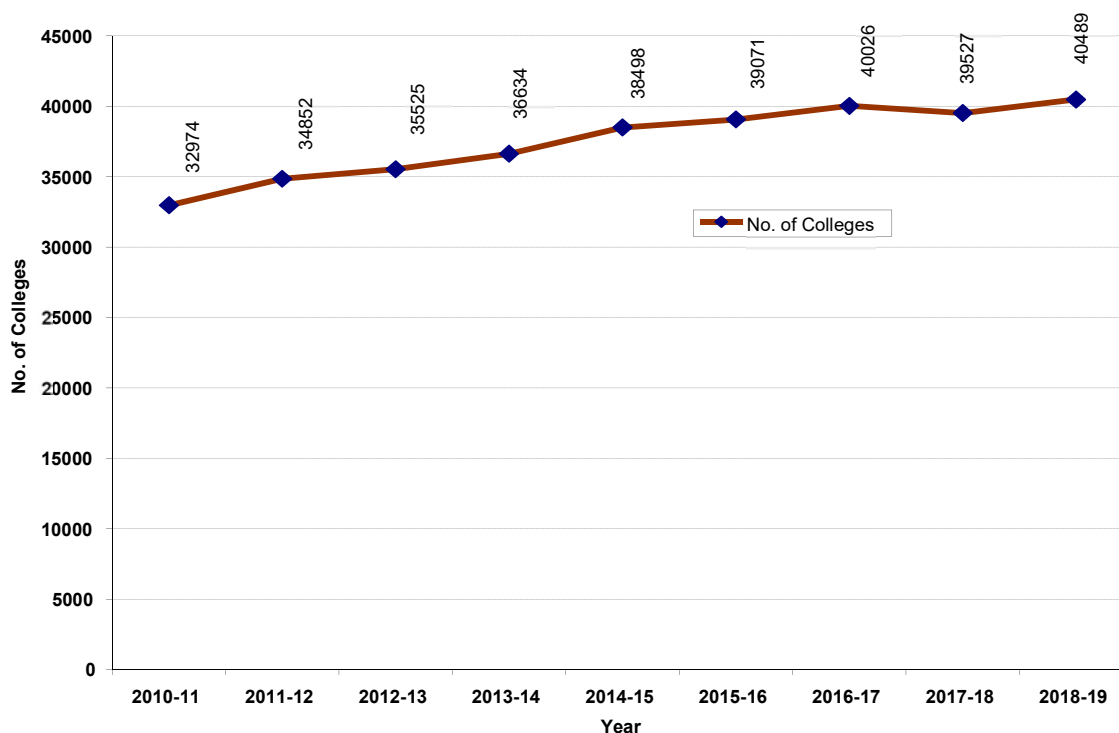


Table 2.2(ii) (c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated / Constituent) 2010-2011 to 2018-19

Year	No. of Colleges
2010-11	32974
2011-12	34852
2012-13	35525
2013-14	36634
2014-15	38498
2015-16	39071
2016-17	40026
2017-18	39527
2018-19	40489*

*AISHE Portal 2018-19

Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (2010-11 to 2018-19)



2.2(ii)(d) Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under the section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2 (f) , the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

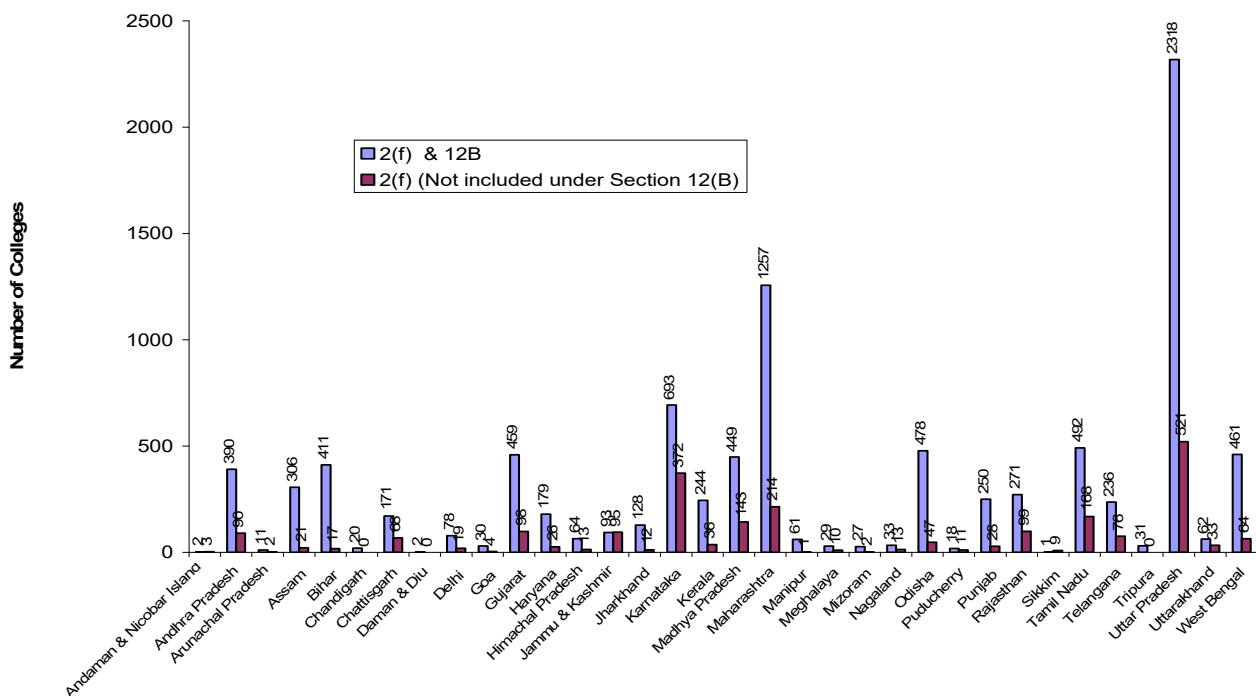
As on 31.03.2019, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 12070 (2315 Colleges under Section 2(f) and 9755 Colleges under Section 12B) as compared to 11515 in the previous year(2153 colleges under section 2 (f) and 9362 under section 12B).

Table 2.2(ii) (d) : State-wise Number of Colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956 (2018-19)

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Island	2	3	5
Andhra Pradesh	390	90	480
Arunachal Pradesh	11	2	13
Assam	306	21	327
Bihar	411	17	428
Chandigarh	20	0	20
Chattisgarh	171	68	239
Daman & Diu	2	0	2
Delhi	78	19	97
Goa	30	4	34

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Gujarat	459	98	557
Haryana	179	26	205
Himachal Pradesh	64	13	77
Jammu & Kashmir	93	95	188
Jharkhand	128	12	140
Karnataka	693	372	1065
Kerala	244	36	280
Madhya Pradesh	449	143	592
Maharashtra	1257	214	1471
Manipur	61	1	62
Meghalaya	29	10	39
Mizoram	27	2	29
Nagaland	33	13	46
Odisha	478	47	525
Puducherry	18	11	29
Punjab	250	28	278
Rajasthan	271	99	370
Sikkim	1	9	10
Tamil Nadu	492	168	660
Telangana	236	76	312
Tripura	31	0	31
Uttar Pradesh	2318	521	2839
Uttarakhand	62	33	95
West Bengal	461	64	525
Total	9755	2315	12070

Graph 2.2(ii)(d) : State-wise Number of colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2019



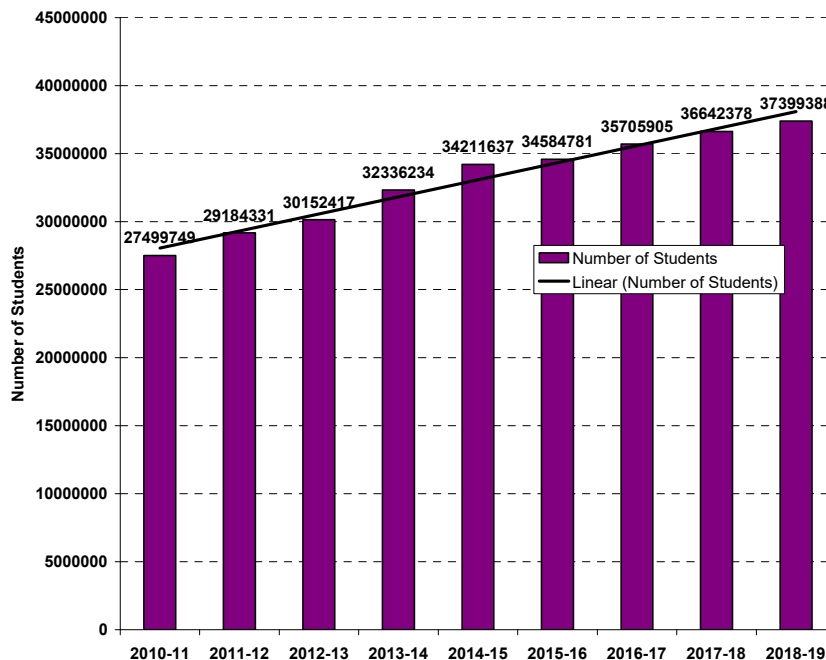
2.3 Students Enrolment

During the academic year 2018-19, there had been 373.99 lakhs students enrolled in various courses (Regular & Distance Education Programme) at all levels in Universities /Colleges/Stand alone institutions of higher education

Table 2.3 (i)(a) : All India Growth of Students Enrolment (2010-11 to 2018-19)

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
2010-11	27499749		
2011-12	29184331	1684582	6.13%
2012-13	30152417	968086	3.32%
2013-14	32336234	2183817	7.24%
2014-15	34211637	1875403	5.80%
2015-16	34584781	373144	1.09%
2016-17	35705905	1121124	3.24%
2017-18	36642378	936473	2.62%
2018-19	37399388	757010	2.07%

Graph 2.3(i) (a) Yearwise Growth of Students Enrolment (Higher Education) 2010-11 to 2018-19



Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses and Distance Education Programmes in Universities / Colleges / Stand Alone Institutions in the system of Higher Education. (*AISHE Report 2018-19*)

Out of 373.99 Lakhs Students, there are 181.90 Lakhs Women Students, constituting 48.64%.

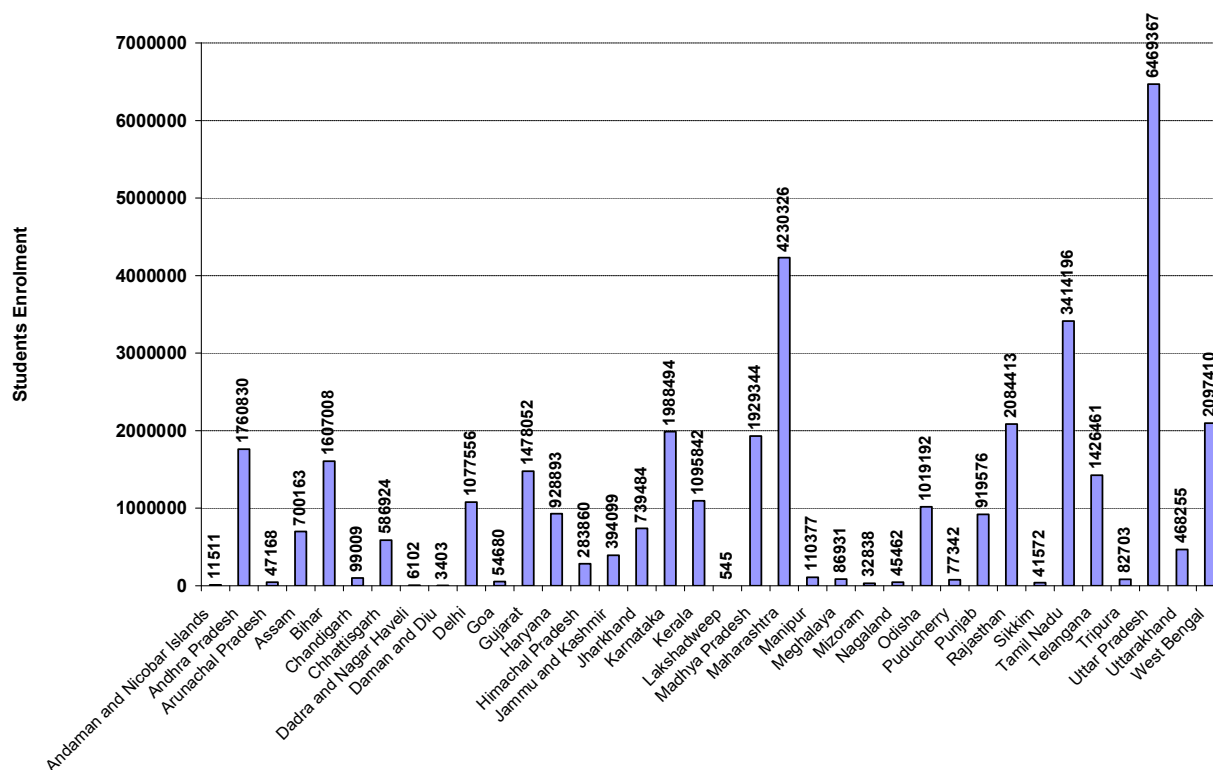
The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of Female students among states and Gross Enrolment Ratio during 2018-19 is indicated in **Table 2.3(i)(b)**.

Table 2.3 (i) (b) : State-wise: Students Enrolment : Gross Enrolment Ratio : Higher Education : 2018-19

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Students Enrolment			Gross Enrolment Ratio	
		Total (Male + Female)	Female	% of Female Students	Both (Male + Female)	Female
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	11511	6408	55.67	23.2	26.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	1760830	796024	45.21	32.4	29.0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	47168	23444	49.70	29.7	29.5
4	Assam	700163	352679	50.37	18.7	18.3
5	Bihar	1607008	686523	42.72	13.6	12.0
6	Chandigarh	99009	50443	50.95	50.6	63.9
7	Chhattisgarh	586924	304139	51.82	18.6	19.2
8	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6102	3070	50.31	9.3	12.6
9	Daman and Diu	3403	1441	42.34	5.5	9.8
10	Delhi	1077556	527774	48.98	46.3	50.0
11	Goa	54680	27713	50.68	30.1	35.0
12	Gujarat	1478052	645106	43.65	20.4	18.7
13	Haryana	928893	471604	50.77	29.2	32.4
14	Himachal Pradesh	283860	154411	54.40	39.6	44.9
15	Jammu and Kashmir	394099	198829	50.45	30.9	32.2
16	Jharkhand	739484	361743	48.92	19.1	18.7
17	Karnataka	1988494	995077	50.04	28.8	29.4
18	Kerala	1095842	637642	58.19	37.0	43.2
19	Lakshadweep	545	418	76.70	7.4	11.6
20	Madhya Pradesh	1929344	901606	46.73	21.5	21.2
21	Maharashtra	4230326	1905902	45.05	32.0	30.3
22	Manipur	110377	55698	50.46	33.7	33.8
23	Meghalaya	86931	47470	54.61	25.8	27.7
24	Mizoram	32838	15986	48.68	25.7	24.8
25	Nagaland	45462	23475	51.64	18.7	19.7
26	Odisha	1019192	460828	45.22	22.1	20.0
27	Puducherry	77342	40448	52.30	46.4	51.6
28	Punjab	919576	482846	52.51	29.5	34.3
29	Rajasthan	2084413	1001947	48.07	23.0	23.0
30	Sikkim	41572	20083	48.31	53.9	53.9
31	Tamil Nadu	3414196	1677326	49.13	49.0	48.3
32	Telangana	1426461	725232	50.84	36.2	36.5
33	Tripura	82703	38247	46.25	19.2	17.4
34	Uttar Pradesh	6469367	3279847	50.70	25.8	27.5
35	Uttarakhand	468255	227172	48.51	39.1	39.1
36	West Bengal	2097410	1040899	49.63	19.3	18.7
	All India	37399388	18189500	48.64	26.3	26.4

(Source : AISHE Report 2018-19)

Graph 2.3(i)(b): Statewise Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2018-19



The top 6 States in terms of highest total student enrolment are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Rajasthan, and Karnataka. It is interesting to note these 6 States with highest student enrolment constitute nearly 54.23% of the total student enrolment in India. Rest of the 30 States (including UTs) have only 45.76% of the total student enrolment. So inevitably, the female students in these 6 States is almost 54.43% of the total female students enrolled and male students in these 6 States contributes to 54.05% of the total male students across India.

2.3 (i)(c) Level wise Students Enrolment

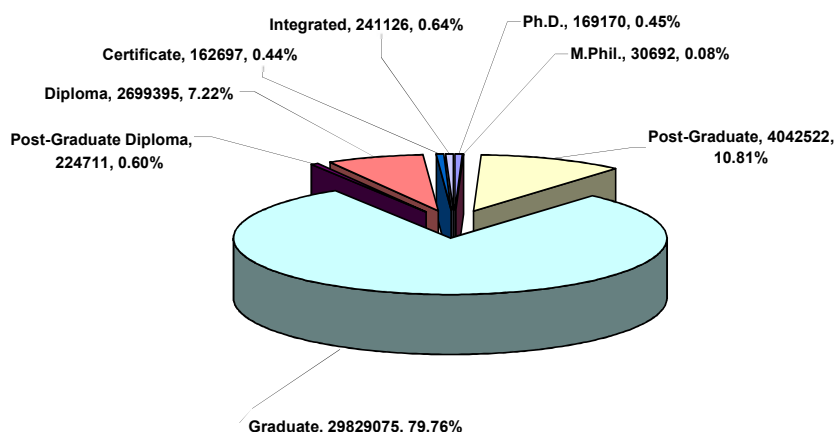
**Table 2.3(i)(c)(i): Level-wise Students Enrolment*
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19**

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	95043	74127	169170	0.45
M.Phil.	11623	19069	30692	0.08
Post-Graduate	1761330	2281192	4042522	10.81
Graduate	15203346	14625729	29829075	79.76
Post-Graduate Diploma	121555	103156	224711	0.60
Diploma	1803208	896187	2699395	7.22
Certificate	75127	87570	162697	0.44
Integrated	138656	102470	241126	0.64
Total	19209888	18189500	37399388	100.00

Note: Source AISHE Report:2018-19

*Universities/Colleges/off Campus Centre/Recognised Centres/ Stand alone Institutions.

**Graph 2.3(i)(c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment*
(Regular and Distance education courses) : Higher Education : 2018-19**



Students enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular & Distance) programme for the academic year 2018-19 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. Out of the total enrolment of 3,73,99,388 students, a vast majority of 2,98,29,075 students are enrolled in Under Graduate that is a sweeping 79.8%. On the other hand, second to Under Graduate, 10.8% students are enrolled in Post-Graduation which is approximately 40.42 lakh students. There is a small share of 7.2% students enrolled at Diploma level in India that amounts to around 26.99 lakh students and out of this majority of students are enrolled in Teacher Training, Nursing and Technical streams. However, a small share of 1.62 lakh and 2.24 lakh students are enrolled each at Certificate and PG Diploma levels, respectively, constituting approx. 0.44% and 0.60% of the total share at each level.

Gender Distribution : It may be seen that ratio of male is higher than female in almost every level, except M.Phil., Post Graduate and Certificate. Student enrolment at Under Graduate level has 51% male and 49% female. Diploma has a skewed distribution with 66.8% males and 33.2% females. Ph.D level has 56.18% male and 43.82% female. Integrated levels have 57.50% male and 42.50% female. PG Diploma student enrolment is 54.09% for male students and 45.91% for female students.

Programme-wise Enrolment(Based on Actual Response) : As regards to Programme, out of total, 10 programmes having relatively higher enrolment were studied to see the student's concentration. Bachelor of Arts (B.A) has 93.49 lakh students enrolled in it which is the highest enrolment. The percentage of male is 46.96% and female is 53.04%. Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) has 46.80 lakh students enrolled in total and out of them 48.3% are male students and 51.7% are female students. There are 40.30 lakh students enrolled in B.Com and out of them 51.2% are male and 48.8% are female. B.Tech has 21.25 lakh enrolled students out of which 72% are male whereas the percentage of female is 28%. Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) has 16.45 lakh students enrolled out of which 71.14% students are from male category. Master of Arts (M.A) has 15.12 lakh total number of students enrolled with 61.78% female students. B.A (Hons) has 16.39 lakh students with 44.79% male and 55.21% female students. B.Ed. has total number of 12.23 lakh students and out of them 66.39% are female. MBA has total number of 5.88 lakh students with 58.33% male students. B.Sc. (Hons.) has total number of 5.83 lakh students with 55.90% male students. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Discipline /Stream-wise Enrolment (Based on Actual Response) : The highest number of students are enrolled in Arts courses. The total number of students enrolled in Arts courses are 93.99 lakh out of which 46.96% are male and 53.03% are female. Science is second major stream with 47.13 lakh students out of which 49% are male and 51% are female. Commerce is the third major stream with 40.3 lakh students enrolled. The share of male students enrolled in Commerce is 51.2% whereas female enrolment is 48.8% . Engineering and

Technology is the fourth major stream with 38.52 lakh students enrolment. The share of male students enrolled in Engineering and Technology is 71.1% where female enrolment is 28.9%. Medical Science stream shows a different picture with higher number of female students, where in out of total 11.96 lakh students, female students are 7.25 lakh. Management stream has 6.5 lakh students with 4.05 lakh male students. The students enrolled in Law stream are 3.98 lakh out of which 2.64 lakh are males. (AISHE Report 2018-19)

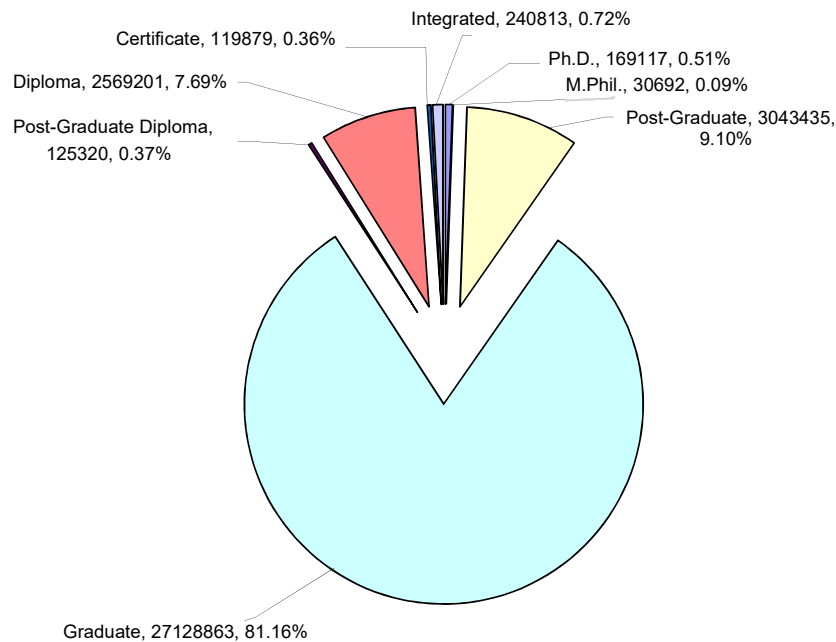
Table 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19

The students Enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular Courses) in the academic year 2018-19 is 334.27 Lakh, total number of Students enrolled at Graduate & Post Graduate level are 271.29 Lakh & 30.43 Lakh respectively. 0.60% of the students are enrolled in Research Courses (MPhil. / Ph.D.), 8.42% of the Students are enrolled in PG Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses. 0.72% of students are enrolled in Integrated Courses.

Table 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Level-Wise Students Enrolment (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	95015	74102	169117	0.51%
M.Phil.	11623	19069	30692	0.09
Post-Graduate	1306690	1736745	3043435	9.10
Graduate	13586745	13542118	27128863	81.16
Post-Graduate Diploma	64495	60825	125320	0.37
Diploma	1732260	836941	2569201	7.69
Certificate	55074	64805	119879	0.36
Integrated	138422	102391	240813	0.72
Total	16990324	16436996	33427320	100.00

Graph 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Level-wise Students Enrolment* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19



2.3(i)(d) Enrolment in Distance Mode

Distance education has become a useful mode of obtaining degrees for a large number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing universities on regular basis is still a dream.

Distance enrolment constitute 10.62% of the total enrolment in higher education, of which 44.12% are female students.

Looking at the State-wise variation, out of the total reported enrolled students pursuing studies through distance education, 6 States are providing education to around 59.04% of the students. These States are Delhi 16.2%, Maharashtra 16.1%, Tamil Nadu 10.2%, Kerala 6.2%, Uttar Pradesh 5.2% and West Bengal 5.1%.

Table2.3(i)(d) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment through Distance Mode :2018-19

S.No.	State /U.T	Male	Female	Total
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	2033	2023	4056
2	Andhra Pradesh	108623	76026	184649
3	Arunachal Pradesh	5644	7726	13370
4	Assam	53699	46584	100283
5	Bihar	68580	44746	113326
6	Chandigarh	14170	10336	24506
7	Chattisgarh	59033	45399	104432
8	Delhi	333956	308629	642585
9	Goa	2791	2254	5045
10	Gujarat	40252	31610	71862
11	Haryana	69425	46999	116424
12	Himachal Pradesh	20250	19166	39416
13	Jammu & Kashmir	64482	52888	117370
14	Jharkhand	41844	28917	70761
15	Karnataka	28777	29862	58639
16	Kerala	111968	135631	247599
17	Madhya Pradesh	115480	68701	184181
18	Maharashtra	415912	225146	641058
19	Manipur	3310	2713	6023
20	Meghalaya	3342	4413	7755
21	Mizoram	3332	3910	7242
22	Nagaland	3223	2458	5681
23	Odisha	28718	27428	56146
24	Puducherry	5587	5333	10920
25	Punjab	23380	17087	40467
26	Rajasthan	91862	48572	140434
27	Sikkim	10861	8003	18864
28	Tamil Nadu	199454	207178	406632
29	Telangana	24970	27435	52405
30	Tripura	6839	5732	12571
31	Uttar Pradesh	124774	80316	205090
32	Uttarakhand	29964	30153	60117
33	West Bengal	103029	99130	202159
	Total	2219564	1752504	3972068

(Source : AISHE Report : 2017-18)

Graph 2.3(i)(d) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2018-19

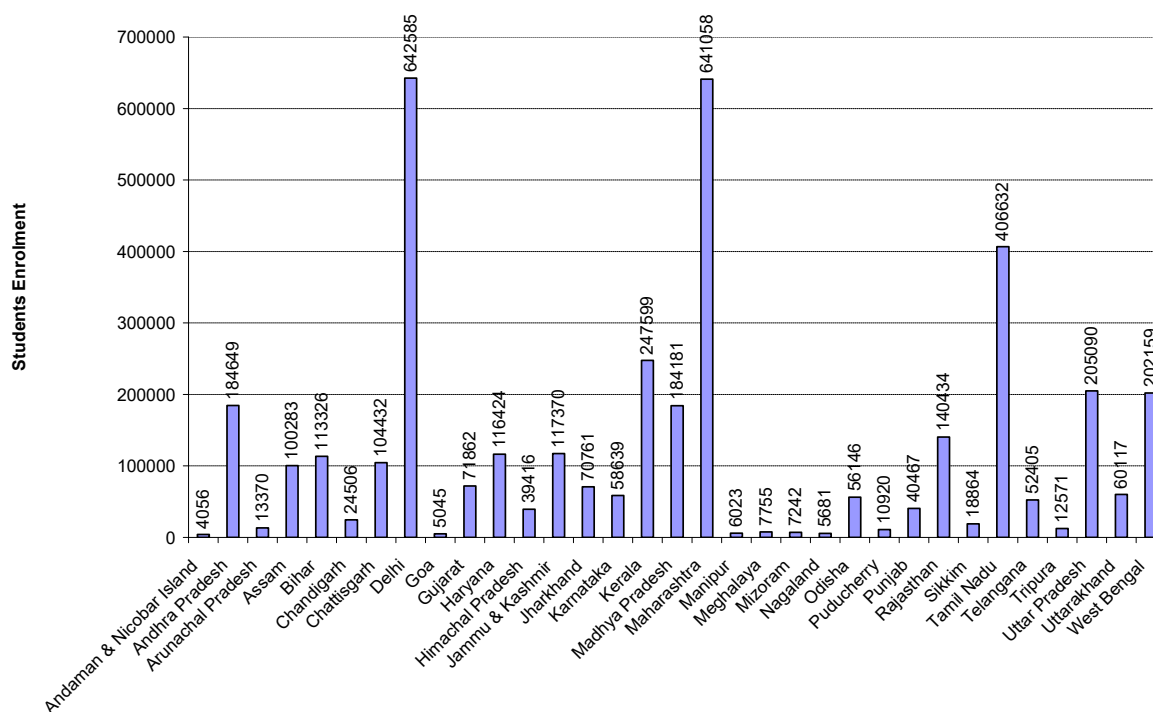


Table 2.3(i)(d)(i) : Level wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Distance Education Programmes: 2018-19

Level	Distance Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total
Ph.D	28	25	53
Post Graduate	454640	544447	999087
Under Graduate	1616601	1083611	2700212
PG Diploma	57060	42331	99391
Diploma	70948	59246	130194
Certificate	20053	22765	42818
Integrated	234	79	313
All	2219564	1752504	3972068

AISHE Report 2018-19

Table 2.3 (i)(e) : Level wise Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges : 2018-19

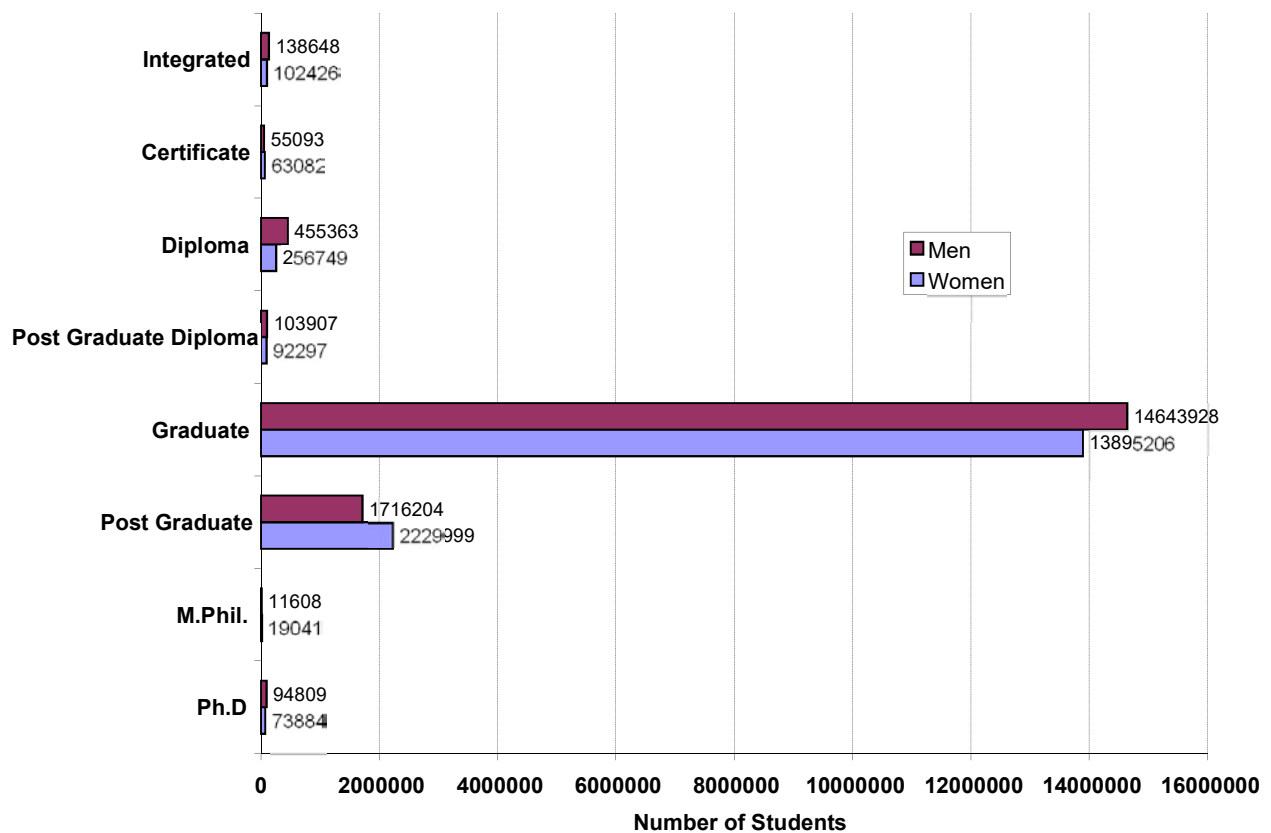
Level	University Teaching Departments / Constituent Units / Off Campus Centres*		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Total & (%) to Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Ph.D	146473	62513	22220	11371	168693	73884
					0.50%	0.44%
M.Phil.	18649	10799	12000	8242	30649	19041
					0.09%	0.11%
Post Graduate	1889491	997794	2056712	1232205	3946203	2229999
					11.62%	13.33%
Graduate	4827633	1898976	23711501	11996230	28539134	13895206
					84.05%	83.04%
Post Graduate Diploma	150131	67497	46073	24800	196204	92297
					0.58%	0.55%

Level	University Teaching Departments / Constituent Units / Off Campus Centres*		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Total & (%) to Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Diploma	262997	93413	449115	163336	712112	256749
Certificate	59291	29173	58884	33909	118175	63082
Integrated Courses	132130	54612	108944	47814	241074	102426
Total	7486795	3214777	26465449	13517907	33952244	16732684
					100.00	100.00

*Distance Education enrolment taken under University Department

Note: Information is based on 962 responding Universities and 38179 responding colleges.

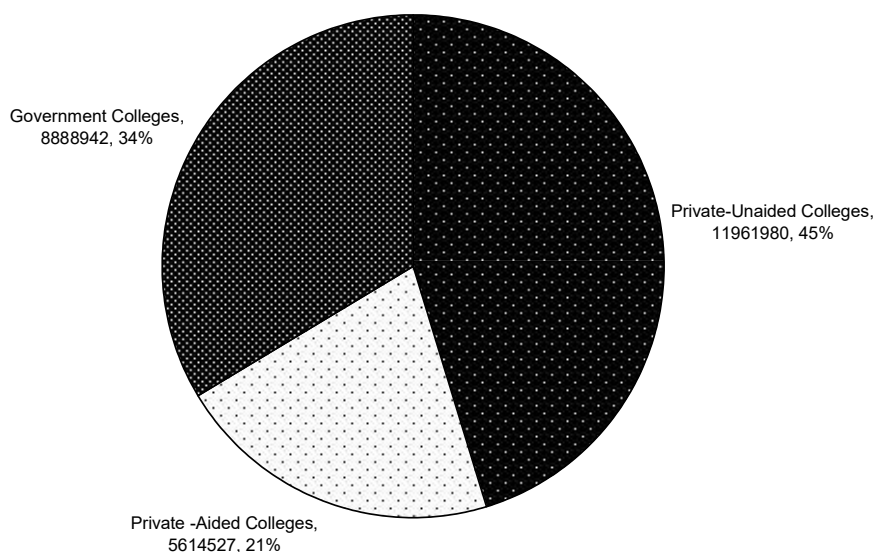
Graph 2.3(i)(e) :Level-wise: Genderwise: Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance Programmes):2018-19



2.3(i)(f) : Students Enrolment in Affiliated and Constituent Colleges: 2018-19

There are 26465449 total students enrolled in Affiliated and constituent Colleges (based on actual response), out of which 11961980 (45.20%), 5614527 (21.21%), 8888942 (33.59%) students are enrolled in Private–Unaided Colleges, Private-Aided Colleges and Government Colleges respectively.

Graph 2.3(i)(f) : Students Enrolment in Affiliated / Constituent Colleges: 2018-19



2.3(i)(g) Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusives , they are in fact complimentary activities. Students benefit tremendously from involvement in hand on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share up to date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore fields of interest in depth.

2.3(i)(g) (i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment* : Universities and colleges: 2018-19

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3586	2470	6056	35	31	66
Area Studies	1728	1373	3101	806	1110	1916
Commerce	2445	2906	5351	612	1466	2078
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	18	26	44		2	2
Culture Studies	185	271	456	97	141	238
Defence Studies	61	4	65	154	3	157
Design	75	53	128		1	1
Disability Studies	1	18	19	2	16	18
Education	3117	3083	6200	421	818	1239
Engg./Tech.	28754	13115	41869	3	32	35
Fashion Tech	13	51	64		8	8
Fine Art	494	464	958	112	140	252
Fisheries Science	165	120	285	3	1	4
Foreign Language	1521	2173	3694	854	1884	2738
Gandhian Studies	35	26	61	24	21	45

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Home Science	93	811	904	13	63	76
Indian Language	4023	3993	8016	1511	2199	3710
IT& Computer	1410	1455	2865	293	881	1174
Journalism & Mass Communication	444	352	796	82	68	150
Law	1314	1232	2546	275	135	410
Library & Information Science	506	361	867	83	81	164
Linguistic	448	465	913	126	232	358
Management	5425	4546	9971	208	423	631
Marine Sc./Oceanography	190	255	445	2	20	22
Medical Sciences	4053	3420	7473	113	256	369
Oriental Learning	698	346	1044	169	113	282
Physical Education	769	220	989	272	102	374
Religious Studies	345	231	576	54	33	87
Science	23178	21524	44702	2368	4953	7321
Social Science	8726	7972	16698	2760	3616	6376
Social Work	345	238	583	160	183	343
Vet.Science	845	481	1326			
Women Studies	33	72	105	11	37	48
Total	95043	74127	169170	11623	19069	30692

(Source : AISHE Report 2018-19)

*Based on Actual response of Universities/ Institutions in AISHE 2018-19

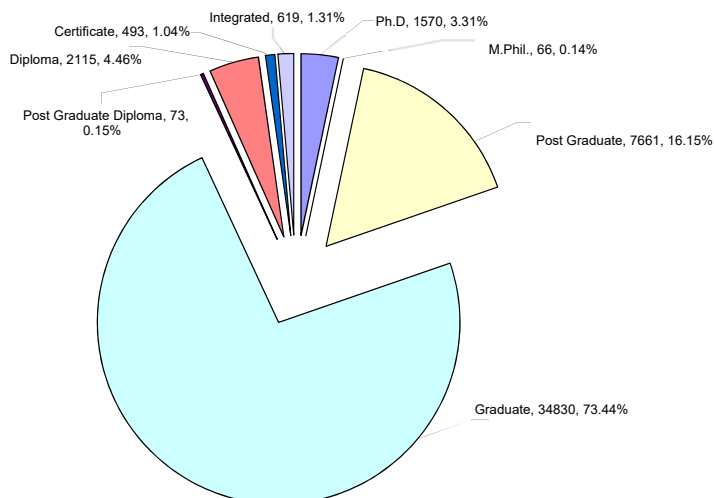
At **Ph.D level**, maximum number of students are enrolled in Science stream (44702 Students) followed by Engineering and Technology (41869 Students). The total number of Ph.D students in Agriculture and allied courses are 6056 out of which 59.21% are Male students. Commerce stream has 5351 students enrolled in it for Ph.D with 45.69% male students. There are 3694 students enrolled in Ph.D in foreign languages. There are 8086 students enrolled in Ph.D in Indian languages. Medical Science has total number of 7473 Ph.D students. Social Sciences stream has total number of 16,698 students enrolled for Ph.D.

2.3(i)(h) Foreign Students

Table 2.3(i) (h) Level wise Foreign Students Enrolment: 2018-19
(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2018-19)

Level	Foreign Students		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	1201	369	1570
M.Phil.	56	10	66
Post Graduate	5352	2309	7661
Graduate	23376	11454	34830
Post Graduate Diploma	37	36	73
Diploma	1793	322	2115
Certificate	235	258	493
Integrated	348	271	619
Grand Total	32398	15029	47427

Graph 2.3(i)(h) : Level-wise Foreign Students Enrolment in Indian Universities and Colleges : 2018-19



The total number of foreign national students enrolled in India is 47, 427. The foreign students come from 164 different countries from all across the globe. Highest share of students come from the neighboring countries of which Nepal contributes 26.8% of the total, followed by Afghanistan 9.8%, Bangladesh 4.38%, Sudan 4.02%, Bhutan 3.82%, Nigeria 3.4%, United States of America 3.2%, Yemen 3.2%, Sri Lanka 2.64%, Iran 2.38% of the foreign students. Among major contributors, Nepal has more male students than female. On the other hand, Sudan, 87.2%, Yemen 90.9% and Afghanistan 87.7% have a considerably higher number of male students. Although maximum number of foreign students comes from Nepal, the maximum number (295) enrolled in Ph.D. are from Ethiopia followed by Yemen (149). Also there are 1518 of Foreign Students form United States of which 53.3% are female students.

The highest number of foreign students are enrolled in Under graduate courses, that is, 73.4% of the total foreign students, followed by post Graduate with about 16.15% enrolment. Enrolment in rest of the levels constitutes 10.4%. Foreign male students are higher in almost all the levels.

looking at the State-wise distribution, Karnataka has the highest number of students coming from foreign countries which is 10023. Apart from Karnataka, Maharashtra (5003), Punjab (4533), U.P. (4514), Tamil Nadu (4101), Haryana (2872), Delhi (2141), Gujarat(2068) and Telangana (2020) reflects more than 2,000 foreign students.

There are 15 Programmes which have more than 1000 foreign students and accounts for more than 78.2% of the foreign Students. On the top, we have B.Tech with 8861 students with 85% male students, followed by B.B.A having 3354 students with 71.1% male students, B.Sc. having 3320 students with 62.9% male enrolment, B.A. having 2226 students with 49.9% female enrolment. B.E. has 2576 students with 85.3% male students. B.Pharma has total number of 2498 students with 69.45% male students. There are 1873 foreign students enrolled in B.C.A., out of which 83.02% are male students. M.B.B.S. has total number of 1429 students with 58.92% female students (Nursing) has total number of 1174 students out of which 92.16% are female. Ph.D has 1560 students out of which 76.6% are male. MBA has total number of 1574 students with 67.34% male students. At the Post Graduation level, 1486 students are enrolled at M.A. level with 67.36% male students. M.Sc. has reported enrolment of 1391 students with 71.3% of male students. Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.) has total number of 738 students with 59.5% female students,. Diploma programme has reported the enrolment of 2026 foreign students with 87.2% male students. BBM has total number of 338 students with 67.15% male students.

2.4 Out Turn /Examination Results

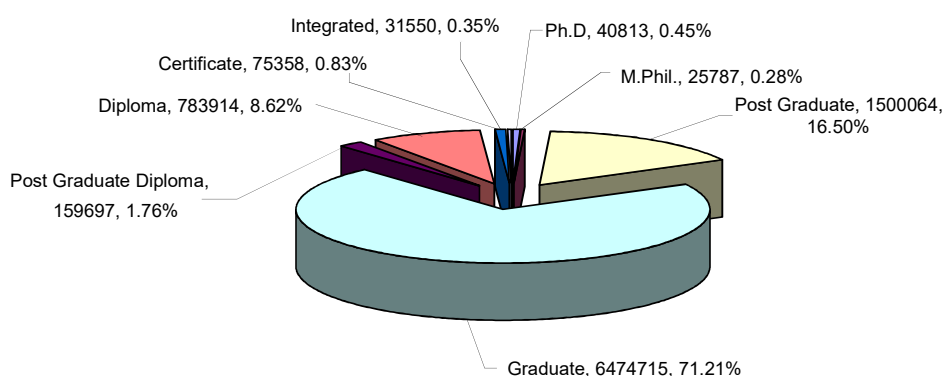
2.4(i) (a) : Level wise Out turn / Examination Result: 2018

(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2018-19.)

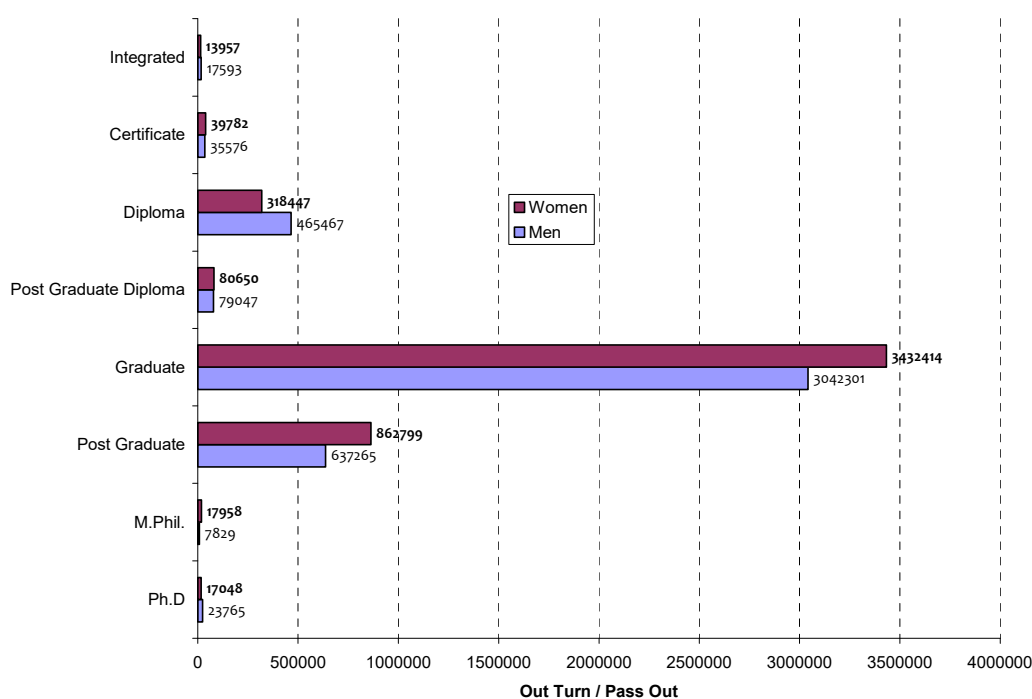
Table 2.4(i)(a) :Level-wise Out-Turn / Pass Outs : 2018 (Universities and Colleges)

Level	Out-Turn/Pass Out		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	23765	17048	40813
M.Phil.	7829	17958	25787
Post Graduate	637265	862799	1500064
Graduate	3042301	3432414	6474715
Post Graduate Diploma	79047	80650	159697
Diploma	465467	318447	783914
Certificate	35576	39782	75358
Integrated	17593	13957	31550
Grand Total	4308843	4783055	9091898

Graph 2.4(i)(a) : Level wise Out Turn / Pass Outs : 2018



2.4(i)(a) Level wise : Gender wise :Out Turn / Pass Out : 2018



As per the response received in the Survey 64.74 Lakh Students have been Graduated and 15.00 Lakh Students Passed Post-Graduation level during 2018. The highest Number of Students have Graduated in Art Course. B.A Degree has been awarded to 19.99 Lakh students which is the highest among all programmes with percentage of male as 42.55%. B.Sc is the Second major stream with 10.54 Lakh Students Pass Out followed by B.Com with 9.65 Lakh Students. 8.31 Lakh students have Graduated in Engineering and Technology Stream. In Medical Science stream, there are 2.26 Lakh Students who have been awarded Graduate Degree.

2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded (2018)

Table 2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3164	1528	4692	6	3	9
Area Studies	775	622	1397	444	816	1260
Commerce	817	743	1560	619	1732	2351
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	4	17	21	2	1	3
Culture Studies	24	36	60	44	76	120
Defence Studies	17	3	20	111	1	112
Design	15	4	19		1	1
Disability Studies	2		2			
Education	1159	1062	2221	275	582	857
Engg./Tech.	4923	2237	7160	7	42	49
Fashion Tech	3	14	17		7	7
Fine Art	121	145	266	53	98	151
Fisheries Science	39	17	56			
Foreign Language	325	447	772	702	2308	3010
Gandhian Studies	16	10	26	22	25	47
Home Science	25	273	298	2	34	36
Indian Language	1055	1021	2076	1084	2249	3333
IT& Computer	235	264	499	349	1626	1975
Journalism & Mass Communication	90	72	162	51	50	101
Law	214	140	354	10	9	19
Library & Information Science	90	72	162	24	31	55
Linguistic	163	114	277	93	209	302
Management	1103	943	2046	163	326	489
Marine Sc./Oceanography	16	16	32	2	21	23
Medical Science	1002	604	1606	16	71	87
Oriental Learning	233	103	336	120	109	229
Physical Education / Yoga	251	66	317	191	62	253
Religious studies	49	27	76	21	25	46
Science	5393	4630	10023	2051	5507	7558
Social Science	2097	1601	3698	1237	1776	3013
Social Work	57	52	109	107	132	239
Veterinary & Animal Science	265	141	406			
Women Studies	23	24	47	23	29	52
Grand Total	23765	17048	40813	7829	17958	25787

As per the response received in AISHE 2018-19, total number of students awarded Ph.D. level degree during 2018 is 40813 with 23765 male and 17048 female. Tamil Nadu has maximum number (5844) of Students who were awarded Ph.D. level degree followed by Karnataka (5020) and Uttar Pradesh (3996). At Ph.D. level, maximum number of students Out-turn is in Science stream (10023) followed by Engineering & Technology (7160).

2.5 Faculty Strength

Table 2.5(a) : State wise : Gender wise Number of teachers : Higher Education :2018-19

State / U.T	Number of Teachers			Percentage of women to total
	Men	Women	Total	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	265	192	457	42.01
Andhra Pradesh	64591	34807	99398	35.02
Arunachal Pradesh	959	545	1504	36.24
Assam	13582	9267	22849	40.56
Bihar	20888	5562	26450	21.03
Chandigarh	1453	2079	3532	58.86
Chattisgarh	10881	9749	20630	47.26
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	112	102	214	47.66
Daman & Diu	158	87	245	35.51
Delhi	9349	11298	20647	54.72
Goa	1559	1859	3418	54.39
Gujarat	34459	23070	57529	40.10
Haryana	17061	18616	35677	52.18
Himachal Pradesh	5462	4949	10411	47.54
Jammu & Kashmir	6608	4594	11202	41.01
Jharkhand	8627	3739	12366	30.24
Karnataka	73476	59861	133337	44.89
Kerala	22945	36291	59236	61.27
Lakshadweep	25	20	45	44.44
Madhya Pradesh	34772	24412	59184	41.25
Maharashtra	94465	64474	158939	40.57
Manipur	2616	2419	5035	48.04
Meghalaya	1462	1850	3312	55.86
Mizoram	994	874	1868	46.79
Nagaland	1067	1312	2379	55.15
Odisha	24205	13892	38097	36.46
Puducherry	3375	2504	5879	42.59
Punjab	20871	30704	51575	59.53
Rajasthan	45110	25978	71088	36.54
Sikkim	929	635	1564	40.60
Tamil Nadu	100433	95560	195993	48.76
Telangana	48761	31557	80318	39.29
Tripura	1598	896	2494	35.93
Uttar Pradesh	95991	45848	141839	32.32
Uttarakhand	10910	6602	17512	37.70
West Bengal	39264	20812	60076	34.64
Grand Total	819283	597016	1416299	42.15

As per AISHE 2018-19, the total Number of Teachers in Higher Education are 14,16,299 out of which about 57.8% are Male Teachers and 42.2% are Female Teachers. At All India Level there are merely 73 Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers. The Lowest gender proportion is recorded in Bihar where female to male teachers ratio is 1:4 which in percentage terms is 78.97% for male and only 21.03% for female teachers. Jharkhand comes close second with 69.8% male teachers and 30.2% female teachers. Uttar Pradesh has 32.3% female teachers of the total teachers in the state. A few states like Kerala, Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Delhi and Goa on the other hand have more female teachers than male teacher.

Graph 2.5(a): State wise Number of Teachers : Higher Education : 2018-19

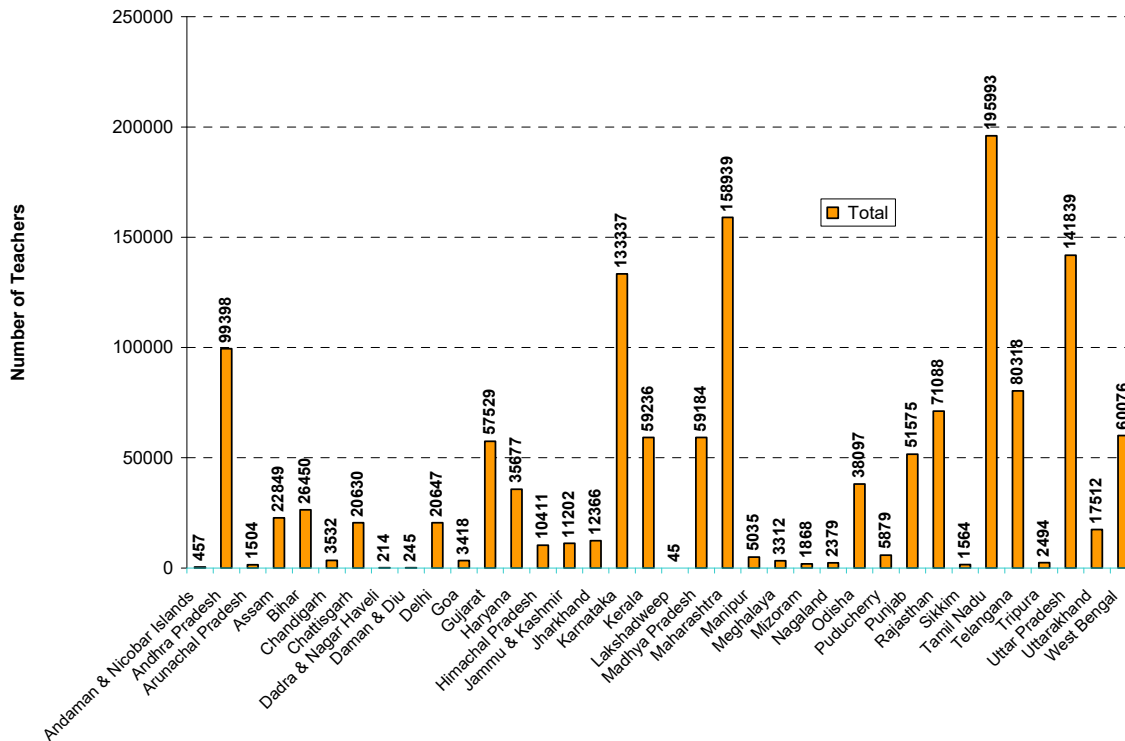


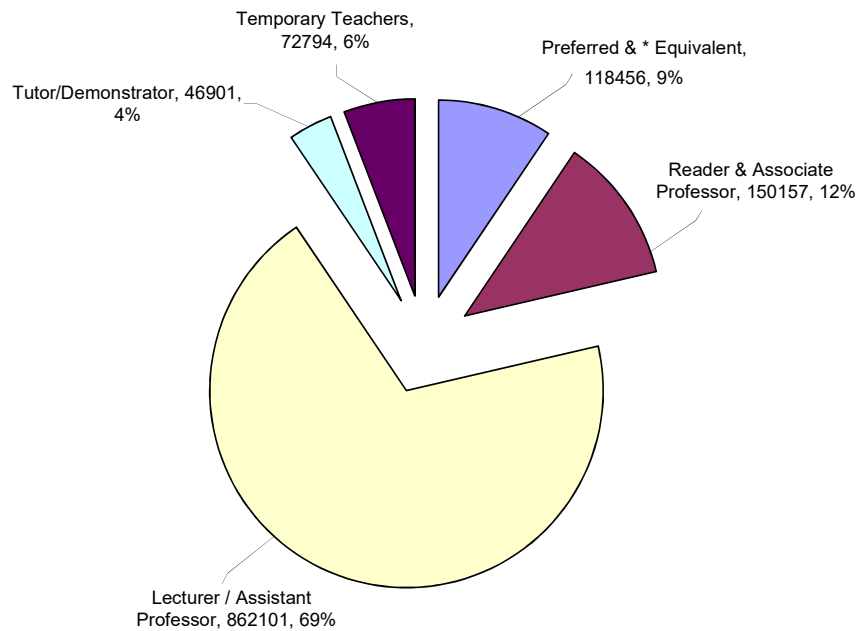
Table 2.5(b): Designation wise Distribution of Teaching staff* in Universities and Colleges :2018-19.

Designation	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professor & * Equivalent	35221	8460	83235	22940	118456	31400
Reader / Associate Professor	27697	8794	122460	46437	150157	55231
Lecturer / Assistant Professor	109667	44223	752434	330867	862101	375090
Tutor/Demonstrator	7412	4101	39489	25403	46901	29504
Temporary Teachers	7720	3274	65074	33006	72794	36280
Grand Total	187717	68852	1062692	458653	1250409	527505

* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors. Excludes Visiting Teachers. (Source AISHE Report : 2018-19 based on actual response)

The number of total teachers at University level is around 1.90 Lakh out of which 63.35% are male and 36.65% are female. At college (Affiliated/Constituent) level, the number of teachers are 10.62 lakh with 56.84% male teachers. In Standalone Institutes, total number of teachers is 1.53 lakh with 58.31% male teachers. Looking at female per 100 male teachers, there are 58 teachers at University level, 76 and 71 female teachers per 100 male teachers at College and Stand alone Institutions, respectively. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Graph 2.5(b): Post-wise Number of Teachers : Universities and Colleges : 2018-19



▶ Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities

- ❖ 3.1 Assistance to Universities
- ❖ 3.2 Central Universities
- ❖ 3.3 State Public Universities
- ❖ 3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 3.5 State Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

UGC Assist each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more faculty improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

3.2 Central Universities:

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides financial assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes. At present, there are 51 Central Universities out of which 9 Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) Nalanda University, Rajgir, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar (v) South Asian University, New Delhi (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Rae Bareli, Uttar Pradesh (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, NH-75, Near Pahuj Dam, Gwalior Road, Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh) – 284 003 (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur – 848 003 and (ix) National Sports University, Koutruk, Manipur – 795 146 are not funded by the UGC and therefore, no grant being released to these nine Central Universities. List of the Central Universities is given in Table 2.2(i)(g)(i) of Chapter 2.

There are 42 Central Universities being provided financial assistance by UGC under various schemes.

Schemes for Central Universities with objectives and salient features

3.2 (i): Grants to central universities under block grant

From the financial year 2017-18, Plan – Non-Plan classification of the Budget has been discontinued. As informed by MHRD that the expenditure on salary and retirement benefits etc will be met out of funds allocated under Object Head 36 in respect of the Institutions/autonomous bodies and the expenditure on (a) Payment of pension and pensionary benefits; (b) Salary and TA/DA etc. paid to consultants appointed under a scheme and (c) Salary / wages paid to contractual staff appointed under a scheme etc. shall be met out of funds provided under object head 31 – Grants in aid – General.

The bifurcation of the Budget for the year 2018-19 in respect of Central Universities has been summarized as under :-

3.2(i)(a): Budget Allocation to central universities: 2018-19

(Rupees in lakhs)

Item	Budget Allocation			
	Recurring (31)	Capital Assets (35)	Salary (36)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Grants to Central Universities	165004.66	42455.00	350400.00	557859.66
Grants to NER Central Universities	20000.00	5109.91	59540.57	84650.48
IMS - BHU	4668.00	8000.00	4832.00	17500.00
CU of Andhra Pradesh	200.00	500.00	100.00	800.00
Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
Total	189922.66	56064.91	414872.57	660860.14

3.2(i)(b): Grants paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital assets during 2018-19

S. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	C.U. OF ANDHRA PRADESH	100.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	500.00	500.00
2		CENTRAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY OF ANDHRA PRADESH	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
3	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	1973.83	1973.83	1060.93	1060.93	2500.00	2500.00
4		MGCU, MOTIHARI	582.07	582.07	225.58	225.58	555.20	555.20
5	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISH.	4563.27	4563.27	1835.37	1835.37	1250.00	1250.00
6	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	34056.00	34056.00	19068.00	19068.00	2150.00	2150.00
6a		UCMS	7880.83	7880.83	1444.21	1444.21	750.00	750.00
7		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	26261.08	26261.08	8987.99	8987.99	1050.00	1050.00
8		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	22608.03	22608.03	12657.31	12657.31	1900.00	1900.00
9	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	1331.68	1331.68	467.24	467.24	400.00	400.00
10	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	1501.01	1501.01	1184.85	1184.85	1500.00	1500.00
11	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	658.16	658.16	554.11	554.11	600.00	600.00
12	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	816.61	816.61	657.86	657.86	1150.00	1150.00
13		C.U. OF KASHMIR	733.00	733.00	411.90	411.90	800.00	800.00
14	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	1864.31	1864.31	804.03	804.03	1100.00	1100.00
15	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	1606.84	1606.84	320.62	320.62	1300.00	1300.00
16	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	1848.88	1848.88	1493.88	1493.88	1000.00	1000.00
17	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	8197.40	8197.40	4962.06	4962.06	1400.00	1400.00
18		IGNTU	3338.21	3338.21	1657.12	1657.12	900.00	900.00
19	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1139.92	1139.92	1306.15	1306.15	500.00	500.00
20	ODISHA	C.U. OF ORISSA	257.72	257.72	1033.63	1033.63	500.00	500.00
21	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	2209.55	2209.55	882.62	882.62	700.00	700.00

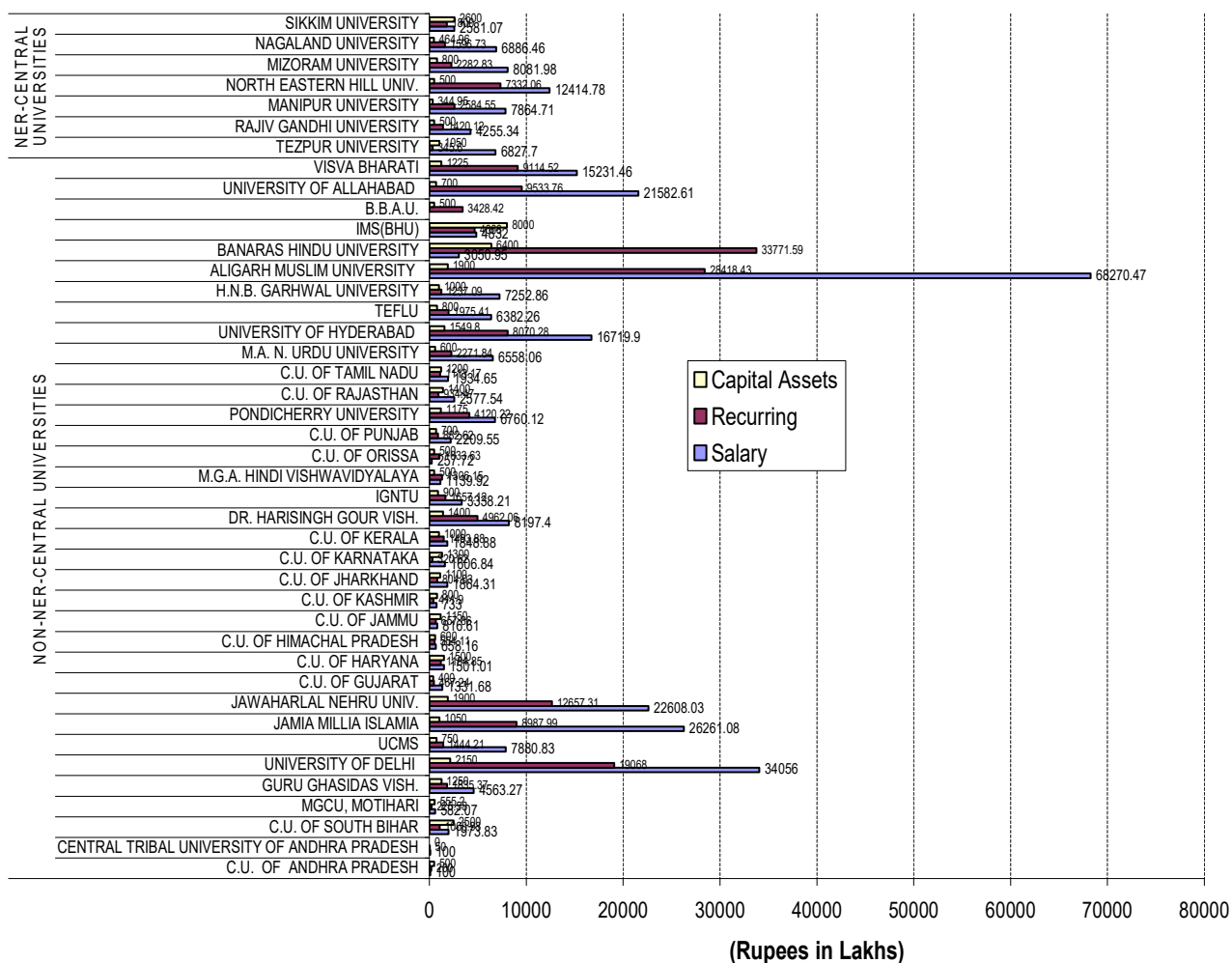
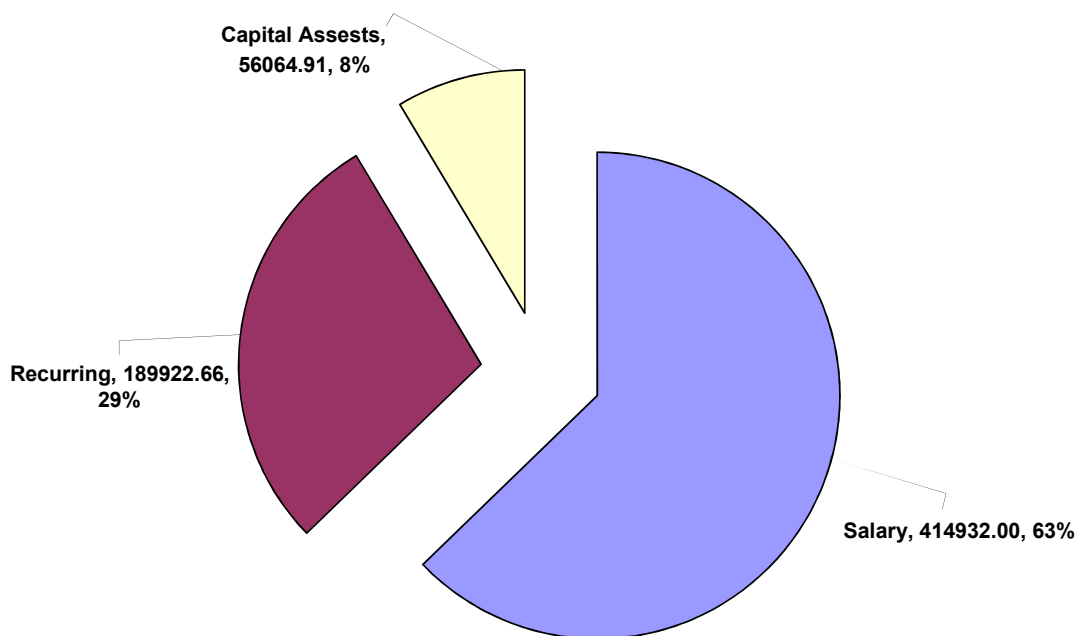
S. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
22	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6760.12	6760.12	4120.22	4120.22	1175.00	1175.00
23	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	2577.54	2577.54	934.47	934.47	1400.00	1400.00
24	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	1934.65	1934.65	1113.17	1113.17	1200.00	1200.00
25	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	6558.06	6558.06	2271.84	2271.84	600.00	600.00
26		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	16719.90	16719.90	8070.28	8070.28	1549.80	1549.80
27		TEFLU	6382.26	6382.26	1975.41	1975.41	800.00	800.00
28	UTTRAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	7252.86	7252.86	1237.09	1237.09	1000.00	1000.00
29	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	70650.72	68270.47	28418.43	28418.43	1900.00	1900.00
30		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	68270.47	3050.95	33771.59	33771.59	6400.00	6400.00
31		B.B.A.U.	3050.95		3428.42	3428.42	500.00	500.00
32		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	21582.61	21582.61	9533.76	9533.76	700.00	700.00
33	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	15231.46	15231.46	9114.52	9114.52	1225.00	1225.00
	TOTAL - I		350600.00	350600.00	165254.66	165254.66	40955.00	40955.00
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
34	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	7887.78	7887.78	1521.24	1521.24	500.00	500.00
35		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	6827.70	6827.70	345.60	345.60	1050.00	1050.00
36	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	4255.34	4255.34	1420.12	1420.12	500.00	500.00
37	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	7864.71	7864.71	2584.55	2584.55	344.95	344.95
38	MEGHAYALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	12435.35	12414.78	7332.06	7332.06	500.00	500.00
39	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	8081.98	8081.98	2282.83	2282.83	800.00	800.00
40	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	6886.46	6886.46	1596.73	1596.73	464.96	464.96
41	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	2581.07	2581.07	1800.00	1800.00	2600.00	2600.00
42	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	2700.18	2700.18	1116.87	1116.87	350.00	350.00
	TOTAL - II		59440.57	59500.00	20000.00	20000.00	7109.91	7109.91
	GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)		410100.00	410100	185254.66	185254.66	48064.91	48064.91

3.2(i)(c) Grant released to Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), BHU for the year 2018-2019:-

(Rs. In lakhs)

Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
4832.00	4832.00	4668.00	4668.00	8000.00	8000.00

Graph 3.2(b-c) : Distribution of Grant Released (Rs. In Lakhs) to Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets:2018-19



3.2(ii): Schemes funded by UGC in Central Universities:-

3.2(ii)(a): Scheme of NON-NET Fellowship for M.Phil./Ph.D in central universities

Non-NET Fellowship scheme started in Central Universities in 2006-2007 after obtaining the approval of the Commission vide its **433rd meeting of the Commission held on 27th December, 2006**. The rate of fellowship is as under:-

(i)	Fellowship for fulltime Ph.D..	Rs.5000 per month
(ii)	Fellowship for fulltime M.Phil.	Rs.3000 per month
(iii)	Contingency	Rs.10,000/- p.a. for Science subjects and Rs.8000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences

The rate of fellowship revised in 2009 after obtaining the approval of the Commission in its meeting **27th January, 2009 vide item No. 5.06 as under:-**

(i)	Fellowship for fulltime Ph.D..	Rs.5000 per month	Rs.8000 per month
(ii)	Fellowship for fulltime M.Phil.	Rs.3000 per month	Rs.5000 per month
(iii)	Contingency	Rs.10,000/- p.a. for Science subjects and Rs.8000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences	No change

An amount of **Rs.113.38 lakh** has been released to all Central Universities during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(b) Coaching scheme for residential coaching academies for Minorities / SC / ST and women

As the scheme of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all section of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/STs and women by providing Coaching programme to the student, with Hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme so far is given as under:-

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl.No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant already released by UGC so far
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
Total		6131.72	5883.72

An amount of **Rs.42.50 lakh** has been released to Jamia Millia Islamia during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(c) Special honorarium of Rs. 15000/- p.m. to the teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academics.

UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of Rs.15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellow of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one of the honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or UGC Scheme.

Total amount of **Rs.14.59 lakh** has been released to Two Central Universities i.e (i) Pondicherry University (Rs.2.25 lakhs) and (ii) Banaras Hindu University (Rs.12.34 Lakhs) during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(d) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers:-

UGC is providing funds to three central universities namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.

3.2(ii)(e) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

UGC is providing funds to all Universities which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of Rs.5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @Rs. 1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

During the financial year 2018-2019, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(f) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(Rupees in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

* Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Uttrakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2018-2019, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(g) Establishment of Centres for Endangered Languages

During the XII Plan, UGC has decided to initiate to establish the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages with the following Objectives of the Scheme:

1. To undertake inter departmental and inter disciplinary research related to endangered languages.
2. To undertake fieldwork, research, analysis, archiving and documentation of smaller endangered languages using state-of-the art speech and language technologies, in formats that are universally acceptable viz. Digitized textual, audio and video formats.
3. To produce and publish monographs, grammars, grammatical sketches, dictionaries and lexicon, ethno-linguistic and theoretical descriptions, collection of oral and folk literature and scholarly books on endangered languages.
4. To produce language and dialect atlases with special reference to minority and endangered languages.
5. To organise workshops and seminars aimed towards promoting advanced research related to endangered languages.
6. To train teachers and students from other departments/centres in Field Linguistics, Lexicography and in techniques for data management and documentation. Field linguistics should constitute an indispensable part of the Centre.
7. The Centre should serve the indigenous and endangered language communities by making accessible the products of the research of the Centre, i.e. digital and analogue archives of linguistic data, language teaching material, and language artefacts.
8. To promote and foster various domains of endangered languages so as to ensure minority/endangered language communities in maintaining and preserving language vitality, including the development of orthographical resources like scripts, book of letters and primers.
9. To digitize data collected in the course of the research in the centre and make it available to public by internet.
10. In the initial phases this Centre shall and may draw resources (such as manpower, labs, books, students etc.) from other centres of languages, linguistics, folklore, anthropology, and literature in the University but eventually should conceive of forming an independent centres purely devoted to the issues of endangered and indigenous languages.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities as under:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.

5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2018-19, Total Grant of **Rs.130.51 lakh** was released to the Central University of Jharkhand (Rs.13.51 Lakhs), Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya (Rs.27.00 Lakhs) and Sikkim University (Rs.90.00 lakh) for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages.

3.2(ii)(h): Strengthening/Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school on teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009 and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support of teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting academic staff colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

3.2(ii)(i) Establishment of Yoga department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possess strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers/Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

1. Objectives

- (i) *The purpose of the studies in Yoga is to impart in depth knowledge of traditional yoga with secular and scientific orientation.*
- (ii) *To institute regular courses at under-graduate and post-graduate levels in various aspects of yoga.*
- (iii) *To develop a hierarchy of courses in yoga at certificate, diploma and degree levels.*
- (iv) *To prepare qualified resource persons to teach yoga in schools, colleges, Universities, corporate organizations, central services and to the interested public of all age groups with secular and scientific orientation.*
- (v) *To give in-depth knowledge of teaching methods in Yoga and application of Yoga in various fields.*
- (vi) *To provide the basic understanding of applied human anatomy and physiology, Indian Philosophy, Psychology, alternative therapies such as Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Acupressure and in depth knowledge of classical Yoga texts and Yoga therapy relevant to the theory and practice of yoga to help them gain the theoretical and scientific perspective on yoga.*
- (vii) *To promote Research in Yoga*
- (viii) *To enable the Post-Graduates students of Yoga to setup their own Yoga centers as self employment and promote health consciousness among the public.*

UGC sanction the Yoga Department in the following 8 Central Universities as given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the University	No. of Teaching and Non-Teaching Post Sectioned					
		Prof.	Assoc. Prof.	Asstt. Prof.	Total	Adjunct faculty	Non-Teaching Post.
1.	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal Univ.	1	1	2	4	5	0
2.	Visva Bharati	1	1	2	4	5	0
3.	CU of Rajasthan	1	1	2	4	5	2
4.	CU of Kerala	0	1	2	3	3	2
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	1	1	2	4	5	2
6.	Manipur University	1	1	2	4	5	0
7.	CU of Himachal Pradesh	1	2	4	7	0	0
8.	CU of Haryana	0	0	2	2	0	0

3.2(ii)(j) Expansion of Higher Education Financing Agency to fund Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022

HEFA has been set up on 31st May 2017 by the Central Government as a non-profit, Non Banking Financing Company (NBFC) for mobilising extra-budgetary resources for building crucial infrastructure in the higher educational institutions under Central Government..

Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022

The RISE by 2022 is an attempt to translate the objectives into action plan by making available resources from the market. In order to accommodate the needs of all institutions, especially the institutions set up after 2014, **Central Universities**, and those with limited internal resources, and the school education/health education infrastructure like AIIMSSs, Kendriya Vidyalyayas, the Government has approved the following five windows for financing under HEFA and the modalities of repaying the Principal portion of the fund (interest continues to be serviced through Government grants in all these cases):

- i. *Newly established Institutions (started after 2014) and other institutions of MHRD with little scope for fee revision/internal resource generation: Grant would be provided for complete servicing of loan including the Principal and interest.*

- ii. *Other educational institutions and grant-in-aid institutions of Ministry of Health: All the newly set up AIIMs and other health institutions, the Kendriya Vidyalayas / Navodaya Vidyalayas would be funded and the Department/Ministry concerned will give a commitment for complete servicing of the principal and interest by ensuring adequate grants to the institution.*
- iii. *Central Universities started prior to 2014: Repay 10% of the principal portion from internal resources, and receive grant for the balance of the Principal portion.*
- iv. *Technical Institutions started between 2008 and 2014: Repay 25% of the principal portion from internal resources, and receive grant for the balance of the Principal portion.*
- v. *Technical Institutions more than 10 years old: Repay the whole Principal Portion from the internally generated budgetary resources*

There would be a negative list of projects included in the credit policy of HEFA so that only essential projects are undertaken for financing. Each proposal shall include inter alia, steps to enhance existing capacity utilisation, revenue generation strategies, revenue generation from the assets created and the escrow mechanism. All projects would be monitored through a project monitoring system with a dashboard for monitoring by the stakeholder Ministries/Organisations including NITI.

3.2(ii)(k) Mandatory Accreditation of NAAC by each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.

Out of 40 Central Universities, 36 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 2 Central Universities have obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya and Mizoram University have applied for reaccreditation. 1 Central University of Jharkhand has applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University (i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation.

3.2(ii)(l) Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission and appointment in Central Educational Institutions.

MHRD / Govt. of India have implemented the Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission in Central Educational Institutions in accordance with One Hundred and Third Amendment of Constitution of India, for its immediate implementation and compliance.

The provision of reservations to the Economically Weaker Sections shall be in accordance with the directions contained in the OM No.20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17th January, 2019 of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and shall be subject to the following:

- a) *The reservations shall be provided to EWSs for admission in Central Educational Institutions, (as defined in clause (d) of section (2) of The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006) from the academic year 2019-20 onwards.*
- b) *Every Central Educational Institution shall, with the prior approval of the appropriate authority (as defined in clause (c) of section 2 of The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006), increase the number of seats over and above its annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty so that the number of seats available, excluding those reserved for the persons belonging to the EWSs, is not less than the number of such seats available, in each category, for the academic session immediately preceding the date of the coming into force of this O.M.*
- c) *Where, on a representation by any Central Educational Institution, the appropriate authority is satisfied that for reasons of financial, physical or academic limitations or in order to maintain the standards of education, the annual permitted strength in any branch of study or faculty of such institution cannot be increased for the academic session following the commencement of this Act, it may permit such institution to increase the annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the academic session following the commencement of this Act; and then, the extent of reservation for the Economically Weaker Sections shall be limited for that academic session in such manner that the number of seats made available to the Economically Weaker Sections for each academic session shall not reduce the number and the percentage of reservations provided for SC/ST/OBC categories.*
- d) *The scheme for implementing the reservation for the EWS shall be displayed on the website of the institution as soon as possible, but no later than 31st March, 2019.*

Accordingly, UGC has requested all Central Educational Institutions to implement the Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission in Central Educational Institutions.

Similarly, the Govt. of India, DoPT vide its O.M. No. 36039/1/2019-Estt. (Res.) dated 19th January, 2019 has notified 10% reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) in central government posts and services and would be effective in respect of all Direct Recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after 01.02.2019. In pursuance of the decision of Govt. of India, UGC vide its letter No.F.25-4/2007 (CU) Pt. file dated 20th March, 2018 extended the above decision in all Central Universities.

3.2(ii)(m) Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education

Recognising the need to create an enabling environment whereby Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and institutionalize excellence in higher education. The regulatory framework has recognized this need and towards this direction, the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 have been notified on 12th February, 2018. These regulations are aimed to provide autonomy to the HEIs based on quality benchmarks.

Under these Regulations, Universities have NAAC score of 3.51 or above or those who have received a corresponding score/grade from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC or have been ranked among top 500 of reputed world rankings are placed in Category – I. Universities having NAAC score of 3.26 and above, upto 3.50 or have received a corresponding accreditation grade/score from a reputed Accreditation Agency empanelled by the UGC are placed in **Category – II**. The Universities which do not come under the above two categories are placed in **Category-III**.

The following Central Universities have been granted Autonomy as under:-

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Category – I	Category - II
1.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	I	
2.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	I	
3.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi		II
4.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh		II
5.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Telengana		II

3.2(iii) Statistics /Coverage of the Teaching Staff , Students Enrolment, Students Admissions, Non-Teaching staff & Hostel Residents i.r.o. Total/SC/ST/OBC/PWD : 2018-19

3.2(iii)(a) Teaching staff & Non-Teaching staff 2018-19 *

(* Information i.r.o 40 Central Universities)

Number of Central Universities = 40

	Total	Existing	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
Teaching staff Strength (as on 31.03.2019)	17869	11130	1100	480	1141	159
Non-Teaching staff Strength (as on 31.03.2019)	35108	23063	2204	1229	2352	205
Students enrolment (as on 31.03.2019)	Total	Women	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
	243272	101519	29331	25454	66765	3064
Students residents in Hostel (as on 31.03.2019)	83424	36721	9337	9618	23575	1313

3.2(iii)(b) Students Admission : 2018-19

Total Actual Admission at UG& PG level (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
Course/Category→ ↓	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Total
UG						93087
PG						86293
5 Year integrate						11289
M.Phil/M.Tech	118568	29331	25454	66765	3064	9186
Ph.D						28431
Diploma/Certificate						14986
Grand Total						243272

3.2(iii)(c) Teaching Staff : 2018-19

Category→ Teaching Faculty ↓	Total Sanctioned strength of Faculty (category-wise)							Faculty in Position (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total
Professor	1955	257	116	90	33	33	2513	1347	43	9	0	0	10	1409
Associate Professor	3739	552	260	232	77	128	4988	2343	131	34	0	0	13	2521
Assistant Professor	6051	1215	603	2004	206	289	10368	4560	926	437	1141	0	136	7200
Grand Total	11745	2024	979	2326	316	479	17869	8250	1100	480	1141	0	159	11130

3.2(iii)(d) : Non Teaching Staff: 2018-19

Total Sanctioned strength of Non-Teaching Staff (category-wise)								Non-Teaching Staff in Position (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
Category→ Non-Teaching ↓	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total
Group A	1614	122	55	211	3	35	2040	1054	80	57	118	0	9	1318
Group B	5096	627	296	636	9	112	6776	3305	386	195	420	0	19	4325
Group C	18040	2809	1667	3242	15	519	26292	12714	1738	977	1814	0	177	17420
Grand Total	24750	3558	2018	4089	27	666	35108	17073	2204	1229	2352	0	205	23063

3.3 State Public Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items etc.

- General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grants to State Universities which include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant/Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The extension of time limit for utilisation of grant of existing UGC schemes will continue beyond 31.03.2019 and upto 31.03.2020 against the allocation under GDA during XII plan period. However, the construction work of the building projects should have been started before 31.03.2017.
- The scheme called Encore which was initiated during XI Plan now is now part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of XI Plan i.e. Human Rights and Duties Education was also covered under XII Plan General Development assistance Scheme. No separate funding has been provided for this scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest part time teachers was also a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance scheme.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continued during XII Plan, under the scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the scheme:

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Studies Freedom Movement
2.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Journalism Education Urdu and Arabic Literature Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freedom Movement Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development Ethics and Governance Freedom Movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Empowerment of the Marginalized Section of the Society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panchayati Raj ICT and Computerization Youth Empowerment Peace & Conflict Resolution
7.	Swami Vivekananda	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National & Social Awakening Philosophy Youth Development and Leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peace & Non- Violence Freedom Movement National Integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freedom Movement International Cooperation Science & Technology Non-Aligned Movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Inclusion Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Integration Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Social Reforms Freedom Movement
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Social Reforms Religion and Culture

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
16.	Mahatma Ayyankali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer and Champion of Oppressed Classes
17.	Sh. Guru Gobind Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer/Comparative Study of all the Religions and Culture
18.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer/Social Awakening
19.	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Socio Economic Thoughts and Integral Humanism
20.	Rabindranath Tagore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature Arts and Aesthetics Culture Music
21.	C.V. Raman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics Chemistry
22.	Mother Teresa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Human Rights Women Empowerment Peace Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
23.	Subrahmanyam Chandrashekar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Astrophysics Astronomy Magneto- Hydrodynamics
24.	Har Gobind Khorana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biology Chemistry & Biochemistry Physiology and Medicine
25.	Amartya Sen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Economics Sciences Welfare Economics Social Choice Theory Human Development Sustainable Development
26.	Venkatraman Ramakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structural & Molecular Biology Biochemistry and Chemistry
27.	E. Sreedharan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Urban Development Surface Transport
28.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Science
29.	Lakshminath Bezbaroa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature Arts Culture
30.	Sri Aurobindo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Philosophy Yoga Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC continued during XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities :

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & Renovation of Buildings
2	Campus Development
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory Equipment & Infrastructure
6	Annual Maintenance Contract
7	Innovative Research Activities
8	University Industry linkages
9	Extension Activities
10	Cultural Activities
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities including Hostels

S. No.	Item
14	Travel Grant
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
19	Day Care Center
20	Basic Facilities for Women
21	Faculty Development Programme
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest Part time Teachers
25	Non Net fellowship to Students

- The UGC had introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities were allowed to utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which was been already allocated to State Universities.
- During the financial year 2018-19 an amount of Rs.253.80 Crore has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of Rs.220.27 Crore was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (18-19) Salary Head.

1.4 Institutions deemed to be Universities

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development and Maintenance assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 19 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
2.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
Delhi	
3.	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
4.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
Gujarat	
5.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Maharashtra	
6.	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
7.	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
8.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)
9.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)
Rajasthan	
10.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
11.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Tamil Nadu	
12.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
13.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)
14.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
15.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Uttar Pradesh	
16.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
17.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
Uttrakhand	
18.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
West Bengal	
19.	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 (Grant till 2019-20)

3.4(i) Development Grant

Development grant is given for the development of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the year 2018-19, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities, it will include Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage Buildings), Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

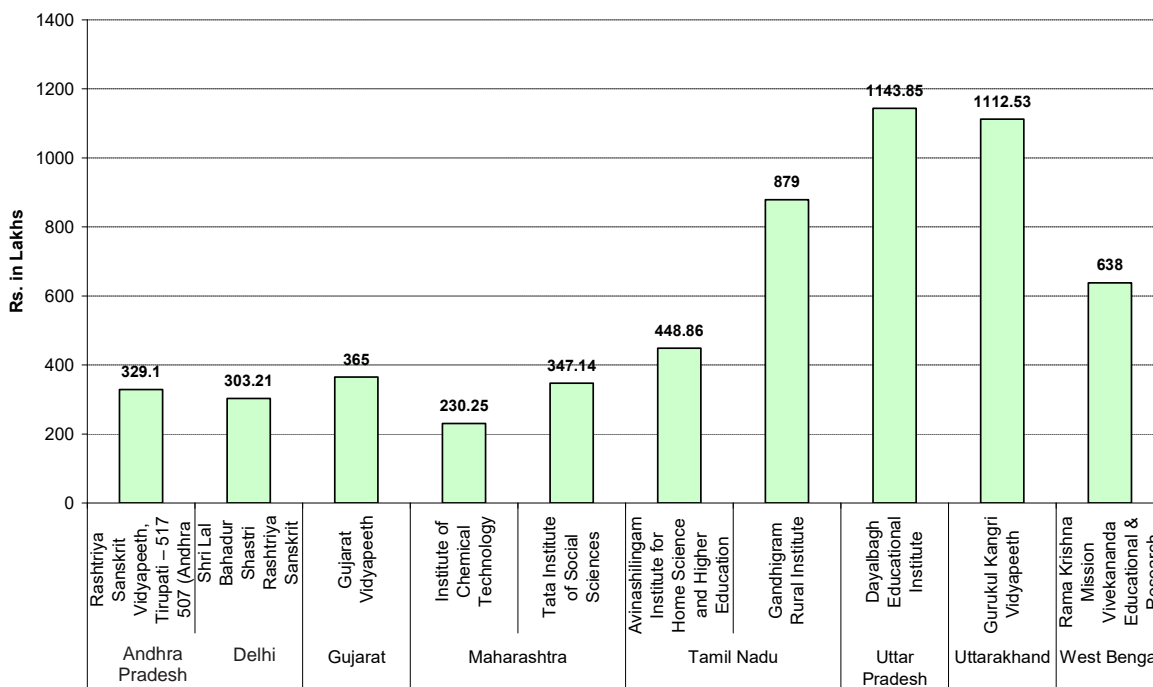
UGC has released an amount of Rs. **5796.94** lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2018-19 under Development Grant. Details of sanction of grants are as under:-

Table 3.4(i) Development Grant released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2018-19

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Capital Assets 35	Salary Object 36	Total 31, 35 & 36 Head
Andhra Pradesh					
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	0.00	329.10	0.00	329.10
Delhi					
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	225.21	78.00	0.00	303.21
Gujarat					
3	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	20.00	345.00	0.00	365.00

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Capital Assets 35	Salary Object 36	Total 31, 35 & 36 Head
Maharashtra					
4	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	230.25	0.00	0.00	230.25
5	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	45.91	190.23	111.00	347.14
Tamil Nadu					
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	122.86	326.00	0.00	448.86
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	354.00	525.00	0.00	879.00
Uttar Pradesh					
8	Dayabagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	73.00	800.00	270.85	1143.85
Uttrakhand					
9	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardiwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)	994.38	0.00	118.15	1112.53
West Bengal					
10	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202	319.00	319.00	0.00	638.00
Total		2384.61	2912.33	500.00	5796.94

Graph 3.4(i) Development Grant (31,35 & 36 Head) (Rs. In Lakhs) Released to Institutions to be Deemed University: 2018-19



3.4(ii) Maintenance Grant

The UGC is providing Maintenance Grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

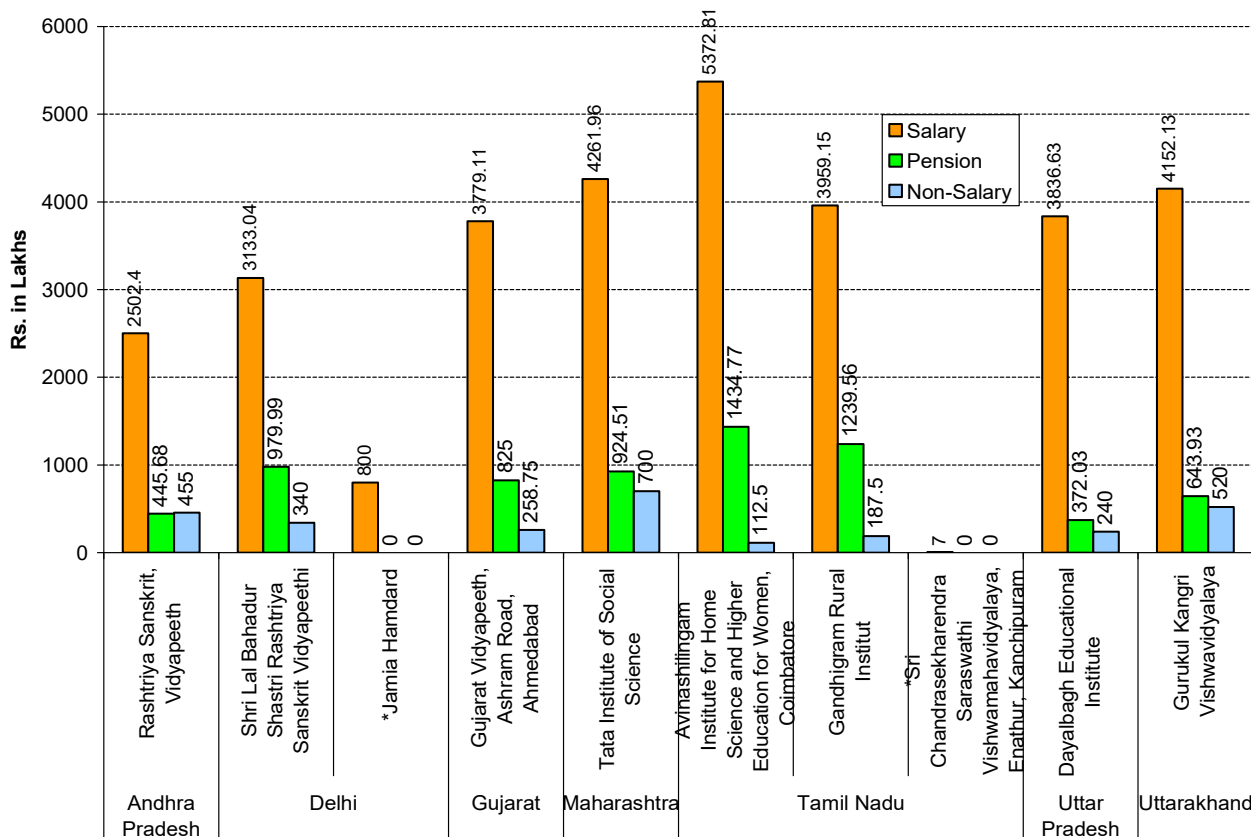
The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.800.00 lakh and Rs.7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

An amount of Rs. **41483.45** lakh has been released during the year 2018-19 under the Non-Plan grant detail is as under:-

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	2502.40	445.68	455.00	3403.08
	DELHI				
2.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	3133.04	979.99	340.00	4453.03
3.	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
	GUJARAT				
4.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	3779.11	825.00	258.75	4862.86
	MAHARASHTRA				
5.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	4261.96	924.51	700.00	5886.47
	TAMILNADU				
6.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	5372.81	1434.77	112.50	6920.08
7.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3959.15	1239.56	187.50	5386.21
8.	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00
	UTTAR PRADESH				
9.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	3836.63	372.03	240.00	4448.66
	UTTARAKHAND				
10.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	4152.13	643.93	520.00	5316.06
	Total	31804.23	6865.47	2813.75	41483.45

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.4(ii): Salary, Pension & Non-Salary Grant Released to Institutions Deemed to be Universities : 2018-19



3.5 State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list of Universities established as per section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 maintained by UGC on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned. List of State Private Universities is given in Chapter 2 Table 2.2(i)(g)(iii)

As on 30.03.2019, there are 334 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last ten year is unprecedented. Out of the total 334 State Private Universities, 267 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.

Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

The reports of the Expert Committee are sent to the University for compliance which are placed before the Committee Constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 for approval and subsequently brought before the Commission for reporting.

▶ Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- ❖ 4.1 Development of Colleges
- ❖ 4.2 Colleges recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance
- ❖ 4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- ❖ 4.4 Scheme Wise release of Grant to Colleges (General development Assistance) by Regional Offices
- ❖ 4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

4.1 Development of Colleges

Colleges which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2019 there are nearly 40489 (Affiliated / Constituent) colleges in the country, out of them, only 12070 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the recognized colleges 9755 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices/NRCB

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Region Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to Delhi at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
4.	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6.	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad New Delhi	03.12.1994 25.09.2001	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2018-19

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
5. Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

Eligibility Criteria: *The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.*

4.3 (a): General Development Assistance to Colleges

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipments, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4 (a) (i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4 (a) (ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2018-19 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2019) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.3 (a) (i) State-wise details Grants Released (Rupees in crore) for General Development Assistance

S. No	State/UT	Grant Released for GDA during 2018-19		Grant released for GDA (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 (Rs. In Crore)	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	0.59	219	30.88
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	7	2.86
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0.10
4	Assam	1	0.12	284	95.28
5	Bihar	27	4.07	361	52.62
6	Chhattisgarh	0	0	129	18.05
7	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	0	0	22	1.89
10	Gujarat	0	0	349	30.34
11	Haryana	0	0	215	7.54
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	44	2.65
14	Jharkhand	2	0.29	97	12.55
15	Karnataka	36	1.93	422	68.27
16	Kerala	34	2.99	221	53.05
17	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
18	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	309	45.41
19	Maharashtra	1	0.06	929	89.91
20	Manipur	0	0	57	16.60
21	Meghalaya	0	0	27	10.96
22	Mizoram	0	0	25	9.91
23	Nagaland	0	0	31	10.54
24	Odisha	8	0.46	410	48.35
25	Puducherry	1	0.11	10	0.9
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	3	0.04	257	10.52
27	Rajasthan	0	0	127	23.82
28	Sikkim	0	0	2	0.53
29	Tamil Nadu	4	0.39	224	36.55
30	Telangana	3	0.19	125	14.15
31	Tripura	0	0	18	5.03
32	Uttar Pradesh	21	1.49	286	18.15
33	Uttarakhand	1	0.03	68	4.22
34	West Bengal	10	0.84	391	65.37
	Total	155	13.60	5853	797.32

**Graph 4.3(a)(i) : State-wise General Development Assistance Grant (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019)
Released (Rs. in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges**

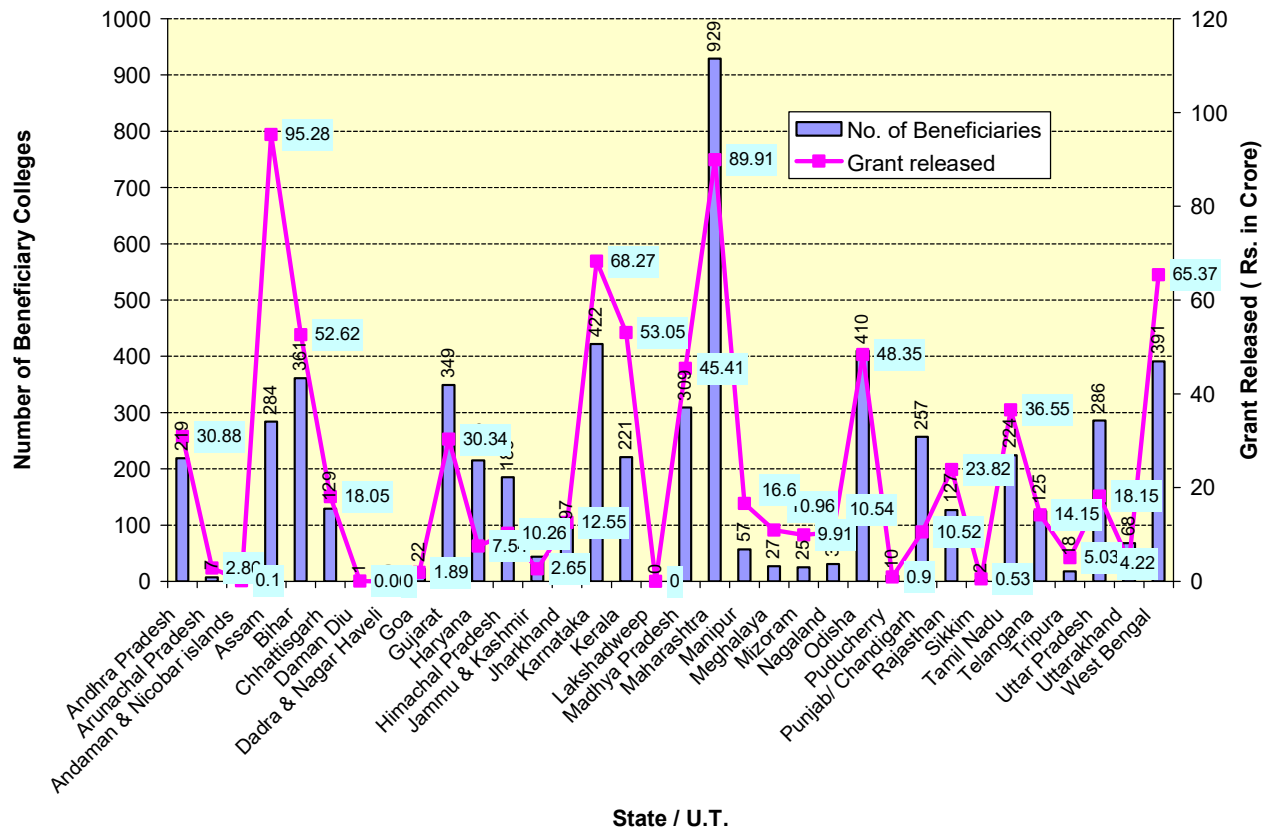
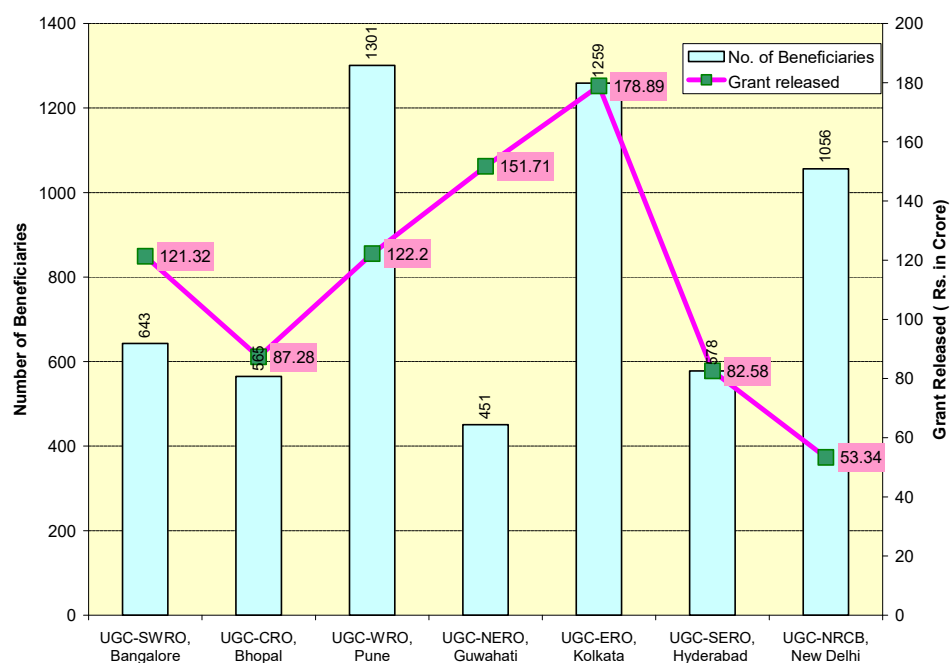


Table 4.3 (a) (ii) Regional Office-wise General Development Assistance Grant released (Rs. In Crore) during 2018-19 and Total Grant released (2012-13) to (2018-19) and Number of Beneficiaries

S. No	Regional Office/NRCB	Grant Released for GDA (1.04.2018-31.03.2019)				Grant Released for GDA (1.04.2012-31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	70	0.08	4.84	4.92	643	121.32
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	565	87.28
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	1	0.01	0.05	0.06	1301	122.20
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.02	0.10	0.12	451	151.71
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	47	0.86	4.80	5.66	1259	178.89
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	11	0.07	1.21	1.28	578	82.58
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	25	0	1.56	1.56	1056	53.34
Total		155	1.04	12.56	13.60	5853	797.32

Graph 4.3(a)(ii) : Regional office wise General Development Assistance Grant Released (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019) (Rs. in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries



4.4 Scheme-wise Release of Grants to Colleges by the Regional Offices/NCRB

4.4 (a) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this scheme.

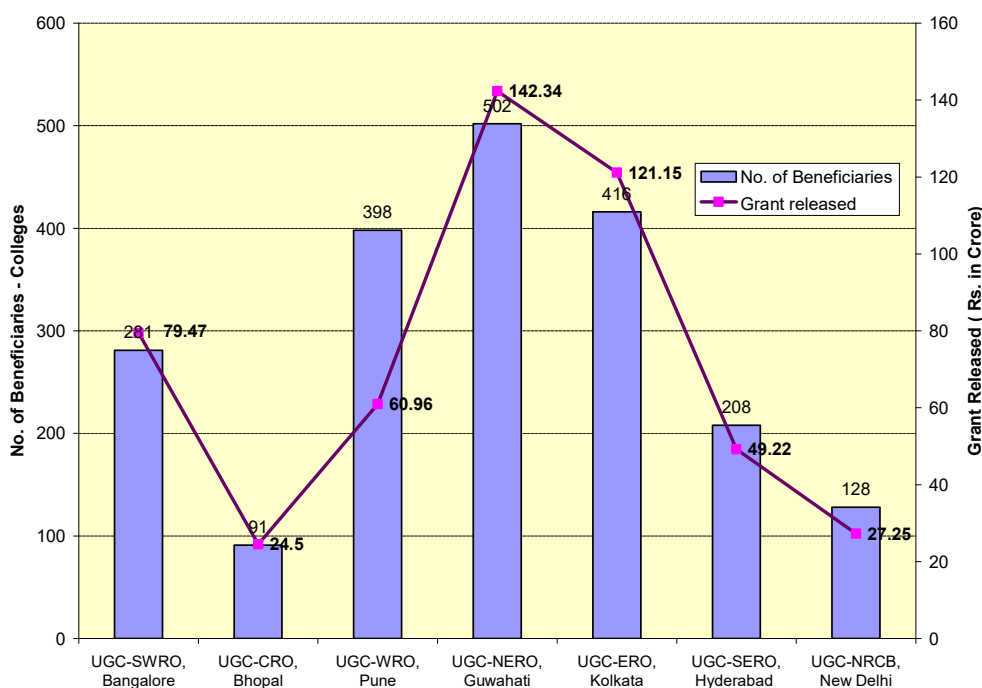
The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 is as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2018-19			Grant released for Women's Hostel (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during (2018-19)	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	29	4.60	4.60	281	79.47
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	06	0.88	0.88	91	24.50
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	12	2.40	2.40	398	60.96
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	15	1.16	1.16	502	142.34
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	38	4.69	4.69	416	121.15
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	20	1.65	1.65	208	49.22
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi*	11	0.62	0.62	128	27.25
	Total	131	16.00	16.00	2024	504.89

* In addition, Grant of Rs. 13.25 Crore released under Prime Minister's Development Package, 2015 in 2018-19

Graph 4.4(a) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries (1.4.2012-31.03.2019)



4.4 (b) Autonomous Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above was assisted under the programme and provide assistance as per following ceiling:-

1. Rs. 9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college.
2. Rs. 15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college.
3. Rs. 10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.
4. Rs. 20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

An additional grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh to Rs 2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

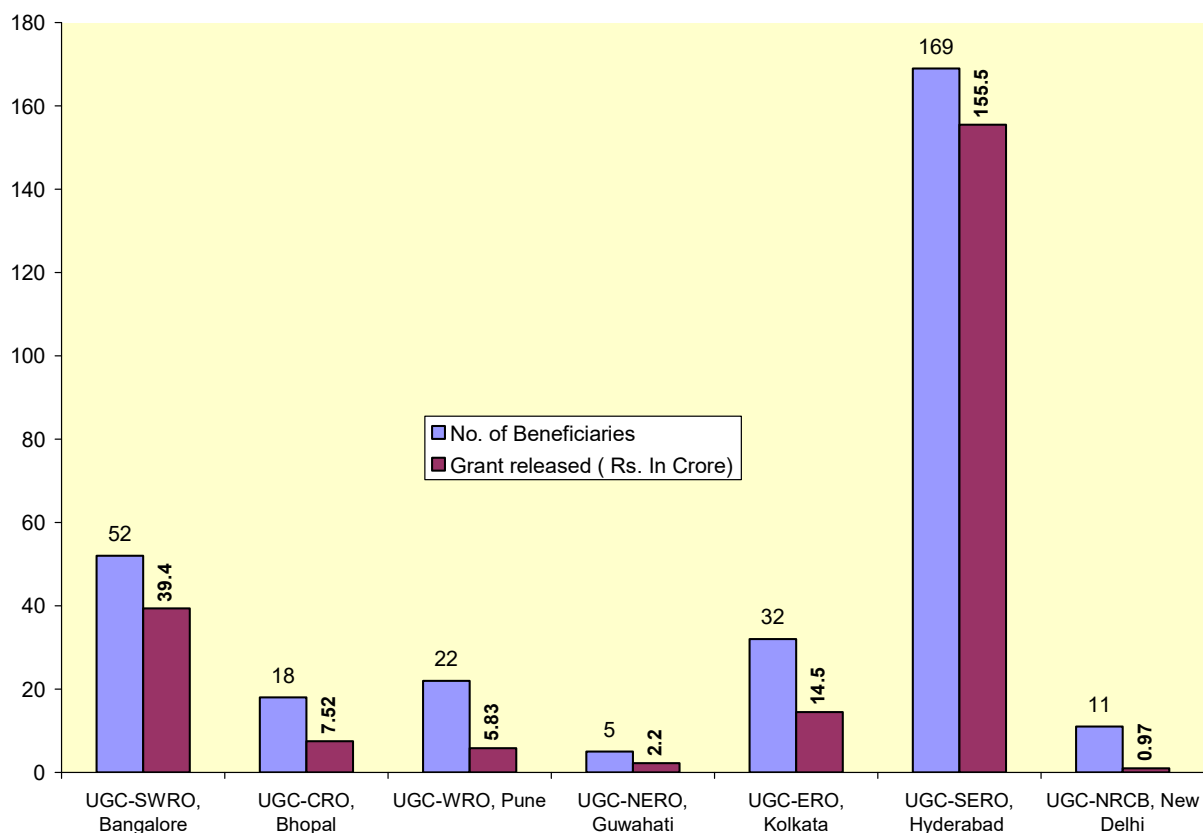
The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/NRCB during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 is as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Autonomous 2018-19				Grant released for Autonomous (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	35	3.33	3.88	7.21	52	39.4
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	06	1.44	0.00	1.44	18	7.52
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	11	1.88	0	1.88	22	5.83

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Autonomous 2018-19				Grant released for Autonomous (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	5	2.20
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	7	1.22	0	1.22	32	14.50
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	116	21.34	0	21.34	169	155.50
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	1	0.01	0	0.01	11	0.97
	Total	176	29.22	3.88	33.10	309	225.92

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released (Rs. in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (c) Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges:-

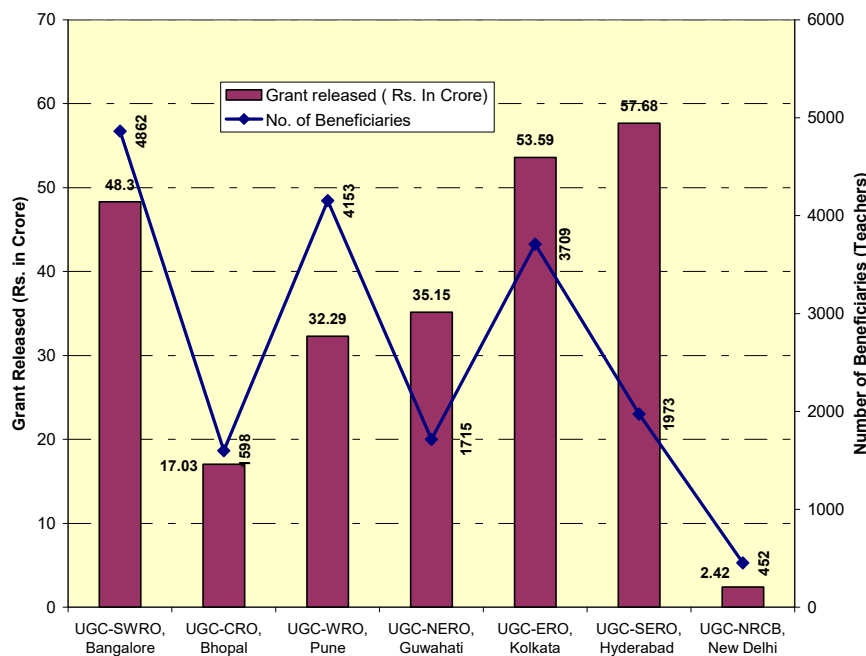
The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to Rs.3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to Rs.5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc. During the year 2015-16 the UGC has invited the proposal under the scheme through online mode only.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2018-19								Grant released for Minor Research Project (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	111	167	0.50	0.47	0	0	0.50	0.47	4862	48.30
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	33	46	0.21	0.24	0	(-)0.01	0.21	0.23	1598	17.03
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	4	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.01	4153	32.29
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	32	69	0.09	0.24	0	0	0.09	0.24	1715	35.15
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	109	154	0.46	0.64	0	0	0.46	0.64	3709	53.59
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	159	114	0.79	0.42	0.04	0.03	0.83	0.45	1973	57.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	11		0.03		0	0	0.03	0.0	452	2.42
	Total	457	554	2.10	2.02	0.04	0.02	2.14	2.04	18462	246.46

Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (Rs. In Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges from 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (d) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges:-

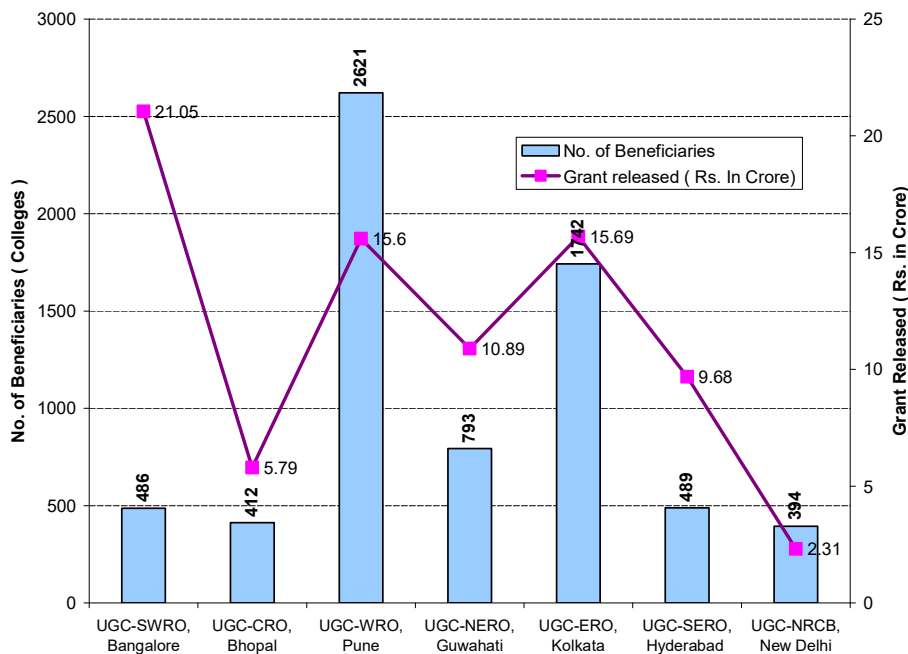
Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State National and International Level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the scheme. An amount ranging from Rs.1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme. UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRBC	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2018-19			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	94	0.35	0.35	486	21.05
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	17	0.04	0.04	412	5.79
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	14	0.03	0.03	2621	15.60
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	793	10.89
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	109	0.45	0.45	1742	15.69
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	13	0.02	0.02	489	9.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	0.02	0.02	394	2.31
	Total	255	0.91	0.91	6937	81.01

Graph 4.4(d) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (e) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/ conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

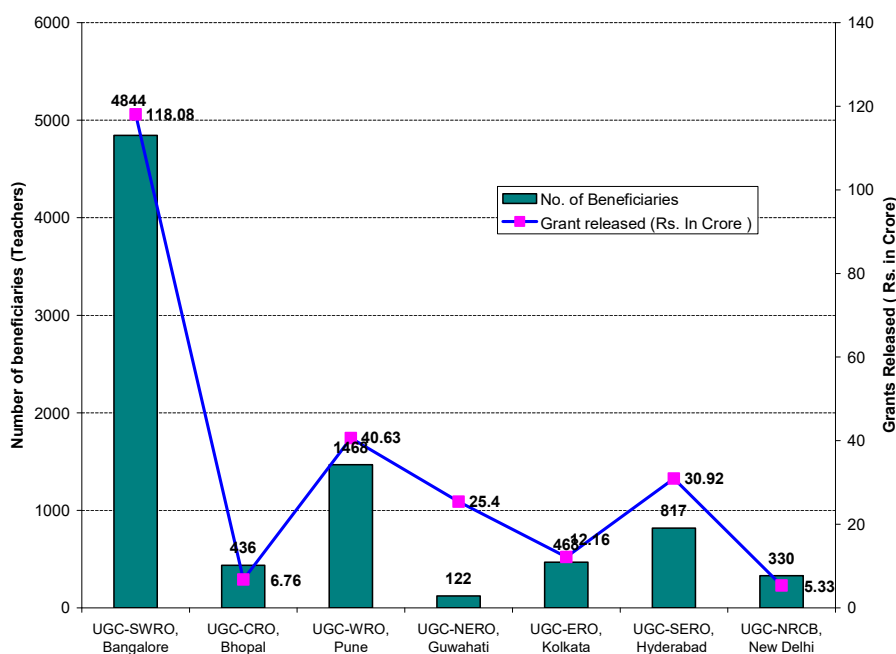
UGC provides salary to the substitute the teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of Rs. 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRBC	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2018-19			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme(1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	985	43.95	43.95	4844	118.08
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	22	0.29	0.29	436	6.76
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	111	4.39	4.39	1468	40.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	73	3.07	3.07	122	25.40
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	51	0.42	0.42	468	12.16
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	146	4.36	4.36	817	30.92
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	0.17	0.17	330	5.33
	Total	1396	56.65	56.65	8485	239.28

Graph 4.4 (e) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (f) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide Rs. 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 .

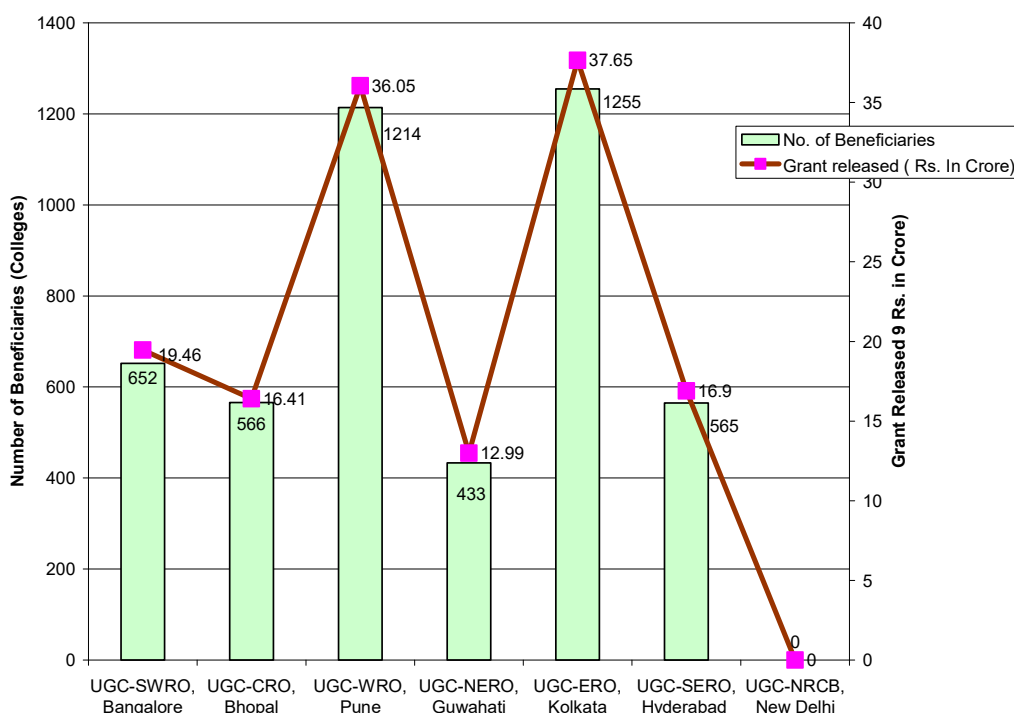
All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released 2018-19 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell				Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	652	19.46
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	566	16.41
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	433	12.99
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	1255	37.65
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.90
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	4685	139.46

Graph 4.4(f) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (g) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the scheme is designed to offer.

- (a) Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail

themselves of such sports facilities, this scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.

- (b) Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- (c) Infrastructure, where already available is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructural and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

There are three different stages of financial assistance the ceiling of these stages are as under:-

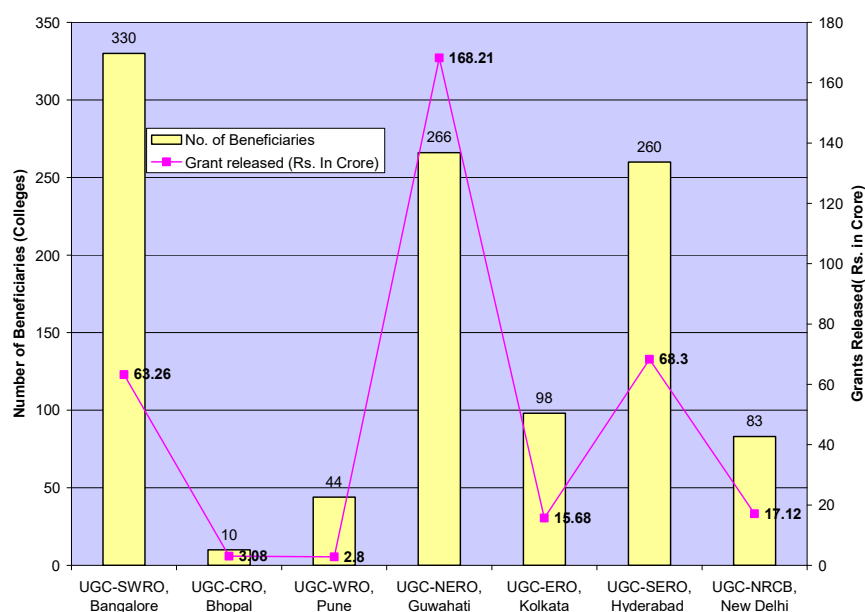
- (a) Stage I : Rs. 12.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 22.00 lakh.
- (b) Stage I : Rs. 170.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 180.00 lakh.
- (c) Stage I : Rs. 240.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 250.00 lakh.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as under:-

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2018-19			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	46	8.44	8.44	330	63.26
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	03	0.55	0.55	10	3.08
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.03	0.03	44	2.80
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	42	2.65	2.65	266	168.21
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	14	1.82	1.82	98	15.68
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	36	11.44	11.44	260	68.30
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	6	0.51	0.51	83	17.12
	Total	149	25.44	25.44	1091	338.45

Graph 4.4(g): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (h) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

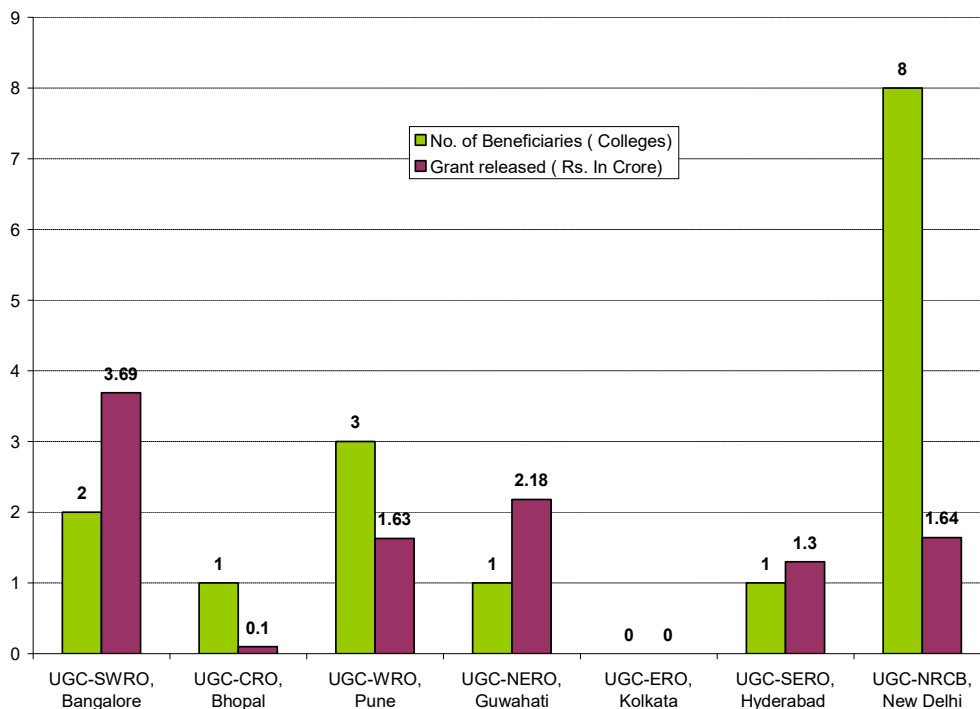
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is Rs. 5.00 crore during the 12th Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and XII Plan are as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2018-19				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	2	3.69
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	1	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	3	1.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0.34	0	0.34	1	1.30
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	8	1.64
	Total	1	0.34	0	0.34	16	10.54

Graph 4.4(h) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during 1.03.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (i) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

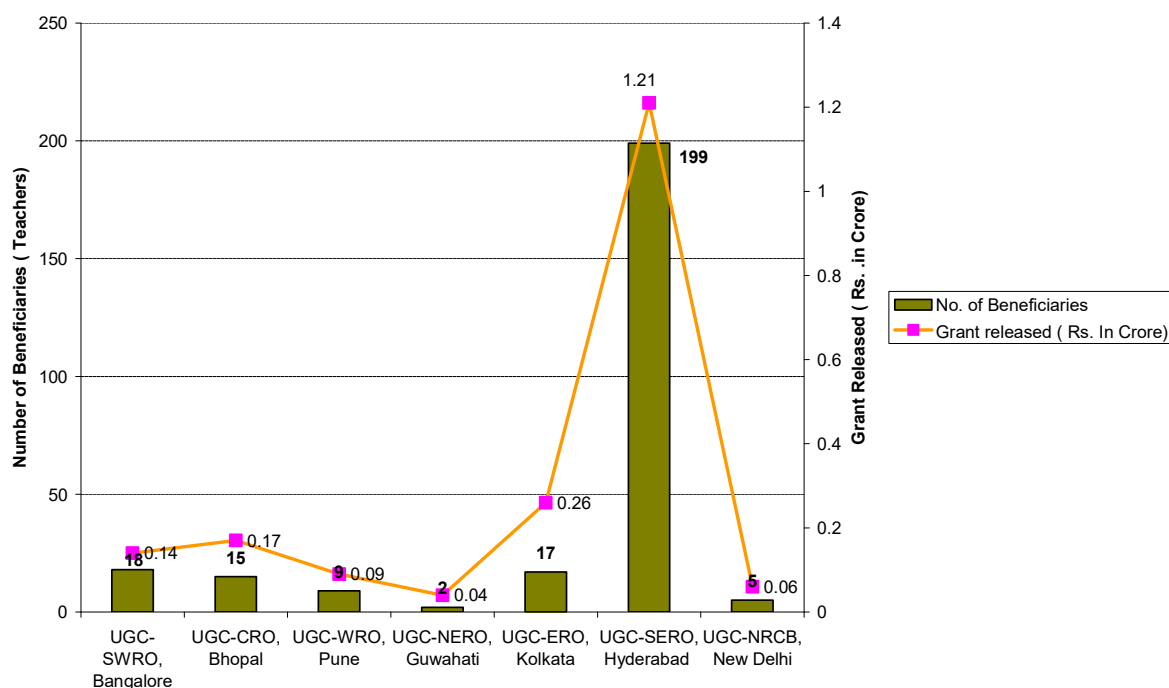
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objective of the scheme is to provide facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be Rs. 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 01-04-2012 to 31-03-2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in Crore)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2012 - 31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	18	0.14
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	3	0.01	0	0.01	15	0.17
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.02	0	0.02	9	0.09
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	0	0	2	0.04
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	9	0.04	0	0.04	17	0.26
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	55	0.22	0	0.22	199	1.21
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.04	0	0.04	5	0.06
	Total	74	0.33	0	0.33	265	1.97

Graph 4.4(i) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (j) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

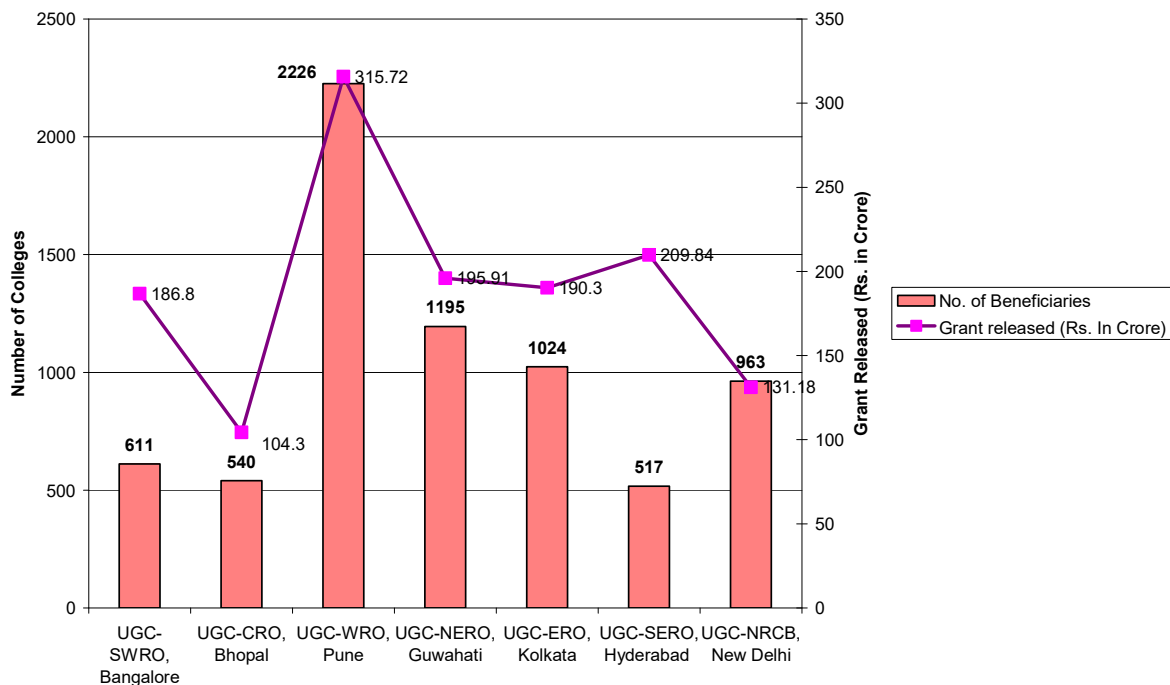
The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes etc during the year 2018-19 and

for the period 01.04.2012 to 31.03.2019 are as under:-

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2018-19				Grant released for Committed liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	611	186.80
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	35	0	1.87	1.87	540	104.30
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	24	0.27	0.73	1.00	2226	315.72
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1195	195.91
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	75	0	2.35	2.35	1024	190.30
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	5	0	0.16	0.16	517	209.84
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	48	0	1.99	1.99	963	131.18
	Total	187	0.27	7.10	7.37	7076	1334.05

Graph 4.4(j) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC has been providing financial assistance to 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges admitted to the privileges of BHU under Revenue and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Capital (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). UGC also provides grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Revenue Grant

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Among 36 Colleges getting 95% of maintenance grant from UGC, 16 Colleges are managed by Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges are managed by their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the Maintenance Grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the Principals of the Colleges.

Table 4.5(a)(i) : Category-wise list of colleges and hostels getting Revenue Grant from UGC :

S. No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S. No	cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		
S. No	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S. No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	36	Lady Irwin College#
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
20	Vivekanand College	38	St. Stephen's College#
21	Gargi College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
22	Kalindi College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	41	Hans Raj College#
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	42	Hindu College#
25	Maitreyi College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
27	Rajdhani College*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
30	Shivaji College*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	49	Ramjas College#
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
35	Institute of Home Economics	53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

Table 4.5(a)(i) Statement showing 'Revenue Grant' (Rs. in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3824.00	750.00	4574.00
2	Bharati College	2201.00	287.90	2488.90
3	College of Vocational Studies	2811.42	208.40	3019.82
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4744.50	668.90	5413.40
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1831.66	243.79	2075.45
6	Daulat Ram College	4100.00	973.60	5073.60
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	4198.75	808.90	5007.65
8	Ramanujan College	1729.86	317.50	2047.36
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	2108.00	400.29	2508.29
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1900.00	54.50	1954.50
11	Gargi College	4632.84	827.00	5459.84

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
12	Hans Raj College	3922.71	1043.10	4965.81
13	Hindu college	4395.00	673.00	5068.00
14	Indraprastha College for Women	2622.00	695.03	3317.03
15	Institute of Home Economics	1855.98	384.60	2240.58
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	4500.25	1528.00	6028.25
17	Jesus & Mary College	2159.60	635.00	2794.60
18	Kalindi College	2799.27	699.40	3498.67
19	Kamala Nehru College	3352.68	696.45	4049.13
20	Kirori Mal College	4490.00	646.71	5136.71
21	Lady Irwin College	2538.29	607.90	3146.19
22	Lakshmibai College	2918.21	823.60	3741.81
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	3272.00	914.00	4186.00
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	3044.00	590.20	3634.20
25	Miranda House	4179.00	1179.50	5358.50
26	Maitreyi College	5209.10	810.79	6019.89
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	2845.00	537.90	3382.90
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	1772.84	467.29	2240.13
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	3168.00	376.60	3544.60
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	1808.29	293.22	2101.51
31	Ramjas College	5800.00	911.29	6711.29
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	1579.74	319.60	1899.34
33	Aryabhatta College	3051.60	256.35	3307.95
34	Rajdhani College	3000.00	614.60	3614.60
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	3000.50	554.60	3555.10
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	2167.00	246.87	2413.87
37	St. Stephen's College	2054.00	312.00	2366.00
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2396.43	372.21	2768.64
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	4591.20	724.00	5315.20
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	2300.00	270.80	2570.80
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4800.00	595.00	5395.00
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	2450.00	465.00	2915.00
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	1476.70	395.50	1872.20
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	4678.50	937.50	5616.00
45	S.P.M. College for Women	3176.10	508.29	3684.39
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	3100.00	631.21	3731.21
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	2477.07	322.50	2799.57
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2800.00	264.00	3064.00
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	2016.25	114.56	2130.81
50	Shivaji College	4862.00	894.00	5756.00
51	Vivekanand College	2199.90	392.29	2592.19
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	5654.29	789.90	6444.19
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1800.00	330.40	2130.40
	Total-	166365.53	30365.54	196731.07

Hostels

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
1	Daulat Ram College	67.10	10.32	77.42
2	Hans Raj College	77.10	25.56	102.66
3	Hindu College	57.12	42.40	99.52
4	Indraprastha College for Women	77.10	50.27	127.37
5	Kirori Mal College	102.10	40.19	142.29
6	Lady Irwin College	126.40	97.41	223.81

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	122.40	17.72	140.12
8	Miranda House	77.10	72.10	149.20
9	Ramjas College	77.10	28.16	105.26
10	St. Stephen College	98.00	39.39	137.39
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	80.10	16.76	96.86
12	Zakir Husain College	21.60	4.29	25.89
	Total-	983.22	444.57	1427.79
	Grand Total--	167348.75	30810.11	198158.86

4.5(a)(ii) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

The UGC also provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 4 Colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University listed below :

Sl No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

Table 4.5(a)(ii) Statement showing grant released (Rs. in Lakhs) to 4 BHU colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1473.84	195.00	10.90	1679.74
2	DAV Degree College	1535.92	106.79	6.12	1648.83
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1241.79	123.96	3.77	1369.52
4	Vsanata College for Women	1001.63	166.65	8.21	1176.49
	Sub-Total	5253.18	592.40	29.00	5874.58

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Revenue Grant during 2018-19 are given below:

(Rs. in lakh)

Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
Delhi Colleges	198158.86	198158.86
BHU Colleges	5874.58	5874.58

4.5(b) Capital Grant

During the year 2018-19, UGC has provided financial assistance to colleges towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. The Section has also released grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at State National/International level.

4.5(b)(i) List of Delhi colleges which are getting capital grant from UGC

1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
2	Bharati College	C-4, Janak Puri	New Delhi-110 058
3	College of Vocational Studies	Triveni (Sheikh Sarai), Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
6	Daulat Ram College	4, Patel Marg	Delhi-110 007
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
8	Ramanujan College	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	Netaji Nagar	New Delhi-110 023
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	Pitam Pura	Delhi-110 088
11	Gargi College	Siri Fort Road, Opp. Anand Lok	New Delhi-110 049

12	Hans Raj College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
13	Hindu College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
14	Indraprastha College for Women	Sham Nath Marg	Delhi-110 054
15	Institute of Home Economics	F-4, Hauz Khas Enclave	New Delhi-110 016
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg	New Delhi-110 060
17	Jesus & Mary College	Chankyapuri	New Delhi-110 021
18	Kalindi College	East Patel Nagar	New Delhi-110 008
19	Kamla Nehru College	Khel Gaon Marg	New Delhi-110 049
20	Kirori Mal College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
21	Lady Irwin College	Sikandara Road	New Delhi-110 001
22	Lakshmi Bai College	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Lajpat Nagar	New Delhi-110 024
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	Mata Sundri Lane	New Delhi-110 002
25	Miranda House	Patel Chest Marg	Delhi-110 007
26	Maitreyi College	Chankyapuri, Babu Dham Complex	New Delhi-110021
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve.)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
31	Ramjas College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 07
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
33	Aryabhata College	Benito Juarez Road, (Anand Niketan)	New Delhi-110 021
34	Rajdhani College	Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 015
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
37	St. Stephen's College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg	Delhi-110 007
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	Dev Nagar	New Delhi-110 005
41	Sri Venkateswara College	Benito Juarez Road, Dhaura Kuan	New Delhi-110 021
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve.)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
44	Swami Shradhanand College	Alipur	Delhi-110 036
45	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College	Punjabi Bagh (West), Road No. 57	New Delhi-110 026
46	Satyawati College (Day)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
47	Satyawati College (Eve.)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve.)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
50	Shivaji College	Ring Road, Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 027
51	Vivekanand College	Vivek Vihar	Delhi-110 095
52	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Day)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
53	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve.)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College	Govind Puri, Kalkaji	New Delhi – 110019
55	Bhagini Nivedita College	Kair (Near Najafgarh)	New Delhi – 110043
56	Bhaskaracharya College	Sector – 2, Phase – I Dwarika	New Delhi – 110075
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	H-4-5 Zone Pitampura	Delhi – 110034
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College of Applied Science For Women	Vasundhara Road, Chilla Sports Complex	Delhi - 110096
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	Main Wazirabad Road	Delhi – 110094
60	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education	Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,	New Delhi – 110003
61	Maharaja Agrasen College	Vasundhara Enclave	Delhi – 110096

62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	Sector-3, Dwarka	Delhi – 110078
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	Auchandi Road	Delhi – 110039
64	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	Jhilmil Colony, Vivek Vihar	Delhi – 110095
65	University College of Medical Sciences	Shahdara	Delhi-110095
66	Lady Harding Medical College	Shahid Bhagat Singh Marg	New Delhi-110001

During the year 2018-19, UGC released Capital grant to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

Table 4.5(b)(ii) Statement showing 'Capital Grant' (Rs. in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19
(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Grant Released		Total
	Head - 31	Head - 35	
Construction of Building projects	-	1033.00	1033.00
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	108.00	108.00
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	12.24	-	12.24
Visually Handicapped Teachers-Reader Allowance	12.39		12.39
Total	24.63	1141.00	1165.63

Table 4.5(b)(iii) Statement showing 'Seminar/Conference grant' (In Rupees) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Amount in Rupees
1	Lakshmi Bai College	129419
2	Aryabhatta College	500000
3	Satyawati College (Day)	24000
4	Zakir Husain College (Day)	185100
5	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	112981
6	Deen Dyal Upadhyaya College	123124
7	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences for Women	149790
	Total	1224414

Table 4.5(b)(iv) Statement showing grant released towards Capital Head to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19
(In Rupees.)

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
1	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	0	6000000	0	6000000
2	Hans Raj College	3500000	0	0	3500000
3	Hindu college	4800000	0	0	4800000
4	Kamala Nehru College	0	0	276000	276000
5	Kirori Mal College	8000000	0	288000	8288000
6	Miranda House	12000000	0	0	12000000
7	Maitreyi College	20000000	4800000	0	24800000
8	MotiLal Nehru College (Day)	0	0	288000	288000
9	MotiLal Nehru College (Eve.)	0	0	36000	36000
10	Ramjas College	15000000	0	0	15000000
11	Aryabhatta College	40000000	0	0	40000000
12	Shivaji College	0	0	243200	243200
13	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	0	0	108000	108000
	Total	103300000	10800000	1239200	115339200
	Rs. in lakh	1033.00	108.00	12.39	1153.39

► Quality & Excellence

- ❖ 5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.2 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)
- ❖ 5.3 Autonomous Colleges
- ❖ 5.4 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB)
- ❖ 5.5 Leadership and Academician Programme (LEAP)
- ❖ 5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha
- ❖ 5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme
- ❖ 5.8 National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.9 Travel Grant
- ❖ 5.10 Inter University Resources for Promotion of Quality
- ❖ 5.11 National Facilities Centres
- ❖ 5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities
- ❖ 5.13 Institutions of Eminence
- ❖ 5.14 Promotion of Quality Research Papers
- ❖ 5.15 Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education
- ❖ 5.16 University Grants Commission Quality Mandate

5.1 Potential for Excellence- Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like **University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**, **Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)**, **Centre with Potential for Excellence In Particular Area (CPEPA)** and **New Scheme** with a view to enable them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

5.1(i) University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme during the IX Plan period to identify few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. So far 16 universities have been selected. Tenure of 15 Universities has already been over and extension was granted upto 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant alongwith interest earned on UPE grant on already approved budget heads. The details of existing 16 (sixteen) UPE Universities and grant paid to them so far is given below:-

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved (Rs. in Crore)		Grant Released (Rs. in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1.	Jadavpur University,	1.Nano Science and Technology 2.Cognitive Science	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	44.58
	2.	University of Pune,	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	37.55
	3.	University of Madras,	Herbal Sciences	30.00	25.00	30.00	15.20
	4.	University of Hyderabad,	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	50.00

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved (Rs. in Crore)		Grant Released (Rs. in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
	5.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1. Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques 2. Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University,	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30.00	--	25.00	--
	8	Calcutta University,	Modern Biology	30.00	60.00 (2015-20)	30.00	39.60
	9	University of Mumbai,	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
XI	10	Osmania University,	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50.00	--	30.00	--
	11.	Banaras Hindu University,	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers) 2. Genomics and Proteomics	50.00	--	50.00	--
	12.	University of Rajasthan,	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50.00	--	25.00	--
	13.	University of Mysore,	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials. 2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.	50.00	--	50.00	--
	14.	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50.00	--	25.00	--
	15.	Guru Nanak Dev University,	Material Science	50.00	--	30.00	--
XII	16.	Anna University	Biomedical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11 (2016-17)	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

5.1(ii) Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) during IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance.

As on date 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given here under:

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh)	
					Allocation	Grant released
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
	2	Osmania University	Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare	Phase-I	280	250
	3	Sri Venkateswara University	Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing	Phase-I	494.25	280.05
Assam	4	Tezpur University	Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives	Phase-I	230	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	700
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	7	Punjab University	Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana	Phase-I	185	185
	8	Punjab University	Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites	Phase-I	355	317.5
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India	Phase-I	280	98
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	454
Himachal Pradesh	11	H.P. University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Jammu & Kashmir	12	Univ. of Kashmir, Srinagar	Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation	Phase-I	527.184	260
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications	Phase-I	685	342.5
	14	Bangalore University	Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management	Phase-I	575	575
	15	Mysore University	Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	430

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	(` in Lakh)	
					Allocation	Grant released
Karnataka	16	Mangalore University	Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility	Phase-I	505.8	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilaya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
	18	Devi Ahilaya University	Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore	Phase-I	250	130
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University	Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada		250	70
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab	Phase-I	615	615
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	23	University of Madras	Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare	Phase-I	325	162
	24	University of Madras	Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region	Phase-I	230	215
	25	Annamalai University	Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences	Phase-I	385	385
	26	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices	Phase-I	354	326.8
	27	Bharathidasan University , Tiruchirapally	National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments	Phase-I	500	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	700
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling	Phase-I	615	615

Out of 29 Centres tenure of 20 Centres has already been completed its tenure and extension was granted upto 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant alongwith interest earned on CPEPA grant on already approved budget heads. **During the year 2018-2019, an amount of Rs.2.45 crore (Rupees two crore forty five lakhs only) was released to the Centres under the scheme CPEPA. The scheme of CPEPA was discontinued.**

5.1(iii) Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

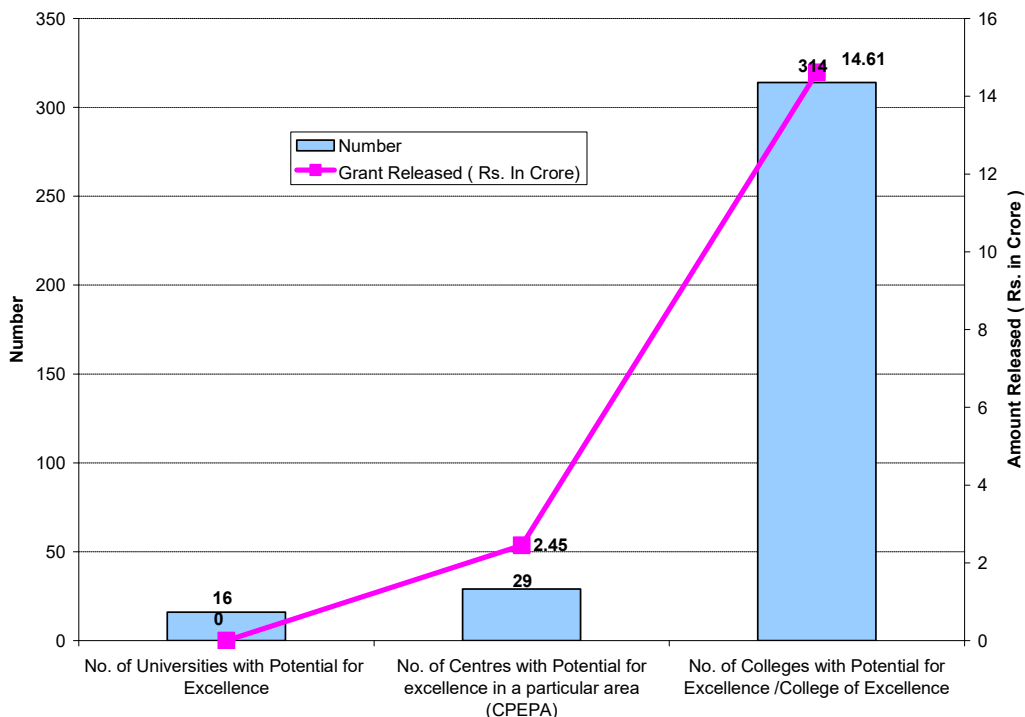
The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the **X Plan**. Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role

model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in such Colleges.

At present 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on date total numbers of colleges are 314 under the scheme CPE.

During 2018-2019, an amount of Rs.14.61 Crore (Rupees fourteen crore sixty one lakh)released to the Colleges under this scheme CPE.

Graph 5.1: Status for Potential for Excellence : UPE: CPEPA: CPE: Number: Grant Released : 2018-19



5.2 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of University Departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the ‘Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)’ in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The ‘Department of Special Assistance (DSA)’ and ‘Departmental Research Support (DRS)’ programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME (SAP) LEVELS

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of **FIVE YEARS** for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be.

NATURE OF ASSISTANCE

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (Rs. In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (Rs. in lakh)
CAS	Rs.300	Rs.200
DSA	Rs.200	Rs.150
DRS	Rs.150	Rs.120

The financial Assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows.
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

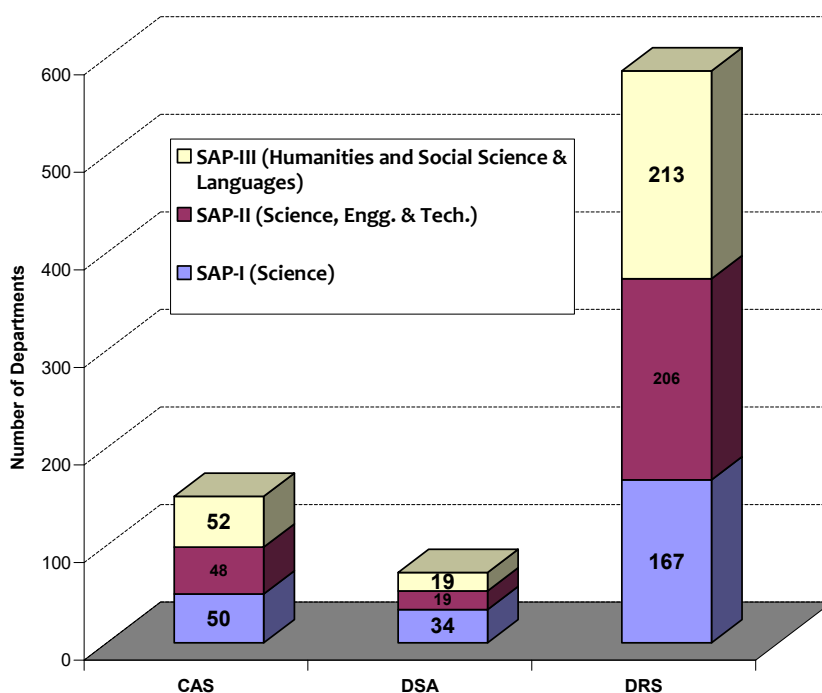
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance, achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

Number of Departments as on 31.03.2019

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	48	52	150
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	167	206	213	586
Total	251	273	284	808

1. No. of department discontinued = 02
2. Induction (Under 12B Status) = 02
3. Expenditure during the year 2018-19 Rs.74,61,92,757/- (i.e.Rs.74.62 Crore)

Graph 5.2 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2019



5.3 Autonomous Colleges

The scheme of Autonomous Colleges was formulated by the UGC in the Fourth five year plan (1969-73), in pursuance of the recommendations of the education Commission of 1964-66, with a view to provide academic freedom for potential colleges, specially designing their curriculum, prescribing own courses of study and conducting examinations. The intention was to provide more opportunities to the teachers to play a crucial role in the promotion and development of an intellectual climate, which is conducive to the pursuit of scholarship and excellence. The scheme was implemented in 1976.

The Conferment of Autonomous Status on the colleges and implementation of the same, shall be guided by the University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measure of Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018.

Autonomous status shall be granted initially for a period of ten years; further extension shall be for five years at a time except those covered under para given below:

"If an autonomous college has obtained the score of 3.51 and above on a 4-Point scale from NAAC or a minimum of three programmes have been accredited by NBA with a minimum score of 750 individually or a corresponding accreditation Grade/score from a UGC empanelled accreditation agency, the college shall be granted extension of autonomous status for further ten years without on-site visit."

Financial Assistance: Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and at Delhi. The Commission shall provide financial assistance to autonomous colleges as per the extant provisions of the scheme guidelines (prescribed separately). However, self-financing colleges shall not be provided autonomy grant. In matters related to utilization of autonomy grant and maintaining the accounts, the college shall remain guided by the scheme guidelines.

As on 31-03-2019 there were 687 Autonomous Colleges spread over in 108 Universities and 25 States as compared to 637 Autonomous Colleges in the previous year.

5.4 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 HRDCs (formerly known as ASCs) all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration along with summer-winter school programmes for the eligible in-service teachers to uplift their teaching skills.

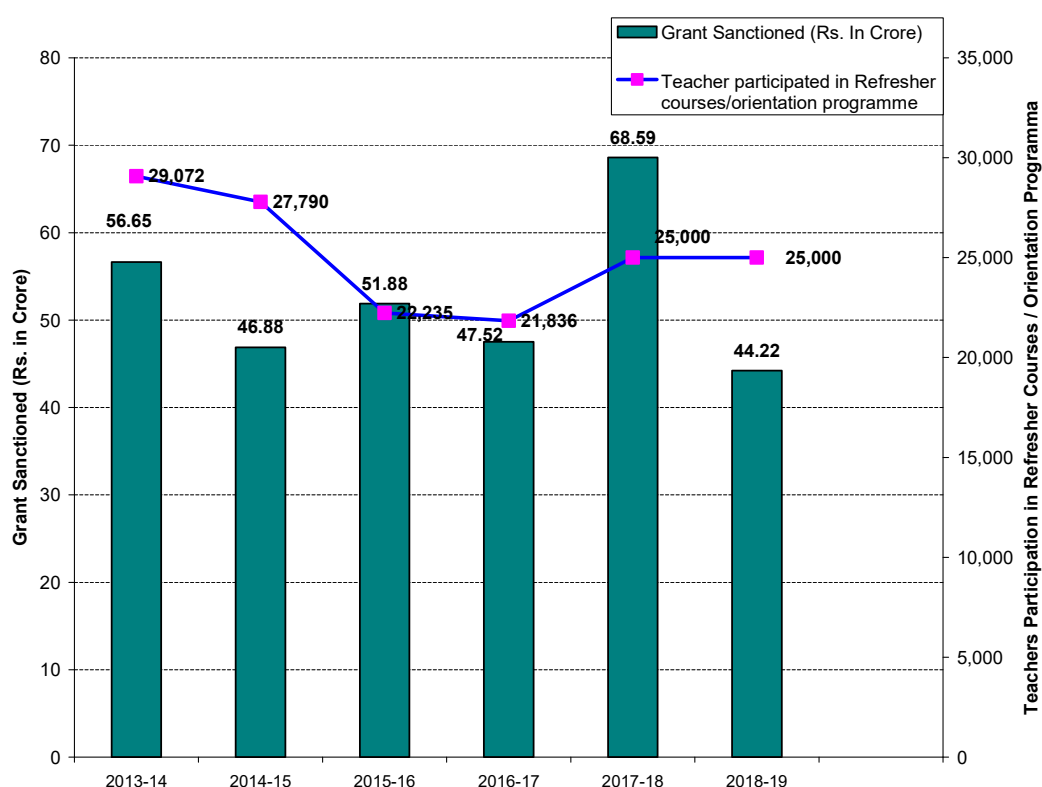
- UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centre to all over country for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programme, Short Term Course, Summer/Winter School programme and ASC-Guest House etc. under the scheme of HRDC
- Approximately 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programmes/courses conducted by the 66 UGC HRDCs.
- Total sanctioned amount have already been released of Rs.44.22 Crore to HRDC's for 2018-19.
- The fresh sanction letters have been issued to 24 HRDC's of Rs.5,00,000/- each for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programmes through SWAYAM platform being notified NRCs by the M/HRD's on account grant for the year 2018-19.

- The Guidelines of the scheme of Human Resource Development Centre is already under process for the year 2019.

Table 5.4 : Detail on Grant Sanctioned and Teachers Participated in Refresher courses /Orientation Programmes During 2013-14 to 2018-19

S. No.	Year	Grant Sanctioned (In Rupees)	Teacher participated in Refresher courses/orientation programme
1	2013-14	56,65,15,392/-	29,072
2	2014-15	46,88,27,655/-	27,790
3	2015-16	51,88,09,386/-	22,235
4	2016-17	47,52,47,571/-	21,836
5	2017-18	68,59,16,830/-	25,000
6	2018-19	44,22,00,000/-	25,000

Graph 5.4: Grant Sanctioned and Teachers Participated during 2013-14 to 2018-19



5.5 Leadership for Academicians Programme (LEAP)

LEAP launched by MHRD, is a three weeks Flagship leadership development training programme (2 weeks domestic and one week foreign training) for second level academic functionaries in public funded higher education institutions. The main objective is to prepare second tier academic heads who are potentially likely to assume leadership roles in the future. The programme would provide senior faculty, with high academic credentials, the required leadership and managerial skills including skills of problem-solving, handling stress, team building work, conflict management, developing communication skills, understanding and coping with the complexity and challenges of governance in HEIs, financial & general administration.

5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official/ language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to setup “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi. For the promotion of Hindi language, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central University and for establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2018-19, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 27-06-2018, 04-10-2018, 22-12-2018 and 19-03-2019 respectively.
- In order to promote Hindi, four workshops were organized on 20.06.2018, 28.12.2018, 01.02.2019 and 24.04.2019 respectively.
- During the year 2018-19, Five staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. Out of which 1 employee got first position, 1 employee got second position.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi & English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2017-18, Annual Accounts 2017-18, Administrative Tender information, the various formats of leave set by administration (Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation etc), information pertaining to Right to information act and documents, Administrative Official Order, Memorandum, Transfer, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintain discipline, Demy-official Letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2018-19 for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission, different competitions such as Essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized. A cash prize of Rupees 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize was also given.
- During the period from 1st to 14th September, 2018 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 7th September, 2018 Hindi Divas was Organized. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of Rs. 4,12,351.00 were spent.
- Two meetings of ‘Nagar Rajbhasha Karyanvayan Samiti’ (TOLIC) are held in the year in which the Commission regularly participates.
- During the yea 2018-19 , approval has been granted for up gradation of Hindi Department of 02 Universities out of the Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grants from the Commission. The final and balance amount of Rs. 1,00,00,000/- has been released for the construction of the building under non-recurring expenditure by the Commission.

- 13 universities out of total Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for up gradation by University Grants Commission- it will benefit each and every person including various Teaching, non- teaching staff and Students.

5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, Germany, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum scholarships, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

5.7(a): Joint Research Programmes

5.7(a)(i): Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines.

Under India –Israel Joint Research Programme (4th Cycle), 11 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of three years i.e. 1st May, 2018 to 30th April, 2021.

5.7(a)(ii): UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2017.

University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 18 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of two years i.e. from 15th March, 2018 to 14th March, 2020.

5.7(a)(iii): Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)

An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India and Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11th April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2nd Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and Organizational administration of the programme lies with UGC and DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the Programme,

The two sides declare their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and intend to allocate from each side a total of 3.5 million Euros for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and Joint Declaration Intent, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for the project period of four (4) years i.e. 1st July, 2016 to 30th June, 2020.

5.7(a)(iv): Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2018, **one** project was selected for a period of two years programme.

5.7(a)(v): Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between Higher Education Institutions in India and Norway.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine sciences

- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years. 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017 and extended up to 31st December, 2018.

5.7(a)(vi): Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for Joint Research from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

5.7(a)(vii): Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

5.7(a)(viii): Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Education Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, one project has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Another project was approved to National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NEUPA) with a total allocation of AUD 30600 in the field of Higher Education and Research.

5.7(b): Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars

5.7(b)(i): Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA.

5.7(b)(ii): Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During **2018**, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, UGC nominated **10** Indian doctors, out of which **3** Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, UK for these fellowships.

5.7(b)(iii): Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programme

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and The Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, UGC invite applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. Under this agreement, Hungarian Government provides scholarship to 200 Indian Students, and the expenditure towards their air fare is borne by UGC after completion of their studies. In the year 2018- 2019, **166** Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme. The Indian Government through UGC offers 35 scholarships for Hungarian students. Against this, **3** Hungarian scholars visited India to pursue their studies in select Universities of Higher Education in India.

5.7(b)(v): Indo-Bulgarian CEP

During 2018, the UGC had nominated four scholars to visit Bulgaria for participation in International Seminar in Bulgarian language and culture organized by “St. Kliment Ohridski: Sofia University from 15th July to 4th August 2018 and “St. Cyril and St. Methodius” University of Veliko Turnovo from 16th July to 5th August 2018. All visits have been materialized.

5.7(c) Foreign Language Teachers

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teacher to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

As per the EEP and CEP appointment of 22 foreign language teachers have been approved in various Higher Education Institutions in India.

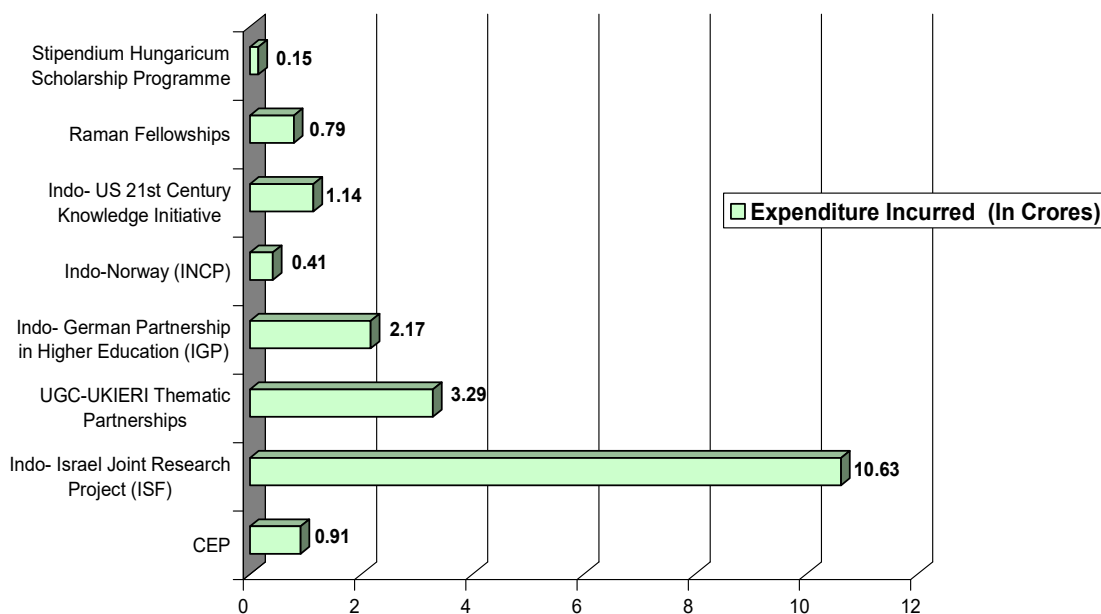
During 2018- 2019 extension were given to those language teachers for whom approval of extension has been received from their Embassy and some new appointments have been made wherever the position fell vacant. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese–2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

The Expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2018-2019 is as follows:

Name of the Scheme	Expenditure Incurred (In Crores)
CEP	0.91
Indo- Israel Joint Research Project (ISF)	10.63
UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships	3.29
Indo- German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP)	2.17
Indo-Norway (INCP)	0.41
Indo- US 21 st Century Knowledge Initiative	1.14
Raman Fellowships	0.79
Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programme	0.15

Graph 5.7 Expenditure incurred (Rs. In Crore) for various Programmes during 2018-19



5.8: National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) is conducted to determine eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Yoga, Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year, generally in the months of June/July and December in 81 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in several cities, spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) was conducting a test for determining the eligibility for the award of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) since 1984 in order to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. In order to maintain a uniform standard of teaching and research in the country, the Government of India, as per its New Education Policy, 1986 envisaged that “only those candidates who, besides fulfilling the minimum academic qualifications prescribed for the post of

lecturer, have qualified in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose will be eligible for appointment as Lecturers”. The University Grants Commission held wide-ranging consultations on the issue of evolving the qualifying test for appointment as Assistant Professor / Lecturer with groups of academicians and educational administrators like State Education Secretaries. Accordingly, UGC combined it with the test for JRF already being conducted by it and conducted the first National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship and Eligibility for Lectureship (UGC-NET) on 24th December, 1989 in the subjects falling under Humanities including languages, Social Sciences and some science subjects. The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) conducted the Joint CSIR-UGC Test for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship on 31st December, 1989 for disciplines falling under the basic sciences. Since then, UGC-NET and Joint CSIR-UGC Test have been mostly conducted twice every year in the months of June / July and December.

The University Grants Commission conducted the UGC-NET by itself till June 2014. Thereafter, the conduct of UGC-NET was outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) from December 2014 to July 2018. Subsequently, the conduct of UGC-NET has been entrusted to National Testing Agency (NTA) constituted by the Government of India. Consequently, the UGC-NET held in December, 2018 was conducted by NTA.

On its part, CSIR is conducting the Joint CSIR-UGC Test in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences in the months of June and December.

The candidates, who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC Test. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges throughout the country. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and 1500 JRFs (including 300 fellowships of Basic Science Research Bureau of UGC) are awarded through each Joint CSIR-UGC Test. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET conducted on 08.07.2018, 3972 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while 3946 candidates have been declared qualified for JRF in UGC-NET held in December 2018.

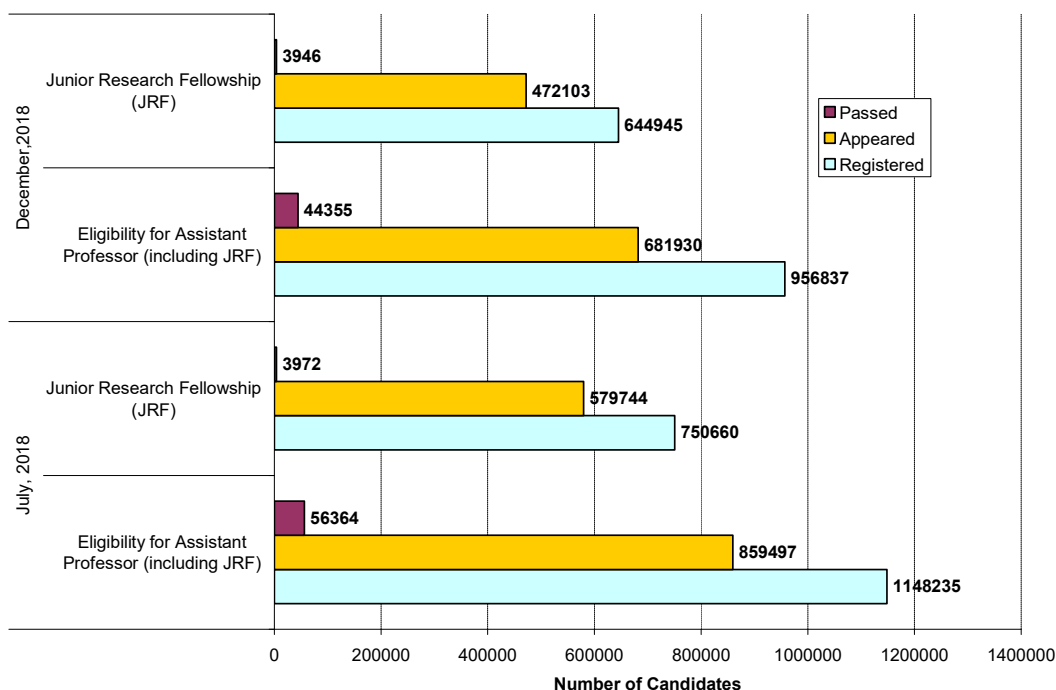
5.8(a) Performance in UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for Eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.8(a)

Table 5.8 (a): Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified in the Year 2018-2019

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
July 2018	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	1148235	859497	74.85	56364	6.56
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	750660	579744	77.23	3972	0.69
Dec. 2018	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	956837	681930	71.27	44355	6.50
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	644945	472103	73.20	3946	0.84

Graph 5.8(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2018-19



5.8 (a) (i) Reforms/Improvements in the Scheme of UGC-NET in 2018-19

The Commission, in its 527th meeting held on 22.12.2017, introduced several landmark reforms in the scheme of UGC-NET, which have been made applicable from the UGC-NET held on 8th July 2018. They are as presented below:

- The upper age limit for appearing in JRF has been raised by two years, i.e. from the pre-existing upper age limit of 28 years to 30 years. There continues to be five years' relaxation in age for candidates belonging to SC/ST/PWD/OBC (falling in the non-creamy layer) categories and for women candidates. Relaxation is also provided, as presently in existence, to the candidates having research experience, limited to the period spent on research in the relevant/related subject of post-graduation degree, subject to a maximum period of 5 years, on production of a certificate from the appropriate authority. Three years' relaxation in age is permissible to the candidates possessing L.L.M. Degree. Total age relaxation on the above ground(s) shall not exceed five years under any circumstances irrespective of category or gender.
- The validity period of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) has been increased by one year, i.e., from the pre-existing two years to three years. This shall provide tremendous relief to candidates who encounter considerable hardship in getting admission within the earlier stipulated period of two years to M.Phil. or Ph.D. courses in suitable universities offering research programmes in their discipline.
- Candidates belonging to the third gender, in other words, trans-genders are now allowed to appear in UGC-NET under their category. They are also eligible to draw the same relaxation in fee, age and qualifying criteria for NET (i.e. Junior Research Fellowship and Assistant Professor) as are available to SC/ST/PWD categories. The subject-wise qualifying cut-offs for this category would be the lowest among those for SC/ST/PWD/OBC (belonging to non-creamy layer) categories in the corresponding subject.

- The candidates who have served in the armed forces are eligible for age relaxation while applying for JRF by a maximum period of five years subject to their length of service in the armed forces up to the first day of the month in which the concerned UGC-NET is to be held.
- ii) Sindhi has been introduced as a NET subject by UGC after getting its syllabus framed from UGC-NET UGC held in December 2018.
- iii) UGC has updated the syllabi of all subjects of UGC-NET including that for Paper-I on ‘General Awareness’. The updated syllabi have been uploaded on the UGC website for wide public dissemination and are applicable from June 2019 UGC-NET onwards.
- iv) The UGC-NET has been conducted through online mode by National Testing Agency (NTA) for the first time in December 2018. The number of cities with UGC-NET examination centres has been increased from 91 in July 2018 to 264 in December 2018. NTA deserves plaudits for making available the examination centres within easily approachable distance for the candidates.

5.8 (a) (ii) Concessions / Relaxation for the Under privileged Categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been providing considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET, now being conducted by NTA, to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is Rs. 800/-, it is only Rs. 400/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, trans genders and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of Rs. 200/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 30 years. A relaxation of upto 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-creamy layer)/PWD/transgender categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master’s Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/ SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master’s Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for UGC-NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks in aggregate of Paper-I and Paper-II to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.8(a)(ii) :-

Table 5.8 (a)(ii) Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Aggregate Percentage
GENERAL	40%
OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35%

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Moreover, the reservation policy of Government of India is being employed in the UGC-NET to allocate the slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor.

5.8(b) Joint CSIR-UGC Test

The Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR twice every year in the months of June and December. Among the candidates declared qualified for Both JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor by the Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR), 1500 JRFs are awarded under the UGC scheme. CSIR declares certain number of candidates qualified for Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor only on behalf of UGC.

Table 5.8(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.8(b)(ii) displays the number of candidates qualified for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship through the Joint CSIR-UGC Test.

Table 5.8 (b) (i) List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

S. No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

Table 5.8(b)(ii) Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (Including JRF)
June 2018	1500	7247
December 2018	1500	7458

Source: CSIR website: www.csirhrdg.res.in

5.8(c) Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in the Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by several premier government bodies for permission to utilize the UGC-NET scores of candidates in various disciplines for recruiting its officers. They are:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC)
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited
- vi) Power Grid Corporation of India Limited
- vii) Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.
- viii) Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited
- ix) THDC India Limited
- x) RashtriyaIspat Nigam Limited
- xi) Power System Operation Corporation Limited

The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.8(d) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, UGC, on request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of UGC-NET.

In response to the proposal of some states/groups of states to conduct SET, University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Eligibility for Assistant Professor for a fixed term not exceeding three years only after examining their proposals and thorough assessment of their competence and capability. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the assistance of expert committee(s).

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

The criteria for allocating slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor as per the reservation policy of the Government of India, as being applied in UGC-NET now, has been extended to the SET scheme with the difference that in SET, the total slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor, derived as per the qualifying criteria prescribed by UGC, are allocated in accordance with the reservation policy of the concerned state.

Till now, the following states/ clusters of states have conducted SET:

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| i Andhra Pradesh | ii. Bihar | iii. Chhattisgarh | iv. Gujarat |
| v. Haryana | vi. Himachal Pradesh | vii. Jammu & Kashmir | viii. Jharkhand |
| ix. Karnataka | x. Madhya Pradesh | xi. Maharashtra & Goa | xii. North Eastern states |
| (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim) | | | |
| xiii. Rajasthan | xiv. Tamil Nadu | xv. Telangana | xvi. Uttarakhand |
| xvii. Uttar Pradesh | xviii. West Bengal | | |

From among these, the states/groups of states that conducted SET or declared its result during the year 2018-19 are as presented here:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| i) Andhra Pradesh | ii) Chattisgarh | iii) Gujarat | iv) Himachal Pradesh |
| v) Jammu & Kashmir | vi) Karnataka | vii) Madhya Pradesh | viii) Maharashtra & Goa |
| ix) North Eastern states | x) Tamil Nadu | xi) Telangana | xii) West Bengal |

During 2018-19, the SET agency of Maharashtra, that is, Savitribai Phule Pune University was granted accreditation by the University Grants Commission to conduct State Eligibility Tests for another three years, once in each year.

5.9 Travel Grant

Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognized under section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to

the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent Teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and visa fee etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas, Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act,1956 Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference along with research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 are as under:

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members/UGC Officers	
2017-2018	02	383	-	6.30
2018-2019	07	355	02	5.25

UNESCO Programme: Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related of the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.10 Inter University Resources for Promotion of Quality

5.10(a) Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. UGC has established 9 Centres, so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.

- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

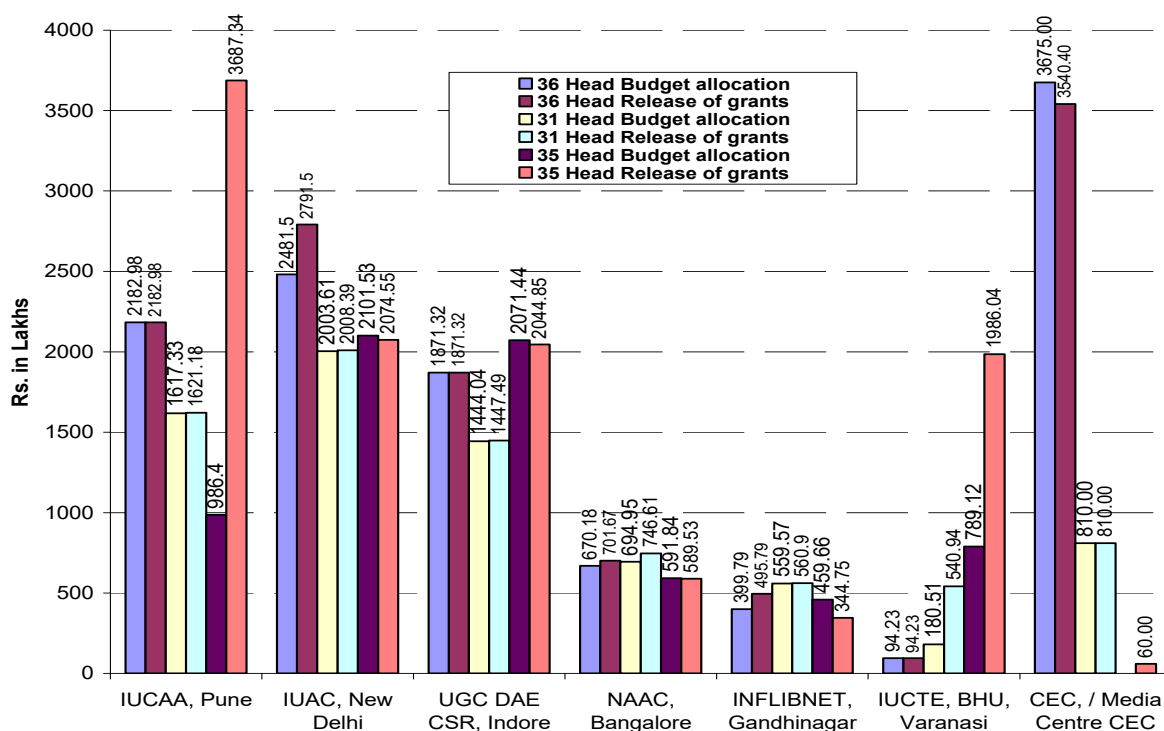
Table 5.10(a) : The list of Inter University Centers with there specific objectives

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007 (IUCAA)	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001 (UGC-DAE-CSR)	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, ArunaAsaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 (CEC/Media Center)	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmesthroughtelevision. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada (IUCTE-Kakinada)	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi (IUCTE-Varanasi)	2014	
9.	Inter University Centre for Yogic Sciences (IUCYS)	2018	To strengthen the knowledge of yoga and yogic sciences by generating new knowledge in Yoga Education, comparative studies of curricula and disseminate the benefit of yoga and its practice.

Table 5.10(b): The details of Head-wise budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2018-19 are as given below (Rs. in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the Centre	36 Head		31 Head		35 Head	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	2182.98	2182.98	1617.33	1621.18	986.4	3687.34
2	IUAC, New Delhi	2481.5	2791.5	2003.61	2008.39	2101.53	2074.55
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	1871.32	1871.32	1444.04	1447.49	2071.44	2044.85
4	NAAC, Bangalore	670.18	701.67	694.95	746.61	591.84	589.53
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	399.79	495.79	559.57	560.9	459.66	344.75
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	94.23	94.23	180.51	540.94	789.12	1986.04
7	CEC, / Media Centre CEC	3675.00	3540.40	810.00	810.00		60.00
	Total	11375.00	11677.89	7310.00	7735.51	6999.99	10787.06

Graph 5.10(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Head wise : 2018-19 (Rs. in Lakhs)



Highlights of Various Inter University Centres

5.10(i) Inter University Accelerator Centre – New Delhi



Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) was set-up by the University Grants Commission as first Inter-University Centre (IUC) called Nuclear Science Centre after due approval of the Planning Commission and the Prime Minister in October, 1984. The Centre became the first National User Facility of its kind on July 8, 1991 after a series of beam tests and optimization of the operating parameters of the India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently, IUAC developed other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Superconducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using Niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand research scholars completed their Ph.D degree using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at IUAC. IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, IUAC provides following state of the art experimental research facilities for experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been set up at IUAC which is being used by more that 400 researchers from all over India.

Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (ExpEYES), developed at IUAC has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.

In order to attract young researchers and sustain the academic activities of University researchers, the University Fellowship for Research (UFR) programme is also being managed by IUAC:-

University Fellowship for Research (UFR) : During the year 2018-19, total 201 projects including approx. 15 from SC/ST category were sanctioned by Accelerator Users' Committee (AUC) of IUAC. There were total of 43 Ph.D projects sanctioned to pursue utilizing IUAC experimental facilities.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.6586.64 Lakh

Grants released : Rs.6874.44 Lakh

University Fellowship for Research (UFR) grants are released out of Revenue Grants allocated by University Grants Commission and no separate grant is received for UFR from UGC.

5.10(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune



The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics in Pune. It has set up in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in university sector.

Objectives for which IUCAA has been established:

- *To conduct vigorous research programme of its own, and to provide a centre of excellence within the Indian University sector.*
- *To promote nucleation and growth of active groups in Indian Universities.*
- *To function as a field station and resource centre, and provide general guidance and help for Astronomy and Astrophysics (A & A) activities in India and neighboring countries.*

To fulfill the objectives, IUCAA has devised many programmes, and a few of them are mentioned below:

- (a) *Basic Research in A & A.*
- (b) *Teaching A & A to postgraduate students.*
- (c) *Vacation Students' Programme and Summer School for University/College students.*
- (d) *Refresher Course for University/College teachers.*
- (e) *Associateship Programme for University/College teachers.*
- (f) *Visitor Programmes for National and International researchers.*
- (g) *IUCAA Resource Centres in different regions of India.*
- (h) *Conducting Schools, Workshops, and Conferences in and outside IUCAA.*
- (i) *Operating IUCAA Girawali Observatory for members of Indian Universities.*
- (j) *Access to Southern African Large Telescope (SALT) for University/College faculty and students via partnership.*
- (k) *Extensive Public Outreach Programme for University/College, School students and general public.*
- (l) *Leading role in National Mega-Projects in Astrophysics:*
 - I. *Science and Computing in Laser Interferometric Gravitational-Wave Observatory (LIGO) – India.*
 - II. *Thirty Metre Telescope.*
 - III. *Square Kilometre Array - India.*

- (m) *Leading role and University users interface in ISRO scientific activities:*
- I. *AstroSat - Multi-purpose astronomical satellite, launched in 2015.*
 - II. *Aditya - L1 - Observatory in space to study Sun, to be launched in 2020.*
- (n) *Operating Data Centres.*
- (o) *Teaching Learning Centre in A & A (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching Scheme, by MHRD).*
- (p) *National Resource Centre in A & A (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching Scheme, by MHRD), through which, first 57 video lectures along with supplementary materials have been offered on SWAYAM platform for University/College faculty.*

Number of IUCAA Academic Members and Visiting Associates and their Publications:

Year	No. of IUCAA Academic Members	No. of Publications by IUCAA Members	No. of Visiting Associates	No. of Publications by Visiting Associates
2018 - 19	115	184	169	283

Target groups and the number of beneficiaries (2018 - 19):

In the table below, the Number of Beneficiaries refer to visitors to IUCAA as well as the beneficiaries from the conferences/workshops/schools conducted in IUCAA and outside.

Target Groups	No. of Beneficiaries
Researchers	2,170
Universities	180
University Students	2,500
Colleges	220
College Students	4,800
Schools	350
School Students	7,800
University/College/School Teachers	1,500
General Public	28,000

Among these, about 30% were women.

- Number of National and International Conferences/Workshops and other Meetings organised: In IUCAA: 15, and Outside IUCAA: 22
- Number of Foreign Delegates visited: 120

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.4786.71 Lakh Grants released : Rs.7491.50 Lakh

5.10(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.



The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy. (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The Consortium had the mandate of making three major “Big-Science” facilities of DAE available to the researchers in the University system. These three facilities are the Dhruva Reactor at BARC, the Variable Energy Cyclotron at the Kolkata, and the Synchrotron Radiation Source at Indore. Accordingly, the Consortium established three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai, with the head office at Indore. In the recent past a Node at Kalpakkam has been established that caters the need of Materials Science as well with relevance to the IGCAR facilities.

As a part of our effort to provide state-of-the-art research facilities to university and college teachers and Ph.D. students, the Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR Kalpakkam and IOP Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. CSR in general and Indore Centre in special has carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

Statistical Profile 2018-19.

Sl. No.	Description	Number
1.	Users	1588
2.	CRS projects	406
3.	Publication- Journals	414
4.	Invited talks by CSR personnel	65
5.	Workshops organized	7

(i) Major facility development: The availability of polarized x-ray beam from the synchrotron radiation sources has led to the development of the very powerful technique of X-ray Magnetic Circular Dichroism (XMCD). XMCD measurement will allow quantitative estimation of various physical parameters and contribution which are essential quantities to make a complete understanding of various phenomena in magnetic materials. We have developed a beamline for X-ray magnetic circular dichroism (XMCD) measurements at Indus-2 Synchrotron Radiation Source. This new addition of XMCD measurement facility (unique in the country) by UGC-DAE CSR is going to be a very powerful unified tool for materials science research community to probe and comprehend the microscopic origin of various magnetic phenomena (see below photograph).

(ii) Efforts to increase usage of Indus synchrotron (DAE mega facility) : The Indus Synchrotron User Meeting (ISUM) was organized jointly by UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research (CSR), Indore alongwith DAVV and RRCAT at UGC-DAE CSR, Indore during March 27-29, 2019. The aim of ISUM was to highlight the on-going research & developmental efforts on Indus Synchrotrons and the utilization of synchrotron radiation sources by different researchers from Universities and academic institutes. During this meeting invited lectures by eminent experts were delivered focusing on the development and utilization of Indus synchrotron facility. Also, conceptual Collaborative Research Scheme (CRS) project proposals aiming for utilization of Indus SRS were invited from faculty members of Universities and Research Institutions. In response, more than 350 participants registered for this meeting. During ISUM 38 Invited talks were delivered, 45 contributory papers and 80 CRS projects proposal were presented through poster presentations by the scientific community throughout the country.

(iii) Workshop on Natural process of learning : A one day Workshop on “Natural Process of Learning” was organized on 24th August at Convention Centre RRCAT, Indore. The keynote speaker on this occasion was Prof H C Verma, a well known teacher and ex- Professor from IIT Kanpur. Prof. Verma is popular among the students and teachers for his ability to communicate physics in very basic language. He gave a

seminar on “Role of Experiments in Development of Physics“. He enthralled the students with his natural way of explaining several fundamental aspects of Physics. He highlighted various examples to suggest enormous amount of knowledge that one get by simply thinking beyond the box. He lamented at the nature of the school education system, which is not allowing students to naturally learn from the events happening around them. He demonstrated several on-site illustrations of simple experiments which explained several nuisances of mechanics, optics, magnetism etc. Around 750 students from various schools and colleges of the city participated in the workshop.

:Number of beneficiaries during the period 2018-19 (only for higher education/ Research)

No of researchers from the Universities	824
No of researchers from the Colleges	108
Sum total of Teachers + Students	1588
Out of 1588 the number of Women participants	415

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.5386.80 Lakh Grants released : Rs.5363.66 Lakh

5.10(iv) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)



The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16th September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

In India, there has been a tremendous quantitative expansion in the number of higher education institutions. The profile of education providers vary in types, programmes, curricular offerings, mode of delivery and funding pattern. In fact, higher education throughout the world is in a flux. Under such conditions, variations in standard and quality are natural outcomes. Arising out of the need for establishing standards in education in the context of the proliferation of colleges all over the country, the National Policy on Education (NPE, 1986) and the Program of Action (PoA, 1992) has emphasized the need for a mechanism to be setup, which will encourage self-assessment in institutions and also Assessment and Accreditation by an external agency. In this context of consolidating the gains of our educational system and to ensure quality education, the setting up of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council(NAAC) was a historic step. The NAAC was established in the year 1994 as an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission(UGC) with its prime agenda to assess and accredit institutions of higher education in the country. NAAC is located at Bangalore. Quest for Quality in Higher Education has become the prime agenda of the countries world over. Establishing external quality assurance (EQA) agencies to maintain and improve the standard of higher education is considered the best means of responding to the need for Quality in imparting of higher learning and such agencies have been established in many countries of the world. This is relatively a new concept to be adopted, perhaps just a decade old except a few developed countries. By establishing the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) in 16th September 1994, India has joined the international movement for Quality in higher education. An indicator of its impact is that “Quality”, “NAAC Accreditation”, “Internal Quality Assurance Cell(IQAC)”, are the most commonly used term and topic for discussions in colleges and universities today.

The main objectives of assessment and accreditation are to:

- a) grade institutions of higher education and their programmes;
- b) stimulate the academic environment and quality of teaching and research in these institutions;
- c) help institutions realise their academic objectives;

- d) promote necessary changes, innovations and reforms in all aspects of the institutions working for the above purpose;
- e) encourage innovations, self evaluation and accountability in higher education.

In order to meet its mandate NAAC will:

- a) Review periodically and revise and update as and when considered necessary in the light of experience gained the techniques and modalities of assessment;
- b) Communicate the results of assessment and grading to the concerned institution in a form and manner appropriate for corrective action, rectification and self improvement;
- c) Help and encourage the institutions in developing their own procedures, techniques and modalities for self evaluation;
- d) Initiate research studies, in planning and evaluation of educational institutions, programmes etc.;
- e) Ensure an optimised use of resources and the achievement of the identified goals of institutions of higher learning;
- f) NAAC may collaborate with institutions, Indian and foreign, engaged in work of a similar nature and may also undertake on request assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education, abroad.

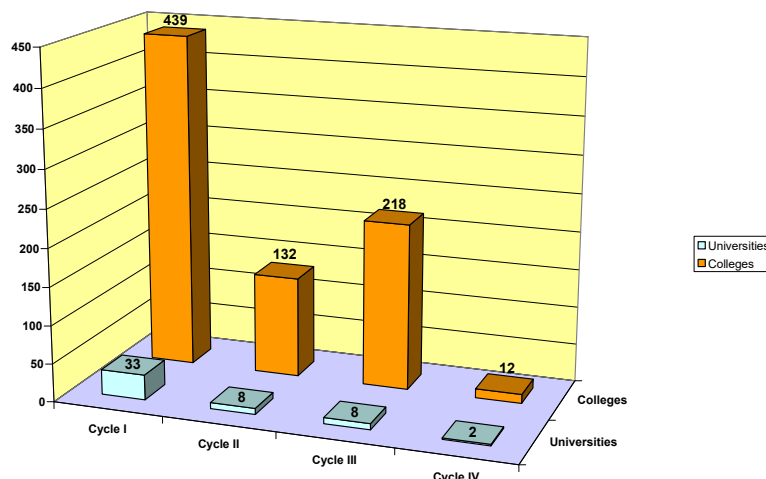
The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the member-secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation, 12126 Colleges and 586 Universities were assessed and accredited .

Table 5.10(iv) Number of Institutions accredited during 2018-19

Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	33	439	472
Cycle II	8	132	140
Cycle III	8	218	226
Cycle IV	2	12	14
Total	51	801	852

Graph 5.10(iv) : Number of Institutions accredited during 2018-19



- **Inauguration of NAAC office, Delhi, at Anuvrat Bhavan, Deen Daya Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi**

The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Delhi office was inaugurated by Prof D P Singh, Chairman, UGC on 14th, May, 2018 at Anuvrat Bhavan, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi. Prof Virander Chauhan, Chairman, Executive Committee, NAAC, Dr Latha Pillai, Director, Acting, NAAC & Prof Rajnish Jain, Secretary UGC and a host of other senior officials of NAAC and UGC were present on the occasion.

As approved by the Executive Committee of NAAC, the Delhi, NAAC office will focus on coordinating Assessment and Accreditation process, carry out awareness programme in the Northern Region for Universities & Colleges, Development of Promotional Materials in Hindi, Maintaining database of assessors, liaison, Government, Statutory and Regulatory bodies for enhancing the brand image of the organization and thereby serve as a nodal unit for day-to-day activities, Promotion of Rajya Bhasha and Translation work, besides other routine activities.

- **Termination of NAAC-NCTE MoU for Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs)**

As approved by the Executive Committee (EC), the NAAC-NCTE MoU stands terminated w.e.f Dt.16/05/2018 and Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) of Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) by NAAC is discontinued forthwith.

- **Discontinuation of Assessment and Accreditation of Pharmacy Colleges**

NAAC is in the process of developing a Manual for Health Sciences. It has been resolved by the competent authority that till the Manual for Health Sciences is finalised, NAAC will be discontinuing the accreditation of Pharmacy colleges. Hence applications from Pharmacy colleges will not be accepted.

- **NAAC Documentary**

NAAC Documentary Awareness about NAAC was required on the field. The best way to give an effective awareness is to promote a short documentary film on NAAC highlighting all the essential activities and achievements of NAAC. The same is IPR protected and hosted in NAAC website for the access of stakeholders and have proved far reaching effects amongst the Higher Education Institutions

- **MHRD Dashboard**

In order to have synchronization and to share the day-to-day progress of work with MHRD, a dashboard was designed and shared with MHRD. This dashboard is dynamic dashboard and represents concurrent work status of different activities like IIQA, SSR, DVV, Peer Team Visits and Results. The dashboard covers end to end work status with NAAC for Assessment and Accreditation.

- **Online Assessor Module**

Streamlining the assessor data was a herculean task. Keeping the present and future requirements a database for assessors were designed. The legacy of assessor details in NAAC did not fit in the requirement of the database. Also, there was an immediate need to expand the assessors. Assessor registration was made provisional online, and the data base was scrutinized to prepare clear details of assessors so as to enable the system to auto-select the assessors for the Peer Team Visits. This was achieved in less than six months time with constant follow ups with dedicated team. An Exclusive Dash board is also maintained to follow the status of assessors.

- **In-house Development of Issue Management Software**

An innovative way of addressing the day-to-day problems of the HEI was a first job at hand with NAAC. Though provisions were made earlier with email and phone calls, did not effectively work with issues related to

RAF since it involves different facet of coordination. Hence an Issue Management System (IMS) was designed and integrated with the dashboard of HEI, process owners and academic coordinators. Institutions are enabled with a system to raise their doubts, concerns and 8 apprehensions through portal at any point of time. The same is allocated to the concerned based on the field in which the concerns or issues are raised. The turnaround time is within a day and are been closely monitored by dedicated team. This feature has achieved great response from the HEI and has been appreciated the most by the HEIs. Issues being raised online, and solutions provided by the concerned online, the status being monitored by NAAC and MHRD has raised the transparency level of functions of NAAC. More specifically, NAAC takes pride in announcing that this module was an in-house preparation which was developed and deployed by the ICT team of NAAC without outsourcing the work, talks about the efficiency of the team.

- **NAAC Video Tutorials**

Hand holding of the HEIs to the digital RAF was a great challenge. Digital literacy with the HEI in remote landscapes was an issue of concern to NAAC. In order to overcome the same, video tutorials were prepared to guide the institutions step-by step in the process of assessment and accreditation and the know-how of the portals were also provided in the same. These videos were also produced in-house by the newly recruited Assistant Advisers. This has proved to be the sigh of relief for the institutions and guides them end to end giving them the glimpses of the portal, and 9 frequently asked questions are addressed here. These videos are elaborate and are hosted in NAAC website of the institution's download and use.

- **Streamlining DVV**

Data Validation and Verification is the heart of RAF and is the crucial component in determining the quality of the institution. The process of DVV is well streamlined and stabilised. The Standard Operating Procedures are finalised and hosted on the website to bridge the gap between the understanding of the metrics and sharing of the documents. Through this, it is being ensured that the DVV partners who verify the institution's data and the institution who provide the data are in the same page of understanding with the metrics that NAAC has provided. It is also being ensured that the DVV process of the institutions complete within 30-40 days.

- **Mechanism to Deal with Appeals**

The modalities to process appeals were finalised and implemented. Appeals also are being made ICT enabled from end to end. Any aggrieved institution is been enabled to appeal within stipulated time. The Appeal Committee can suggest course of action and the same can be implemented online. The end results of appeal also is being planned to be communicated to the institution online. Since one year, the appeal issue was pending with NAAC, since it would be a new process under RAF. This was taken up on priority and was cleared. The first results of the appeals are being announced.

- **Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in DVV**

DVV need to be elevated to a new level of ICT. Potentials for artificial intelligence is DVV in the means of document reading, identification for numbers in whole list of documents etc. was realised. Opportunities are being identified to deploy Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning with the data of 1200 institutions to explore the metrics where automated verification is possible.

Infrastructure Development

- **Media Centre**

Efforts are initiated to establish Media Centre with professional consultation and project execution services of Broadcast Engineering Consultants India Limited (BECIL), a Government of India Enterprise to reach to the

nook and corner of the country to deliver awareness regarding quality enhancement and sustenance in higher education and the role and importance of NAAC. An MOU has already been 11 signed with BECIL, and blue prints on the course of actions are charted out for the same.

- **Divyang Friendly Office**

The office of NAAC is a legendary architecture, modern and unique to the envy of any Government Office. However, the shortfalls in the design was realised that there were no provisions of lift made in the design to suit the use of office for senior citizens and Divyangs. Hence, lift provisions are designed in compliance with the architecture and is expected to take its position be operational.

- **Establishment of Digital Library**

For an Inter University Centre such as NAAC, which is in the helm of affairs in Higher Education of the Country, the Library of NAAC needed upgradation. Presently, NAAC digital library is enabled with good collection of books. Processing and procedures are being devised to make the NAAC's library towards State of Art library. The ambience and space utilization has been reorganised to have a visually motivated appeal and appearance.

- **Modernization of Infrastructure**

From discussion rooms, to rest rooms, ultimate care has been taken to re-structure and accommodate the growing needs of NAAC. Gender sensitive needs are being fulfilled and accommodated. Exclusive gate for entry and exist is under construction. The water needs of NAAC is addressed by augmenting the existing bore well and establishing new bore wells to ensure un interrupted water supply to NAAC Office and residential establishments. While all these are new infrastructure being brought at place, nevertheless to mention, it is also ensured that the existing facilities are being used to optimal extent possible.

- **Promoted Green Initiatives at NAAC**

NAAC has declared to be plastic free zone and hence plastic water bottles are banned in NAAC. As a promotional move, and commemorating the 25th year of existence of NAAC, the officers were gifted with Copper water bottles and were encouraged to use the same in office. The Plastic water bottles for meeting are also replaced with the same. NAAC has made it a practice to promote the same even with visitors.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1956.97 Lakh Grants released : Rs.2037.81 Lakh

5.10(v) The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -



The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology is a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre has taken up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives can broadly be grouped as following 12 categories:

- **Automation of University Libraries:** The Centre proactively helps universities to automate their libraries by various means. The INFLIBNET Centre signed MoU with 166 universities for library automation which provides for universities to contribute their bibliographic records of documents available in their libraries to the IndCat: Union Catalogue of the INFLIBNET Centre.

- **IndCat: Union Catalogue of Indian Universities :** IndCat consists of a union catalogue of Books, Serials and PhD theses available in university libraries. It contains bibliographical records of 142 lakh books from 184 university libraries, 0.35 lakh unique journals with holdings information for 223 universities and 2.74 lakh bibliographic records of theses from 317 universities.

- **Software Development: SOUL 2.0: Integrated Library Automation Software**

SOUL 2.0: INFLIBNET Centre contributes towards the automation of libraries through in-house developed SOUL software. SOUL has more than 3,500 + installations across the country.

- **Open Access and Open Data Initiatives**

Shodhganga: Launched in January 2010, Shodhganga, a reservoir of Indian Theses, at present it hosts 2.22 lakh full-text theses contributed from 397 institutes, during the period under report 0.35 lakh full-text theses from 72 universities have been added. The initiative got momentum when eligible universities were provided access to plagiarism detection software and at present 203 institutions are availing subscription for plagiarism detection software.

Shodhgangotri: Initiated in 2013, Shodhgangotri is a repository of research in progress that hosts total 6,450 synopsis contributed by 63 institutes, during the period of report 2,550+ synopses have been added, where as 12 more institutions have been enveloped.

ICSSR Data Service - Indian Social Science Data Repository: The project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in 2015 by the ICSSR, hosts 140 datasets from MoSPI on the platform customized using NADA software, This has been quite popular in research community and having over 30 lakh resource downloads.

- **Library Consortium and its By-products**

e-ShodhSindhu: Launched in 2015, e-Shodh Sindhu provides access to more than 7,000 e-journals and 31 lakh books to more than 300 institutions that includes universities, centrally-funded technical institutions. NLIST which is a college component of e-Shodh Sindhu that provides access to more than 6,000 electronic journals and 31.65 lakh e-books to more than 5.43 lakh users spanned across 3,200 colleges.

INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Started in full-fledged manner during 2017, INFED provides off-campus access to e-resources to users in institutes covered under e-Shodh Sindhu.

InfiStat: InfiStats, a by-product of e-Shodh Sindhu launched in 2015 facilitates monitoring and evaluation of usage statistics of subscribed e-resources made accessible to the member institutes under e-Shodh Sindhu.

Plagiarism detection software (PDS): On behalf of MHRD, INFLIBNET Centre is will provide web-based Plagiarism Detection Software/Tool (PDS) (variably called anti-plagiarism / duplication screening/similarity check tool) to 960+ Universities/Institutions which include all Private Universities and CFTIs. The PDS facilitates easy detection of plagiarized content in the academic and research works.

- **E-learning, Content Development and MOOCs**

e-PG-Pathshala: Initiated in 2012, e-PG Pathshala picked-up momentum from 2014 onwards. INFLIBNET coordinates development of e-content in 70 subjects across all disciplines. Presently it hosts 23,900+ modules contributed by 5000+ experts.

Vidya-mitra: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014, Vidya-mitra is an online learning portal for all the e-content projects developed under the NME-ICT, MHRD. Vidya-mitra hosts 66,000+ Video (Self-learning / e-Tutorial) and 44,000+ e-Text.

SWAYAM (for PG Course): Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre is a nodal agency for coordinating for MOOCs for PG courses. More than 80 courses are being prepared for the MOOCs and 60 non-technical PG courses were offered on SWAYAM platform during the year under report. The INFLIBNET Centre is also the nodal agency for offering seven courses in library and information science on SWAYAM Platform. These seven courses in LIS, launched on SWAYAM platform in the month of November 2017 have been successfully completed in March 2018. These seven courses have also been approved for re-run during 2019 on popular demand.

SWAYAM-PRABHA: Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre has developed a portal for SWAYAM-PRABHA and is hosting and archiving videos for 31 DTH channels devoted to telecasting of high-quality educational programmes. During the period under report, INFLIBNET was exclusively assigned Channel No. 29 (PG Subjects & YOGA) for management.

FASSAI'S FSKAN: A System of the network of organizations with the aim to facilitate a scientific co-operation framework by the coordination of activities, the exchange of information, the development and implementation of joint projects within the Food Authority's responsibility. FSSAI has established Food Safety Knowledge Assimilation Network (FSKAN).

- **Ranking of Institutions and Accreditation Work for NBA and NAAC**

India Ranking 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2019 (NIRF): Launched in September 2015, the first edition of India Rankings was launched in 2016. The INFLIBNET Centre developed a portal to capture data required for ranking of institutes. The Centre also provided data on publications, citations and patents for all applicant institutes.

e-NBA: National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has assigned the task of developing a full-fledged online platform for accreditation workflow management system for technical institutes since December 2017.

ARIIA: ARIIA is an initiative of MHRD to systematically rank all major higher educational institutions and universities in India on indicators related to "Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development" amongst students and faculties. INFLIBNET is a technical partner.

NAAC: NAAC has assigned the job of providing publications, citations, H-index and other related bibliometric data to NAAC for institutions that are to be accredited since November 2017.

- **VIDWAN and Indian Research Information Management System (IRINS)**

VIDWAN: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014 by NME-ICT. VIDWAN consists of detailed profiles of more than 0.30 lakh Indian scientists and faculty members working in 4,151+ academic institutions.

Indian Research Information Network System (IRINS): Project proposal was accepted by MHRD and assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in December 2018 under NMEICT Phase II. IRINS is web-based Research Information Management (RIM) service that facilitates the academic, R&D organisations and faculty members, scientists to collect, curate and showcase the scholarly communication activities and provide an opportunity to create the scholarly network.

- **Website Development and Maintenance**

The Centre maintains a comprehensive website in English and Hindi for all its activities. RSS (Real Simple Syndication) technology is used to facilitate users and bloggers to harvest recent updates from the Centre's website. Web 2.0 features and functionalities including Wiki, Blog, Chat and Discussion Forum, RSS feed, etc. have been incorporated in the Website.

- **Web Portals on Various Government Initiatives (on behest of MHRD in the year 2018 - 2019)**

Study in India: Study in India is a web portal designed for foreign students seeking to study in India. It provides all the information one needs on Indian education institutions in India, how to plan their studies, how and where to stay in India, what kind of events are planned, application processes, etc. The core part of the portal is institute login (where institute can define their seats to the foreign students) and student login (where a registered student can participate in the choice filling, including mock counselling and final counselling).

Ek Bharat Shreshta Bharat (EBSB): A portal hosts details of events being organised by different states. Events include a cultural programme, academic programme, etc. EBSB is designed to promote the spirit of national integration through a deep and structured engagement between all Indian States and Union Territories through a year-long planned engagement between States.

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) for Institutes: A platform cum database of all institutes who are participating in UBA 2.0.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNTT): PMMMNTT is a Scheme launched by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The aim of the scheme to improve the quality of the school and higher education by addressing comprehensively all issues related to more than 1,00,000 college and university teachers, teaching, teacher preparation, professional development, Curriculum Design, Designing and Developing Assessment. INFLIBNET Centre is providing web and technical development support.

Scheme for Higher Education Youth for Apprenticeship and Skills (SHREYAS): SHREYAS is a programme conceived for students in degree courses, primarily non-technical, with a view to introduce employable skills into their learning, promote apprenticeship as integral to education and also amalgamate employment facilitating efforts of the Government into the education system so that clear pathways towards employment opportunities are available to students during and after their graduation. INFLIBNET Centre provides web technology and development support.

National Testing Agency (NTA): INFLIBNET Centre provides website development and technical support to NTA. The portal facilitates platform which automates the complete administrative and management process of "Exam Observer", "Training Practice Centre", Mobile-app, etc.

- **UGC Web Site and e-Governance @ UGC.**

The UGC assigned the responsibility for the development and maintenance of its website to INFLIBNET, that include automation of its various schemes, Grant Management System and e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS) etc.

e-Governance @ UGC-Schemes: INFLIBNET Centre has developed more than 30 web services for UGC for its scholarship, fellowships, travel assistance, General Development Assistance, women hostel, Autonomous and Heritage institutions, Distance Education, etc.

- **Capacity Building Programme.**

Since its establishment INFLIBNET Centre has actively involved in various capacity building programmes i.e. in-house and offsite workshops, conferences, seminars, specialized training programs etc., till now the Centre has trained 0.61 lakh professional through 797 such programmes. During the period under the report, the Centre conducted 29 training programmes, workshops and other events that were attended by 769 participants.

- **Coverage of the Target Groups including Number of Beneficiaries (Cumulative)**

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
1	IndCat: Union Catalogue of books, Serials and Theses in university libraries	1991		
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Books		184	1,41,85,886
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Serials		223	35248
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Theses		317	274622
	Access: Available in Open Access to the world wide community			
2	IR@INFLIBNET: Institutional Repository	2004		1777
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
3	Annual / Bi-annual Conventions, Training and Workshops (including SOUL, IRTPLA, e-Resource Awareness, Dspace, Shodhganga, Bibliometrics and Other Specialized Programmes)	1991		
	11 th International CALIBER 2017 / No. of Participants	1994		260
	No. of Programme			39
	No. of Participants			986
4	SOUL 2.0: Library Automation Software / No. of Installations	2009		3492
5	Shodhganga: A Reservoir of Indian Theses	2010		
	MoU Signed			375
	No. of Theses			1,87,000
	No. of Contributing Institutes			325
	No. of Universities having access to anti-plagiarism Detection Software URKUND	2015		179
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page views			43,94,25,467	
6	E-PG Pathshala: e-Content for PG Courses	2011		
	No. of Subjects			70
	No. of Modules (e-text)			18,200
	No. of Modules (video)			17,450
	No. of Experts			4,000+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740	
7	Shodhgangotri: Repository of Approved Synopsis for Doctoral Dissertation Thesis	2011		
	No. Synopsis			3900
	No. of Contributing Institutions			51
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
8	VIDWAN: Database of Experts with their Research Publications	2013		
	No. of Expert's Profiles			25,093
	No. of Contributing Institutions			2,999
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page Views			1,69,420	

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
9	Vidya-mitra: Integrated Repository of all e-Content Project Repository of all MHRD e-Content project funded by the MHRD	2013		
	No. of e-Text			44,459
	No. of e-Tutorials			66,174
	Other e-Materials			37,827
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page Views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
10	India Rankings (NIRF)	2015		
	No. of Applicant Institutes			3,585
	No. of Unique Institutes			2,812
11	ICSSR Data Service: Platform to host Datasets from MoSPI	2015		
	No. of Datasets			140
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
12	E-ShodhSindhu: Access to e-Resources (e-Journals, e-Books and databases) to Indian Institutes	2016		
	No. of Core Members (CFTIs)			91
	No. of Core Members (Universities)			178
	No. of Technical Institutes (AICTE)			94
	No. of e-Journals			7038+
	No. of Bibliographic Databases			04
	No. of e-Books			30,00,000
	Usage: No. of full-text downloads			3,21,05,292
	N-LIST: e-Resources to Colleges			
	No. of 12(B) Colleges			2,972
	No. of e-Journals			6,094+
	No. of Bibliographic Databases			04
	No. of e-Books			31,65,409
	Usage: No. of User ID Created for Access			4,50,000+
	13		SWAYAM: Massive Open Online Courses	2016
No. of PG Courses (through UGC)			60	
No. of Courses Offered by INFLIBNET in LIS as Anchor Inst.			07	
Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community				
Usage:				
14	SWAYAM Prabha: 32 Academic DTH Channels			
	No. of Channels			32
	No. video lectures			32,300+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
15	INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Off-campus Access to e-Resources	2017		
	No. of Institutes joined INFED			48
	No. of Publishers			32
	Publishers Signed membership of INFED			04

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1419.02 Lakh Grants released : Rs.1401.44 Lakh

5.10(vi) Consortium for Educational Communication(CEC)/Media Centres



To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), UGC set up Media Centres in premier University of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and Scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning the number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centres (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established in 1993, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia content and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non-broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs) as consortium members also known as Media Centers.

● Production

CEC and its media centres engage in the production of various types of educational video programmes—both curriculum based and Enrichment based (for supplementary learning). These programmes cover different subjects across four bands/streams:

1. Language/ Literature/Art and Culture
2. Social Sciences
3. Management and other professional subjects
4. Sciences/ Technology

Courseware e-Content

CEC by now has a knowledge repository of approx. 39759 Educational Videos. Also, 24,000 e-content courseware are produced in 87 non-technology undergraduate (UG) subjects covering above mentioned 4 knowledge streams and available in English largely and in Hindi. The entire collection is being digitized to render the video programme more user friendly and digitally compatible ensemble with a long shelf life and enhanced portability.

Enrichment Videos

A total number of 19003 enrichment videos were produced by CEC and Media Centres covering different subjects as supplement educational content.

Short Learning Objects (SLOs)

In addition with these educational and enrichment videos, CEC has also produced a total no of 19000 Short Learning Objectives (SLOs). These are short duration videos embedded with text and multimedia content based on frequently asked questions on varied topics across different subjects for the enhanced learning experience.

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

CEC has developed 330 MOOCs by repurposing existing e-content and in process of producing 50 MOOCs by developing fresh content. Till date CEC has offered 61 MOOCs on SWAYAM having more than 70,000 registered students for Jan.-June 2019 Semester and 91 courses are proposed for July – Dec. 2019 semester.

- **Dissemination**

Today, CEC is the Largest Digital Educational Content Repository in India with a wide range of educational content/ program formats available for the benefits of lakhs of learners. The production of such learning content has not only risen exponentially but also more innovative formats of learning have been included. It has developed unique and diverse range of media platforms for making digital educational content within the reach and access of learners across India and beyond. Today CEC uses following learning platforms:

SWAYAM Prabha DTH Channels

SWAYAM PRABHA-11 DTH Channels on higher education run by CEC alone (MHRD's bouquet of 33 DTH educational channels)

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India vide letter no. F.No.16-16/2012-TEL dated 23rd June, 2016 appointed CEC as National Coordinator for 10 CEC-UGC DTH Channels on SWAYAM PRABHA Platform for Non technology UG and PG Programmes.

Following are the channels allotted to CEC and Media Centres:

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator's Organization
CEC-UGC 01	Language and Literature	Prof.K. Venkat Reddy Director EMRC EFLU	EMRC, EFLU, Hyderabad (The English and Foreign Languages University)
CEC-UGC 02	History, Culture & Philosophy	Mr. NageshwarNath JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 03	Social & Behavioral Sciences	Prof. KamleshPurohit, Director	EMRC, Jodhpur Jai Narayan Vyas University
CEC-UGC 04	Education and Home Science	Mr. NageshwarNath, JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 05	Information, Communication and Management Studies	Prof. Iftekar Ahmed, Director	EMRC / MCRC, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 06	Law and Legal Studies	Dr. Gurmeet Singh Maan, Director	EMRC, Punjabi University, Patiala
CEC-UGC 07	Economics and Commerce	Prof. B. V. Patel	EMRC, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad
CEC-UGC 08	Physical and Earth Sciences	Mr. D. Damodar Prasad, Director	EMRC ,University of Calicut
CEC-UGC 09	Life Sciences	Dr. Salima Jan, Director	EMRC, Kashmir University, Srinagar
CEC-UGC 10	Applied Sciences	Dr. S. Gowri, Director	EMRC, Anna University, Chennai
CEC-UGC 33	Vyas Higher Education Channel	Mr. NageshwarNath	CEC, New Delhi

- **Online/Web**

1. **CEC Live Lecturers** – 4-hours live and interacting lectures every day (web-streaming and Vyas DTH Channel).
2. **CEC YouTube Channel** is one of the most popular educational channel with more than two lakh subscribers and above one crore views

1	No of subscribers of CEC-You Tube Channel	2,38,571
2	Watch time of CEC Video on YouTube	1,525,638 hrs.
3	No. of Views	17,914,837

4. To increase the reach and access to its digital content, CEC has made its content available on multiple webportals – CEC, INFLIBNET, MHRD and Govt. of India portal.

- **Community Radio Stations**

Some of the Media Centres including EMMRC Ahmedabad, Chennai, Srinagar, Mysore and MCRC Jamia Millia Islamia run the Community Radios, where educational programmes are produced and broadcast. EMMRC Chennai, Anna University was first in the country to introduce community radio.

- **ICT Environment Building**

CEC organizes various seminars/video competitions/prakriti film festivals to enhance ICT environment building for Education Purposes.

- **International/National Conventions, Workshops and Seminars**

CEC has played a key role in bringing academicians and media professionals on a common platform by organizing conventions, workshops and seminars for the advancement of education through media and the use of ICT. CEC is regularly organizing training programmes and workshops as a part of its capacity building efforts in the field of higher education; it trains educators and media professionals working in various colleges, institutions and media centres in ICT applications in education. Besides this, in order to instill optimum productivity in its employees, CEC organizes training for the technical staff of the media centres which are functioning in different universities/institutions all over the country. CEC also organizes training workshops and educational programs for its employees, aiming at better productivity, competence and efficiency. CEC and EMRCs also offer hands on training / internship programs for media students in the areas of media production and broadcast. The Consortium undertakes Teacher training in production of e-learning material and its adoption in pedagogy. More than 2000 teachers from universities and colleges across the country are associated with CEC as resource persons for educational content development. Additionally, CEC is associated with reputed agencies like Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA), Media Lab Asia, National Institute of Education, Government of Sri Lanka, Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia etc. and has organized/participated in conferences and seminars in India and abroad from time to time.

- A 2-day Brainstorming on the “Emerging Role of CEC for Digital Education in the Country” was organised on 27th and 28th December, 2018 at CEC, New Delhi, to explore the strategy to visualize CEC’s role and contribution in Digital Education & to meet the future challenges of digital education in the country.

- Director, CEC, Prof. Jagat Bhushan Nadda attended the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Show Las Vegas 2019 under the association of National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) from 06th to 11th April, 2019 at the Las Vegas Convention Centre, Nevada, USA. NAB Show Las Vegas 2019 is an annual Trade Show focused on Telecommunication, Advertising, Film, Broadcasting, Digital Media, Entertainment Technology and Post Production.

- CEC organized an “Orientation Workshop for the Resource Persons & Content Providers” on 30th March 2019 to improve the quality and delivery of content transmitted through CEC Gurukul Live Lectures platform.

- A 6-day workshop in Digital Learning was organized jointly by the Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi and State University of Performing and Visual Arts (SUPVA), Rohtak from 23rd - 28th July, 2018.
- CEC organized a 2-day workshop on Development and Delivery of Fresh MOOCs for Course Coordinators at Mass Communication Research Centre (MCRC), Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi on 23rd and 24th July 2018.
- The consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), in collaboration with M/s. SRSB Broadcast, organized a 3-day training workshop for operating the recently procured 64TB NAS (Network Attached Storage) drive to store the SWAYAM Prabha DTH channels run by CEC, on 5th, 6th and 10th April, 2018 at CEC, New Delhi.
- A 1-day orientation training workshop on question paper module for MOOCs proctored exams was organised at CEC, New Delhi on 5th October, 2018. The team from TCS conducted the training session for SWAYAM National Coordinators (NC) and Single Point of Contact (SPOCs) from CEC, UGC, IGNOU and NTA.

- **Video Competition**

UGC-CEC educational video competition is being organized by CEC since 1988 to encourage excellence in the field of educational video programme production, involving its media centres and other educational institutes. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in the following categories such as Best Educational Programme of the year, Best E-Content Programme of the year, Best Formative Research and Best Script etc.

- **Prakriti International Documentary Film Festival**

CEC has been organizing an annual documentary film festival, Prakriti, since 1997. For more than two decades, Prakriti as a non-competitive event has travelled across the country, to involve, award and directly encourage local and national film and television producers, and bring forth talent galore. However, for the 1st time ever, Prakriti became a competitive as well as an International festival in year 2018-19, and its reach has expanded up to the entire South-East Asian region. In the past, Prakriti invited entries across 3 categories of Environment, Human Rights and Development. However, the Swachh Bharat category has been introduced as the 4th category for the 1st time. The 3-day festival is organized every year at different institutions /locations across the country. The objective is to create ICT enabled learning environment and spreading awareness about the educational content.

- **CEC Competition 2018: EduToon & EduWrite**

CEC has declared open the CEC Competition 2018: EduToon & EduWrite a pan India Competition, wherein entries have been invited in the forms of cartoons and articles on the theme of Digital Education across India. It is a move towards broad alliance of people working on the educational aspects of equity, ethics and ecology with an aim to promote awareness, generate appreciation and initiate action. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in two categories:

- EduToon: Educational cartoons on the theme of digital education.
- EduWrite: Educational articles on the theme of digital education.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.902.71 Lakh Grants released : Rs.962.71 Lakh

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- 1 Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Gujarat University, Guru Nanak Bhavan Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009
2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College, 50, Circus Avenue Kolkata- 700 017.
3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad-500 017
4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Faculty of Engineering Campus. Jodhpur- 342 001
5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Madurai Kamraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind Pune-411 007
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
2nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, A.B Road, Bhanwar Kuan Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
College of Engineering, Anna University, Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Mysore University, Mysore-570 006
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee-247 667 (U.P)
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Department of Mass Communication, University of Calicut, Calicut-673 635
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

During 2010-2011, six (4) new Media Centers were short listed in different part of the country, the list is as under :-

1. Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.

3. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road, Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
4. EMMRC, Pondicherry University, Puducherry - 605014



5.10(vii) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU came into existence with its launching by the Honourable Prime Minister of India on 25th December 2014 at Swatantrata Bhawan, BHU, Varanasi. The IUCTE is an autonomous body Registered under society Registration Act 1860 and Established by the University Grants Commission U/S 12 (ccc) of its Act (No. 3 of 1956).

The Honorable Prime Minister also launched the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National Mission for Teacher and Teaching (PMMMNTT) on the same day. The objectives of IUCTE is to provide impetus to the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National Mission for Teacher and Teaching (PMMMNTT) that envisages addressing comprehensively all issues related to Teachers, Teaching, Preparations of Teachers, Teachers Educators and their Professional Development, Curriculum, Assessment and Evaluation and developing Effective Pedagogy.

During 2018-19 the IUCTE has undertaken many Academic activities that include Academic Meetings, Conferences, Interactive Sessions and Outdoor activities to benefit large stake holders in School Education and Higher Education as well as the Community. The Institution has very limited facilities, currently running from rented accommodation with meagre space and trying its best to establish own Infrastructure, Human Resource to a way to create a State of Art in the Institutional level to take forward its Objectives & Function.

We are also in process of crystallizing the Vision of the IUCTE which clearly delineating its Short Term & Long Term Goals with a view to instil and nurture Professionalism in Teacher Education and improve Quality Teaching & Learning.

Major Activities in the Academic Calendar of 2018 -19

- **International Yoga Day**

Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE) BHU, organized the International Yoga Day on 21st June, 2018 involving students, teachers and community members. The programme was organized in Swami Shradha Nand Saraswati Inter College Rohaniya, Varanasi. Yoga Instructor conducted Yogic practices as per the protocol of AYUSH, GoI. Around four hundred people participated in the program including teachers, students, officers, staff members and social workers.

Honorable Shri Surendra Narayan Singh MLA, District Magistrate, Prof. B.K. Tripathi, Director IUCTE, District forest Officer, Dr. Anil Singh Social Hesitates, Prof. Alok Rai BHU, Dr. G.N. Tiwari Sr. Consultant, Dr. Anil Tiwary Sr. Administrative Officer from IUCTE participated in the Yoga program.

- **Quality learning in Science and Mathematics (23rd June, 2018)**

A meeting on “Quality learning in Science and Mathematics” was conducted in the IUCTE, BHU on 23rd June 2018 with the DIETs of the Seven Districts i.e. Varanasi, Bhadohi, Chandauli, Mirzapur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Sonbhadra to take the stock of the progress in “Quality Learning in Science and Mathematics” project. Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE chaired the meeting. The outcome of the Baseline and Terminal Surveys of the program on Science and Mathematics Learning were discussed with all the members to strengthen the project:

- A significant improvement in the achievement score after Terminal Survey was observed.
- The qualitative improvement in the teaching- learning practices of the teachers were reported in all the seven Districts and the DIET principals were of the opinion to extend this program in few more schools in each block of the seven Districts.
- Accordingly, it was proposed to hold a combined meeting of all the principals of the DIET and BSAs by the end of July to provide a detailed guideline for the extension of the project in at least ten more schools in each block.

- **Health and Education : School Based Programme (20th August, 2018)**

In a view to review the outcomes of “Quality learning in Science and Mathematics” QLSM programme and to integrate Health with School Education, a meeting on 20th August 2018 was conducted in the IUCTE, BHU with the State Education officers at district level of the Seven Districts i.e. Varanasi, Bhadohi, Chandauli, Mirzapur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Sonbhadra, academicians of the Faculty of Education, BHU, Medical Officers and Academicians from Faculty of Modern Medicine, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU, and IUCTE. The members made their observations/suggestions on the modified and future course of action regarding extension of ongoing QLSM Programme and inclusion of Health component according to Ayushman Bharat and Health Programme of AYUSH. Further, discussion on Integrated Proposal on Education & Health (IPQHE) was taken up by Director, IUCTE. The components of Ayushman Bharat i.e. Health & Wellness were discussed in which Internet, tele-medicine facilities and Yoga room in the Wellness Centres are used. It was suggested that Asana, Pranayama along with Yama and Niyama should be adopted for healthy life style among the school going children. Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation are the three basic component of Health Awareness. In the meeting emphasis was given on the uniform implementation of the action plan. The focus was on maintaining same pattern of intervention or a standard package among all these selected schools and on making the programme more accessible by networking among the key players through electronic and digital ways. Qualitative assessment of the teacher could be done by measuring the learning outcome. The performance assessment through Learning Outcome (LOs) was emphasized.

- **National Meet of HRDCs (27th to 28th August, 2018)**

IUCTE played a mentoring role by providing a platform for Teacher Education for the improvement of the Quality Teacher and Teaching. In this regard, a meeting with HRDCs was organized on 27th – 28th August 2018 at IUCTE, BHU. The chief guest of this meeting was Prof. D. P. Singh, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar, VC, BHU, Prof. H.C.S. Rathore, VC, Central University of South Bihar, Gaya. Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE, BHU, Dr. Archana Thakur, JS, UGC, Prof. G. C. Upadhyay, Academic Consultant, IUCTE, BHU.

In this meeting role of HRDCs in transformation of teachers was emphasized. Directors and the faculties of the HRDCs may be provided opportunity of training in leadership programme, development of MOOCs, Multimedia and other Web based program.

- **Teacher’s Day (5th September, 2018)**

Teachers’ day celebrated every year throughout the country on 5th September. It is celebrated to express their gratitude and appreciation for teachers on this day. This day is dedicated to Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan – second President of India. The great academic philosopher, and one of the most well-known diplomats, scholar, president of India and above all a teacher. As a tribute to this great teacher, his birthday has been observed as teachers’ day. A celebration conducted by Inter University Center for Teacher Education, BHU on 5th September 2018.

- **“Swachhta Hi Seva” (15th September to 2nd October 2018)**

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is a campaign by the Government of India to keep the streets, roads and infrastructure of the country's 4,041 statutory cities and towns and its rural areas clean. Swachh Bharat Abhiyan was launched on 2 October 2014 at Rajghat, New Delhi (145th birth anniversary of the Mahatma Gandhi) to fulfil the vision of clean India of Mahatma Gandhi. In continuance of the same IUCTE BHU observed “Swachhta Hi Seva” fortnight from 15th September 2018 to 2nd October 2018 to celebrate the 4th anniversary of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan. On this occasion Inter University Center for Teacher Education, BHU organized the informal function of Swachh Pakhwada in Sunder Bagiya, Varanasi on 15th September 2018. The inaugural function started with introductory speech by Director IUCTE, Prof. B.K. Tripathi and entire staff of IUCTE took oath regarding Swachh Bharat Abhiyan.

- **National Unity Day (31st, October, 2018)**

National Unity Day (or Rashtriya Ekta Diwas) was introduced by the GoI in 2014 on his to pay tribute to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, who played a significant role in uniting India after independence. It is to be celebrated on 31st October every year.

The occasion provides us with an opportunity to reaffirm the inherent strength and resilience of our nation so as to withstand the actual and potential threats to the unity, integrity, and security of our country.

- **1st Vision Document Meeting of IUCTE (19th February, 2019)**

The Meeting on Vision Document of IUCTE was held at UGC, New Delhi on 19th February, 2019. At the outset Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE, extended warm welcome to Honourable Chairman UGC, Prof. D.P Singh, Vice Chairman UGC, Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan, Secretary UGC, Prof. Rajnish Jain, officers of UGC and MHRD and esteemed Experts. Prof. Tripathi presented the draft of the Vision Document of IUCTE. Prof. Tripathi, further elaborated that the state of art of In-Service Teacher Education both in school system and higher education institution is to fulfil the need of quality learning. Classroom transaction and the profile of learning achievement clearly reflect deterioration in the quality of teaching learning. Prof. D.P. Singh, Chairman, UGC focused on building teachers in Indian Context The Chairman, further added that advancing new knowledge for teacher educators and development of need based instructional modules may be taken up by the IUCTE. Identification of Phase out targets for present and futuristic context of Indian Teacher should be clearly spelt out in the document. IUCTE may have collaboration with different IUCs like CEC, IUAC, INFLIBNET, IUCYS in the context of Teacher Education

IUCTE has to play major role in identifying possible linkage, collaboration and partnership with the International agencies like Common Wealth Learning. IUCTE may engage Institutions, Experts and People from diverse fields for perspective plan, strategic plan and creating networks. The IUCTE also has a significant role in providing resource support and assistive technologies to HRDCs. The Action Plan of IUCTE must be based on targets, drawing strategies in a phased manner; thus, being more realistic.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1063.86 Lakh Grants released : Rs.2621.21 Lakh

5.11 National Facilities Centres: -

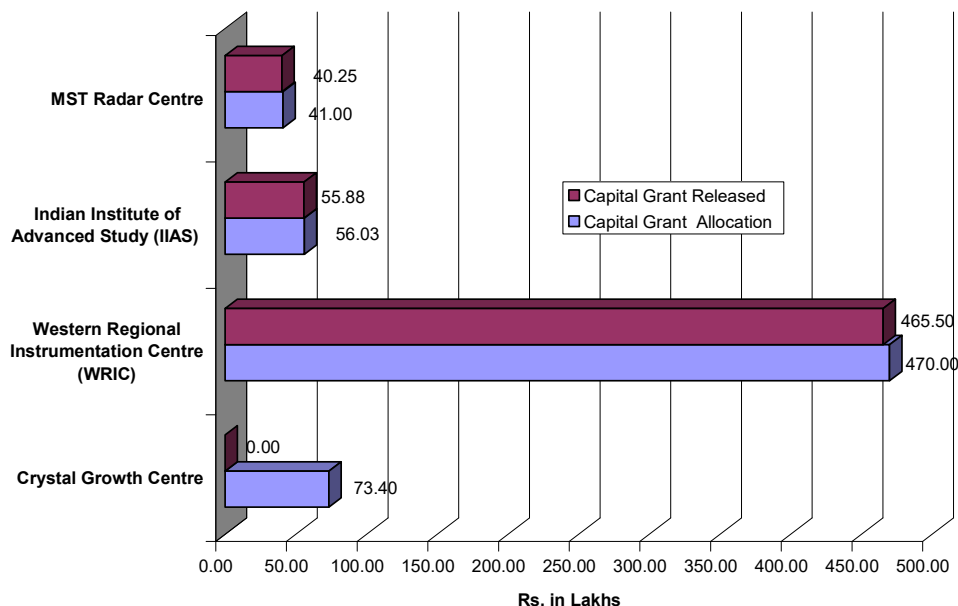
UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as under

1. Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

4. MST Radar application, S.V. University, Tirupati

Graph 5.11 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during (2018-19)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.11(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and Laboratory Research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research etc.

Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops conducted by the Department / Centre / Institute

Sl. No.	Names of the Conferences / Seminars / Symposium / Workshop conducted	Date	Venue
1.	GIAN Programme	3 to 7 - Dec 2018	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
2.	International Conference on Crystalline Materials and Application	3 to 5 - Jan 2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
3.	Short term course on Crystalline Materials and Characterization	05.01.2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
4.	FDTP on Materials Science	21 st to 2 nd Feb. 2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.73.40 Lac Released: Rs 00.00 Lac

5.11(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded

by the University Grants Commission (UGC). WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facility Centre in Instrumentation by UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2018-19

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**

1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**

1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source.
2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator

- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**

1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
3. A novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.

Instruments Developed

1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module.
2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module.
3. Arduino based Solar tracker.
4. Target board for Atmega32
5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for solar tracker.

- **Microcontroller Development**

Kit purchased for Training Programme :

1. Atmega32 development board
2. Arduino
3. Accessories for Atmega32 & ARDUINO.

WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.

WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

Workshop Activities

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

Job Description:

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model.
2. To make Box for Green house parameter.
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor.
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM.
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10)
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel.
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp.
8. Remove of bend in syringe plunger.

Library and Information Services

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others.

Internet connectivity been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.470.00 Lac Grant Released: Rs.465.50 Lac

5.11(iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country and in addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinary.

OBJECTIVES :The academic programme of the Centre has three basic components: (i) scheme of Associateship; (ii) organization of Research Seminars in different parts of the country; and (iii) holding of Study Weeks on issues of national and international interest at the Institute in Shimla.

ASSOCIATESHIP : During the year 2018-19, Seventy Six (76) university and college teachers visited the Institute as IUC Associates from all over the country for a month each at the Institute. All the Associates, who visited the Institute, were highly appreciative of the IUC programme, as is evident from their feedback. The IAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds – the Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute’s library; and (d) write a paper what is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

IUC Associates: The Associates who visit the Institute have to make one presentation on the topic of their choice specialization before the academic community of the Institute. During the period under report the 76 IUC Associates, who visited the Institute, gave their presentations from 1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019. Out of 76 IUC Associates, 25 were women (Gen. 22; SC 1; ST -1 and OBC-1) and 51 Men (Gen.32; SC -6; ST-2 and OBC -11) visited the Institute during the period.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.56.03 Lakh

Grant Released: Rs.55.88 Lakh

5.11(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki; University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serve as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge and the centre is accessible to scientist and researcher from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

Objectives & Salient Features:

- UGC-SVU Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian University working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.
- UGC-SVU Centre provides necessary facilities for research and basic computational and other support for carrying out such research.
- UGC-SVU Centre offers a forum for exchange visits in the area of Atmospheric Science so that the Indian Atmospheric Scientific Community will benefit from such co-operation.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in training postgraduate students and research fellows in a number of challenging tasks in the thrust area of Atmospheric Physics.
- UGC-SVU Centre assists in coordinating the experimental programme in the area of Atmospheric Dynamics using MST Radar and other co-locatable instrumentation facilities with special reference to the location of these facilities.
- UGC-SVU Centre organizes comprehensive National data bank/archivals in specified areas of Atmospheric Sciences especially out of the large volume of processed data obtained from MST Radar and other collocated facilities.

- UGC-SVU Centre helps in the generation and updating models for the middle atmosphere over Indian latitudes. Use of such models and data in turn will help in forecasting and prediction by IMD and other concerned national organizations

Budget

Allocation: Rs.41.00 Lakh

Grant Released: Rs.40.25 Lakh

5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities.

The UGC introduced the Scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports which would broad base the sporting pyramid and would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. 101 Sports Proposals were received from the Universities. The Expert Committee recommended 69 proposals.

Keeping in view the objectives of the Scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- a) Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games.
- b) The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment.
- c) All eligible universities will be provided basic infrastructure facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- d) The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring every level.

An amount of Rs. 5.72 Crore released during 2018-2019.

Total amount of Rs. 73.68 Crore were released to 69 Universities during 2015-16 to **2018-19.**

5.13 Institutions of Eminence

The Government approved the scheme of providing Regulatory Architecture for setting up / upgrading of 20 Institutions (10 from public sector & 10 from private sector) as world class teaching and research institutions called as 'Institutions of Eminence'. The Regulatory Architecture has been provided in the form of UGC (Declaration of Government Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 for public Institutions and UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 for private Institutions, details for which are available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/ioe

The selection shall be made through challenge method mode by Empowered Expert Committee constituted for the purpose. The institutions will have freedom to choose their own path to become world class institutions. It is expected that the selected Institution will come up in top 500 of the world ranking in 10 years and in top 100 eventually over the time. To achieve the top world ranking, these Institutions shall be provided with greater autonomy viz. to admit foreign students up to 30% of admitted students; to recruit foreign faculty upto 25% of faculty strength; to offer online courses upto 20% of its programmes; to enter into academic collaboration with top 500 in the world ranking Institutions without permission of UGC; free to fix and charge fees from foreign students without restriction; flexibility of course structure in terms of number of credit, hours and years

to take a degree; complete flexibility in fixing of curriculum and syllabus, etc. Public Institution to be selected as 'Institutions of Eminence' will get financial assistance upto Rs. 1000 Crore each under this scheme.

The Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted to effect the selection of 20 high potential institutions under the provisions of the UGC's 2017 Regulations and Guidelines had submitted its first report (May 10, 2018) to the UGC wherein it had identified and recommended the following 8 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions to be covered under the scheme.

A. Public Institutions

1. IISC Bangalore
2. IIT Madras
3. IITKharagpur
4. IIT Bombay
5. IIT Delhi
6. Delhi University
7. Jadavpur University ,WB
8. Anna University,Chennai,Tamil Nadu

B. Private Institutions

1. BITS Pilani,Rajasthan
2. Manipal Academy of Higher Education,Karnataka
3. Jio Institute (Reliance Foundation)

However the UGC, invoking a principle of equal weightage to both Private and Public Institutions, gave its approval to only 3 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions and further action was initiated by UGC in those cases by issue of LOIs and calling for MoUs,which work is nearing completion.

The EEC has submitted its second list of recommended institutions to the UGC which are as follows.

Public Institutions

1. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.
2. Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam
3. SavithribaiPhule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra
4. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana
5. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
6. Panjab University, Punjab, Chandigarh
7. Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Private Institutions

1. Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
2. VIT, Vellore, Tamil Nadu
3. JamiaHamdard University, New Delhi
4. Shiv Nadar University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
5. Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka
6. Ashoka University, Sonapat, Haryana
7. KREA University, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
8. Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, Bhubaneswar,Odisha
9. O.P. Jindal Global University, Haryana

10. Indian Institute for Human Settlements, Bangalore, Karnataka
11. Institute of Public Health Sciences, Telangana
(Sponsor: Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi)
12. Satya Bharti University, Haryana (Sponsor: Satya Bharti Foundation, New Delhi)

The Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29th January, 2019 considered the 2nd report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) and resolved to seek clarification from the Government whether additional 10 Institutions (over and above the original mandate of 10 public and 10 private institutions) can be considered? Further decision will be taken after receiving clarification from the Government.

Financial Progress - The application fee of ₹ one crore each was deposited in IoE account. A total of 30 institutions were recommended by EEC. The non-selected institutions i.e. 83 institutions are to be refunded with Rs.75 lakhs each as per the guidelines and regulations of IoE. Funds will be allocated by the MHRD directly to the approved IoE public institutions.

5.14 Promotion of Quality Research Papers

Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE)

With a view to redefine and consider issues related to UGC approved list of journals, agenda item was placed in the 536th meeting of the Commission held on 14th November, 2018, dissolving the Standing Committee for “UGC approved list of Journals” and suggested for constitution of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE).

The Commission considered and approved the constitution of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE) for preparation of a new list of credible quality journals for disciplines such as Social Science, Humanities Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian Knowledge System etc. The Commission also suggested that the CARE should involve relevant Statutory Councils/Academic Bodies.

In response to the above decision of the Commission, a public notice dated 28th November, 2018 was issued with point-wise details about the approach to be adopted with a view to refine and strengthen UGC list of approved journals. An advisory to all the Councils/ Government bodies was also issued on 5th December, 2018. First meeting of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE) was held on 19th December, 2018 wherein representatives of all the concerned councils/academic bodies attended the meeting for way forward. A Sub Committee of two-members constituted for creation of UGC Cell for analysis of journals was held on 7th December, 2018. The committee appointed Savitribai Phule Pune University to establish UGC Cell for Journal Analysis at its campus and identified the following four regional universities to facilitate the process of receiving proposals from institutions in their region concerned for consideration for inclusion of journals in the CARE List of Journals” :

1. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Northern Region)
2. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad (Southern Region)
3. Tezpur University (Eastern Region)
4. MS University of Baroda, Baroda (Western Region)

A meeting of the CARE members from various Councils was held on 19th December, 2018 to evolve a process/criteria for evaluation of journal and to maintain/selection of a list of credible and quality journals / streamline academic journal evaluation and promotion of academic ethics. Representatives from the various Statutory Councils/Government bodies attended the meeting.

CARE Committee constituted an Empowered Committee (EC-CARE) to look into the issues pertaining to CARE under the Chairmanship of Vice Chairman, UGC and in its first meeting held on 27th December, 2018, recommended the following:

1. UGC cell at SPPU and CARE activity at four regional universities should be functional at the earliest. INFLIBNET should work as supporting agency.

2. UGC cell at CPE-SPPU should circulate final protocol to the EC members after including suggestions from CARE members from social sciences, humanities and languages.
3. A budget of Rs 25 lakh/year for UGC cell at CPE-SPPU and Rs 6 lakh/year for the regional universities is approved. Budgetary needs of INFLIBNET if any may be considered at later stage.
4. The four Universities identified for CARE purpose (CARE Universities) should receive suggestions for journals from Universities in their respective regions. A suitable notification may be sent by the UGC to all the Universities to this effect.
5. For the purpose better clarity CARE list may be divided in four sections:
 - o Group A: Research Journals in disciplines under Science, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Bio Medical Sciences indexed in SCOPUS and/or Web of Science (WOS).
 - o Group B: Journals already analyzed by CPE SPPU that can be included in CARE list.
 - o Group C: Journals from social sciences, humanities, languages and Indian knowledge systems suggested by CARE member councils/bodies.
 - o Group D: All new Journals recommended by CARE universities/ councils/bodies.

Chairman, UGC inaugurated UGC Cell for Journal Analysis” at SPPU, Pune on 4th January, 2019.

In the second meeting of the CARE-EC held on 18th March, 2019, the Committee was appraised of the establishment of Centre for Publication Ethics, at S.P. Pune University, and enumerated various activities initiated by the University, as given below:

- The UGC Cell comprising 8 members carry out the journal analysis
- It manages the University portal
- It carry out the plagiarism check
- Designed the two credit course entitled “Research and Publication Ethics” which will be made compulsory for all Ph.D. students in their first year of registration.

Members from the CARE Universities also provided an update on the status of the work done at their Universities for recommendation of the journals. The following were the main recommendations of CARE-EC :

1. Necessary amendments should be done in UGC Gazette notifications for consideration of CARE Journals in place of **UGC-Approved List of Journals**.
2. UGC will issue a clear notification on applicability of the CARE List of journals for consideration of various purposes. Being a dynamic list of journals, the list of journals will be applicable as per the date on which respective journal is included / excluded.
3. UGC Journal Analysis Cell will also maintain a blacklist of journals for internal use. This list can be made public at appropriate time in future.
4. The CARE may consider on specific request, re-evaluation of rejected journals in next year cycle. two-credit course regarding publication ethics and being taken by all research scholars and suggested that UGC may recommend this course for researchers in all universities.
5. The two credit course entitled “Research and Publication Ethics” designed by S.P. Pune University should be made compulsory for all Ph.D. students as pre registration course work. .

CARE website <https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in> was opened for the public after the same was finalized by the CARE-EC. The CARE List was uploaded on 14.06.2019 on the CARE website and a public notice on Academic Integrity was also issued and uploaded on 14th June, 2019 covering all the aspects related to CARE.

5.15 Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education

Recognising the need to create an enabling environment whereby Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and institutionalize excellence in higher education. The regulatory framework has recognized this need and towards this direction, the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 have been notified

on 12th February, 2018. These regulations are aimed to provide autonomy to the HEIs based on quality benchmarks.

Under these Regulations, Universities having NAAC score of 3.51 or above or those who have received a corresponding score/grade from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC or have been ranked among top 500 of reputed world rankings are placed in Category-I. Universities having NAAC score of 3.26 and above, upto 3.50 or have received a corresponding accreditation grade/score from a reputed Accreditation Agency empanelled by the UGC are placed in Category-II. The Universities which do not come under the above two categories are placed in Category-III.

5.16 Quality Mandate : A new initiative of UGC

The Commission, in its 532nd meeting held on 24-05-2018, approved the objectives set for improving the quality in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). All HEIs shall strive to achieve the following Objectives by 2022:

1. Improve the graduate outcomes for the students, so that at least 50% of them secure access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.
2. Promote link of the students with the society/industry such that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities during their period of study in the institutions.
3. Train the students in essential professional and soft skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; inculcate human values and professional ethics, and the spirit of innovation/entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.
4. Ensure that teacher vacancies at any point of time does not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that translate their knowledge to the students.
5. Every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.

The following initiatives shall be undertaken in pursuit of the above objectives:

- (i) **Induction programme** for students.
- (ii) **Learning outcome**-based curriculum framework - revision of curriculum in regular intervals.
- (iii) **Use ICT based learning tools** for effective teaching-learning process.
- (iv) **Soft skills** for students.
- (v) **Social and Industry connect** for every institution: Every institution shall adopt at least 5 villages for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities.
- (vi) **Examination Reforms** - test the concept, and application; exit examinations.
- (vii) **Tracking of the student progress** after completion of course.
- (viii) **Induction training for all new teachers**, and annual refresher training for all teachers - role of the NRCs; and mandatory leadership/management training for all educational administrators.
- (ix) **Promoting quality research** by faculty and creation of new knowledge.
- (x) **Mentoring of non-accredited institutions**, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.

► Promotion of Research

- ❖ **6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers**
- ❖ **6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist**
- ❖ **6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships**
- ❖ **6.4 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associateships) for M.Phil/Ph.D**
- ❖ **6.5 Post-Graduate Scholarships**
- ❖ **6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships**
- ❖ **6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners / Participants of National / International Events**
- ❖ **6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers subject Disciplines based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities**
- ❖ **6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in universities**

Higher Education is a dynamic Phenomenon. The Teaching and Learning process, which imbibes skills in a learner gets further strengthened if it is integrated with research. Research keeps the process of inequity vibrant and alive. On promotion of Research UGC resolved to enhance research productivity of our respective institutions by orienting teachers and students to participate in competition based funding schemes. The UGC is financially been supporting research projects of various University and College teachers since early seventies.

6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

The UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Proposals of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70, provided the age at the time of applying is not more than 67 years. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Quantum of Assistance in Major Research Project in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy Agriculture etc. is Rs.20.00 lakhs and in Humanities, Social Science, Languages, Literature, Arts, Law and allied disciplines is Rs.15.00 lakhs.

The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Project Fellow and other items required for the project.

Details of grants released for Major Research Projects for 2018-19:

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of scheme	Total Beneficiaries	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets (35)		NER General (31)			NER Capital (35)			Total	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC		ST
MRP														
Humanities (HRP)	227	2.1	0.075	--	--	--	--	0.046	--	0.093	--	--	--	2.314
Science Research (SR)	861	8.58	0.21	--		0.0043		0.34			--	--	--	9.1343
Total	1088	10.68	0.285	--	--	0.0043	--	0.386	--	0.093	--	--	--	11.4483

During the year 2018-19 there were on going 227 Beneficiaries (Project / Teachers) in Humanities and 861 Beneficiaries (Project / Teachers) in Sciences.

Total amount of Rs. 11.45 Crore released to beneficiaries during 2018-19.

6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of Universities/ Institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an expert Committee constituted by the UGC. **An expenditure of Rs. 5.80 crore was incurred during 2018-19.**

6.2(ii) Research Scientist

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/ Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

This an old scheme & presently 24 Research Scientists are on UGC roll. An expenditure of Rs. 1.89 crore was incurred during 2018-19.

6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship Scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

An expenditure of Rs. 25.95 Crore was incurred to 460 Beneficiaries under the Scheme during 2018-19.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to unemployed women candidates holding Ph.D. degree and intending to pursue post-doctoral research in Science, Engineering and Technology,

Humanities and Social Sciences. At present, UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum. **An expenditure of Rs. 32.72 crore was incurred to 591 Beneficiaries under the Scheme during 2018-19.**

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out the advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages to the candidates having Ph.D degree in the relevant subject. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year. **An expenditure of Rs. 18.63 crore was incurred to 454 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2018-19.**

6.3(iv) DR.D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made through-out the year. There is designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. The Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. **Till date 2661 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 1364 PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries bank account).**

Financial Assistance

	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Post Doctoral Fellowship	Rs.43,400 p.m.	Rs.45,000 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	Rs.46,500 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.

An amount of Rs.23.26 crores was released during the year 2018-2019.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance under the scheme shall be: 50,000/- p.m. (exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits), and a research grant of 5,00,000/- p.a.

An amount of Rs.11.14 crores was released to 104 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The number of slots available under this scheme are 100 for science stream and 100 for Humanities, Social Sciences and Languages (total 200 slots) at any one given time basis. **An expenditure of Rs. 3.82 Crore was incurred to 169 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2018-19.**

6.4 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships/Research Associateships) for M.Phil / Ph.D

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals 2018-19

The UGC has schemes of fellowships to the research scholars to undertake research in the fields of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only supporting these researchers financially but also encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner.

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences

To provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages. University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years. With effect from 01.01.2019 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from Rs. 25,000/- to Rs. 31,000/- and Rs. 28,000/- to Rs. 35,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

Fellowship	@ Rs.31,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ Rs.35,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ Rs.10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ Rs.20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ Rs.12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ Rs.25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ Rs.3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

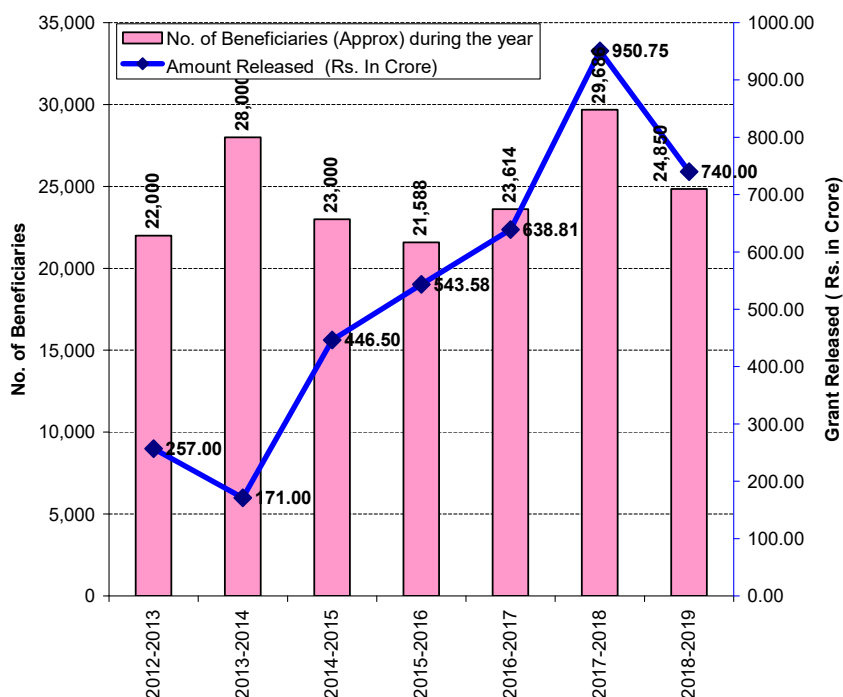
Impacts of the scheme:-

1. To provide opportunity for research to the weaker section of Society.
2. All Disciplines like those of Science, Humanities & Social Sciences etc. covered under the scheme.
3. Overall spectrum of the research and practice based research under the scheme.
4. Appropriateness and relevance of research in the context of local, regional and national needs is being captured under the scheme.

Details of grants released under the Scheme w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (Rs. In Crore)	No of Slots Available (Per Year)	No. of Beneficiaries (Approx) during the year
1	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21,588
5	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23,614
6	2017-2018	950.75	8,800	29,686
7	2018-2019	740.0	9,400	24,850

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries) : Grant Released (2012-13 to 2018-19)



An expenditure of Rs.740.00 crore has been incurred during the year 2018-19 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 9400 slots per annum under JRF. At present 24,850 Beneficiaries are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1st July 2016 all JRF & SRF fellowships under legacy cases and fresh entries are given through DBT mode.

Followings are the achievements during 2018-2019:-

1. All the cases have come under Direct Beneficiary Transfer scheme.
2. Fellowship payments have been transferred to 24,850 JRF's/ SRF's during the year.
3. Monthly Payment System has been initiated on the portal from October 2018

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals

6.4(ii)(a) Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ Rs.18,600/-p.m. @ Rs.21,700/-p.m	for initial period of two years for remaining period of two years
Contingency	@ Rs.10,000/-p.a. @ Rs.12,000/-p.a. @ Rs.25,000/-p.a. @ Rs.20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ Rs.3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ Rs.2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per Govt. of India's rule	

6.4(ii)(b) Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ Rs.25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ Rs.30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per Govt. of India's rule	(Fixed) for 4 years

At present about 46 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (Rs. In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.97	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7
6.	2017-2018	1.07	20+7
7.	2018-2019	0.52	20+7

An Amount of Rs. 0.52 Crore paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2018-19

6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Students

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of **National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Students [Formerly Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC candidates]** by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to for SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences Including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Statement showing State-wise distribution of slots for the award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010	S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	19	Lakshadweep	0
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	20	Madhya Pradesh	110
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	21	Maharashtra	119
4	Assam	22	22	Manipur	1
5	Bihar	157	23	Meghalaya	0
6	Chandigarh	2	24	Mizoram	0
7	Chattisgarh	29	25	Nagaland	0
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	26	Orissa	73

S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010	S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010
9	Daman & Diu	0	27	Pondicherry	2
10	Delhi	28	28	Punjab	84
11	Goa	1	29	Rajasthan	117
12	Gujarat	43	30	Sikkim	0
13	Haryana	49	31	Tamil Nadu	142
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	32	Telangana	58
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	33	Tripura	7
16	Jharkhand	38	34	Uttar Pradesh	422
17	Karnataka	103	35	Uttarakhand	18
18	Kerala	38	36	West Bengal	220
TOTAL					2000

Selection for award of fellowship are being made through NTA/CSIR NET for the year 2018-19 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme.

An expenditure of **Rs. 254.84** Crore incurred and **6883 beneficiaries received financial assistance** during the reporting year 2018-19 under the above scheme.

6.4(iv) National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Slots for award of fellowship to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes category has been increased from 667 to 750 slots with preference to PVTG and BPL in ST category since 2015-16. Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

An expenditure of **Rs. 1.50 Crore** incurred to 35 beneficiaries received financial assistance on account of on-going cases during the reporting year 2018-19.

6.4(v) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students by providing 1000 slots which have been enhanced from 756 slots since 2018-19 per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

State/UT-wise and Community-wise distribution of Maulana Azad National Fellowship Scheme for Minority Students since 2018-19

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation of slots- As per Government of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35	5	X	X	X	X	40
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
3	ASSAM	45	5	X	X	X	X	50
4	BIHAR	72	1	X	X	X	X	73
5	CHHATISGARH	2	2	X	X	X	X	4
6	GOA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
7	GUJARAT	23	1	X	X	2	X	26
8	HARYANA	8	X	5	X	X	X	13
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	37	X	1	X	X	X	38
11	JHARKHAND	20	5	X	X	X	X	25
12	KARNATAKA	32	5	X	X	2	X	39
13	KERALA	36	25	X	X	X	X	61
14	MADHYA PRADESH	19	1	1	1	5	x	27
15	MAHARASHTRA	53	5	1	28	6	X	93
16	MANIPUR	1	5	X	X	X	X	6
17	MEGHALAYA	1	9	X	X	X	X	10
18	MIZORAM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
19	NAGALAND	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
20	ODISHA	4	5	X	X	X	X	9
21	PUNJAB	2	1	67	X	X	X	70
22	RAJASTHAN	27	X	4	X	3	X	34
23	SIKKIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
24	TAMIL NADU	18	19	X	X	X	X	37
25	TRIPURA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
26	UTTAR PRADESH	158	2	3	1	1	X	165
27	UTTRAKHAND	6	X	1	X	X	X	7
28	WEST BENGAL	102	3	X	1	x	x	106
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
30	CHANDIGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
32	DAMAN & DIU	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
33	DELHI	9	1	2	X	1	X	13
34	LAKSHADWEEP	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
35	PUDUCHERRY	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
36	TELANGANA				#			
Grand Total		734	119	89	36	20	2	1000

X= There will be no community-wise distribution in States/UTs with four fellowship. # All application will be pooled together and decided.

50% Slots to be transferred from the State of Andhra Pradesh to Telangana State

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of Rs. 91.13 Crore incurred and 2537 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme.

6.4(vi) National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the scheme of National Fellowship Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are 1000 slots which have been enhanced from 300 slots since 2018-19 for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through On-line submission from research scholars belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

State-wise distribution of slots for the award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Class (OBC)

S. No.	States/Uts	Slots for award of fellowship - As provided by M/ SJ&E	S. No.	States/Uts	Slots for award of fellowship - As provided by M/ SJ&E
		since 2018-19			since 2018-19
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	19	Lakshadweep	0
2	Andoman & Nicobar	3	20	Madhya Pradesh	55
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	21	Maharashtra	75
4	Assam	68	22	Manipur	8
5	Bihar	68	23	Meghalaya	0
6	Chandigarh	3	24	Mizoram	0
7	Chattisgarh	20	25	Nagaland	0
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	3	26	Orissa	33
9	Daman & Diu	3	27	Pondicherry	8
10	Delhi	15	28	Punjab	20
11	Goa	8	29	Rajasthan	53
12	Gujarat	50	30	Sikkim	8
13	Haryana	25	31	Tamil Nadu	55
14	Himachal Pradesh	7	32	Telangana	27
15	Jammu & Kashmir	12	33	Tripura	8
16	Jharkhand	27	34	Uttar Pradesh	145
17	Karnataka	50	35	Uttarakhand	8
18	Kerala	27	36	West Bengal	65
TOTAL					1000

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of **Rs. 22.44 Crore** incurred and 683 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme.

6.4(vii) National Fellowship For Persons With Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the scheme of **National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities** by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme caters the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots for every year

for all the subjects out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under the scheme.

State-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*	S. No.	Name of the State/- Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	19	Lakshadweep	1
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1	20	Madhya Pradesh	12
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	21	Maharashtra	13
4	Assam	5	22	Manipur	1
5	Bihar	15	23	Meghalaya	1
6	Chandigarh	1	24	Mizoram	1
7	Chattisgarh	4	25	Nagaland	2
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1	26	Orissa	8
9	Daman & Diu	1	27	Pondicherry	1
10	Delhi	2	28	Punjab	4
11	Goa	1	29	Rajasthan	12
12	Gujarat	9	30	Sikkim	2
13	Haryana	4	31	Tamil Nadu	14
14	Himachal Pradesh	2	32	Telangana	*
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	33	Tripura	1
16	Jharkhand	4	34	Uttar Pradesh	30
17	Karnataka	8	35	Uttrakhand	2
18	Kerala	7	36	West Bengal	15
TOTAL					200

* Telangana number of allotment of slots are included in Andhra Pradesh.

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2017-18 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

6.4(viii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of Rs. 4.74 Crore incurred and 142 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19.

6.4(ix) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for meritorious students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide

opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences. The BSR Fellowship have been merged with UGC-NET Fellowship w.e.f. 2016.

The candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC.. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. **9355 fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 3550 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

An amount of Rs.62.94 crores was released during the year 2018-2019.

6.4(x) Scheme of Non-NET Fellowship in Central Universities

Non-NET Fellowship for M.Phil/Ph.D in Central Universities started in 2006-07 after obtaining the approval of the Commission vide its 433rd meeting of the Commission held on 27th December, 2006.

An amount of Rs. 113.38 Lakh has been released to all Central Universities during 2018-19 under the Scheme.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

M.Tech. students	@ Rs 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ Rs 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ Rs 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ Rs. 10,000/- p.a.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 2.18 Crore incurred and 312 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(ii) Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Only single girl child of her parents and who has taken admission in regular, full time first year Masters degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students up to the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where students had taken admission in the first year PG course, no tuition fees will be charged by the institute from the girl students to pursue PG degree course in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions covered under sections 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act.

Slots: No cap

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ Rs. 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalised through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 9.96 Crore incurred and 2289 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Under-graduate level

In order to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC initiated and implemented a Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The scholarship may be tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Undergraduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level. Slots: - 3000 per year

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ Rs. 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 4.49 Crore incurred and 979 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(iv) Post Graduate Scholarship for M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharma to GATE/GPAT Qualified Students

University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programme. The objective of the scheme is to help and attract young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions. Since the initiation of the scheme universities running technical Programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ Rs. 12400/- per month	Two Years only
Contingency	@ Rs. 5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in first semester	@ Rs. 1550/- per month	
Contingency	@ Rs. 5000/- per annum	

An expenditure of Rs. 21.01 Crore incurred and 1125 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme

6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission has taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker section of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders. Slots :- 10000 per year

Nature of financial assistance is as under:-

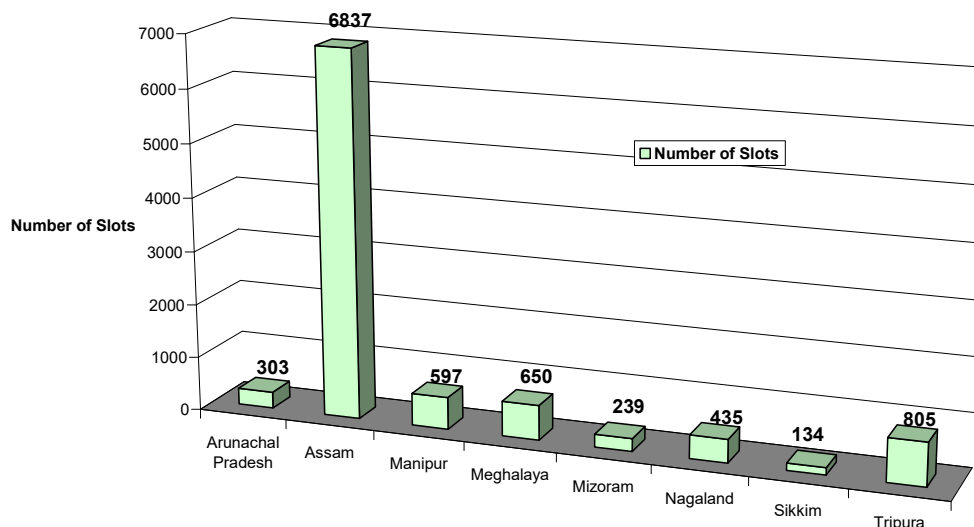
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1.	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ Rs.5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2.	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ Rs.7,800/- per month	

State-wise distribution of slots for the award of scholarship under the scheme of "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme For North Eastern Region

STATE	Number of slot
Arunachal Pradesh	303
Assam	6837
Manipur	597
Meghalaya	650
Mizoram	239

STATE	Number of slot
Nagaland	435
Sikkim	134
Tripura	805
TOTAL	10000

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise Number of Slots under the Scheme of Ishan Uday : 2018-19



The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 151.67 Crore incurred and 19970 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

Table 6.1 to 6.6: Details on Major Research Projects, Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2018-19

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers				1088	11.45
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100 (Alternate year)	2years		5.80
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			24	1.89
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	460	25.95
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	591	32.72

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	454	18.63
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	1364	23.26
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	104	11.14
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	169	3.82
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	9400	5 years	24850	740.00
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associateship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	46	0.52
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	6883	254.84
6.4(iv)	National Fellowship for ST Candidates	2005-06	750\$	5 years	35	1.50*
6.4(v)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	1000	5 years	2537	91.13
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes(OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	1000	5 Years	683	22.44
6.4(vii)	National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/ SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200\$	5 years	**	**

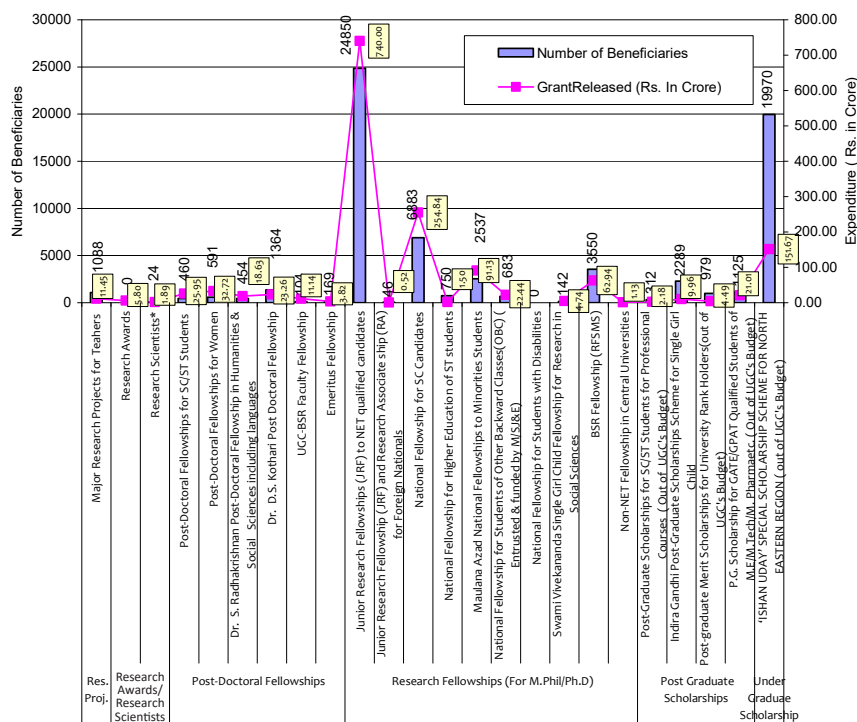
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.4(viii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	No Cap	4-5 years	142	4.74
6.4(ix)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3550	62.94
6.4(x)	Non-NET Fellowship in Central Universities	2006-07				1.13
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	312	2.18
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2 years	2289	9.96
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders(out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	979	4.49
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M. Tech/M. Pharma etc. (Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1125	21.01
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	19970	151.67

\$ Number of slots per year

*scheme has been discontinued by UGC , only old cases are being funded. At present 24 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/Colleges/Institutions in India.

** Payment of grant made by M/O SJ&E

Graph 6.1-6.6: Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (Rs. in Crore) during 2018-19



6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA). Elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 Beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of Year wise expenditure incurred towards payment to the Beneficiaries are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (Rs. In Crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-
2017-18	0.13
2018-19	--

No Grant released during 2018-19 under the Scheme,

6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations or Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

Grant reimbursed during 2018-19

Year	No. of Proposals	
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)
2018-2019	5	Nil*

* Revised Guidelines for the Scheme for the year 2018-19 are under Process.

Five Proposals are sent to Travel Grant(TG) Expert Committee for evaluation .

6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The M/HRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof.M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendation of the Task Force following schemes are being implemented by UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created and to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. Now, the FRP Cell has been merged with BSR Section. At present **373** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor / Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **185** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance : Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty. **Additional Grants :** Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of Rs.10.00 Lakhs to research.

During the year i.e. 2018-2019 so far Rs.13.32 crores in respect of Salaries to 160 Selectees and Start up Grant to 30 Candidates from various Universities/Institutions.

The Commission in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2016 has resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.

6.9(ii) NET Working Research Centres : Summer Winter School

The networking resource centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researcher from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments.
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

10 Networking Resource Centres have been established in 6 Universities / Institutes in Phase-I, which ended on 31st March, 2017 under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research. The Empowered Committee has scrutinized the proposals/presentations given by the Networking Resource Centres and also approved 8 Centres for Second-Phase on the performance of the Networking Recourse centres of **First Phase**.

Name of the Centres	Grant allocated for Second Phase (Rs. In Crores)
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	10.00
UGC-NRC in Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	10.00
UGC-NRC in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University, Chandigarh	5.00
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	5.00
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
UGC-NRC in Material Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
UGC-NRC in Physical Science (Radio Physics and Electronics) University of Calcutta, West Bengal	10.00
UGC-NRC in Chemistry, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	10.00

During the year 2018-2019, so far Rs.4.81 crores was released for above Centres.

6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree with minimum two research publications in approved / cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor

should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university will be eligible to receive financial support.

1. *The quantum of support under the scheme is Rs.10 lakhs.*
2. *The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum Rs.50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum Rs.50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.*
3. *The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing project assistant or research fellow.*
4. *The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.*

An amount of Rs.11.96 Crores was released to 181 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.9(iv) MID CAREER AWARD to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this MID CARRER AWARD “Scheme, Rs.10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- a) *The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.*
- b) *The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.*
- c) *The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.*
- d) *The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be ≥ 30 (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).*

An amount of Rs.2.09 crores was released to 28 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

► Gender & Social Equity

- ❖ **7.1 Development of Women’s Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges**
- ❖ **7.2 Programmes for scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer, Minorities and Persons with Disabilities)**
- ❖ **7.3 Representation of Social Category, Minority, PWD Students and Teachers In Higher Education**

7.1 Development of Women’s Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The UGC programme for promotion of women’s Studies envisages financial assistance to universities and colleges for setting up centres and cells for Women’s Studies. The Centres/Cells are required to undertake research, develop curricula and organize training and extension work in the areas of gender equity, economic self-reliance of women, girls education , population issues, issues of human rights, social exploitation, etc. These activities are expected to contribute not only to social awareness and change but also to academic development.

Guidelines of Women Studies Centres (WSC): *The broad spectrum of Women Studies that emerged in the early years of this century was included in the 11th and 12th Plan by UGC. After 12th plan period ended in 2017, a standing committee for women studies was constituted by the MHRD, Government of India to further strengthen Centres for Women Studies in the light of United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN-SDG) of Promoting Equality and Empowerment of Women.*

Over this background, the guidelines were developed with objective parameters and uploaded on UGC website. These Guidelines of Women Studies Centres (WSCs) may be treated as Draft Guidelines. UGC invites feedback from all the stakeholders till 5th April, 2019 on wscugc2019@gmail.com.

It is reiterated that UGC is committed for the cause of promoting equality and empowerment of women. On the basis of the feedback of the stakeholders, the guidelines will be finalized. The Final Guidelines will be made available on UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in.

At present 159 Women’s Studies Centres (WSC) have been established in various Universities and Colleges.

As per decision of the Commission ‘s meeting held on 22.12.2017, no grant will be released after XII plan to those institutes whose Review Performance have not been received yet.

An amount of Rs. 7.00 Crore released to the Women Studies Centres from 2012-13 to 2018-19.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer), Minorities and Persons with Disabilities

The University Grants Commission is making continuous and special efforts for ensuring facilities for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at the level of higher education in the light of suggestions made by the Government of India and the Commission for Scheduled Castes/Tribes from time to time. These measures include reservation of seats in various courses offered by the Universities & Colleges, reservation in recruitment to teaching and Non-teaching posts, provision of seats in Hostels, Scholarships, fellowships, remedial courses, special assistance to colleges in Tribal areas etc.

According to the Central Education Institutions Act, 2006, 15% and 7.5% reservation in admission is reserved for SCs, and STs respectively, which encourage SC and ST students to continue Higher Education and make it mandatory on the part of the Institutions to enroll a certain percentage of SC and ST students in their intake. Efforts are taken for continued implementation of the act. The UGC has forwarded the central Educational Institutions (Reservations in Admission) Amendment Act, 2012 to all Universities vide letter No.F.1-5/2006 (SCT) dated 19.12.2012 for compliance and necessary action as per the Gazette Notification no. 31 of 2012.

7.2(a) Establishment of SC/ST Cell in each of the institution is mandated as per instructions of the Govt. of India vide letter no. 43011/153/2010-Est.(Res) dated 04.01.2013. Further, UGC vide its D.O. letter No. F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 8th June, 2015 requested all Central Universities and UGC funded deemed to be Universities to comply the instructions of DoPT for setting up of special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservations in Posts and services and other related works. The Commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September, 2018 resolved to establish a SC/ST cell in newly established centrally funded universities where the SC/ST cell does not exist. For establishment of Cell, the Commission has approved the non-teaching positions.

7.2(b) Guidelines for implementation of Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) and Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) in University Grants Commission released after approval by 529th Commission meeting of UGC dated 8th February, 2018. Ministry of HRD allocates earmarked funds for SCSP and TSP to the extent of 15% and 7.5%, as a consequential step UGC should monitor that funds to the extent earmarked for SCSP and TSP are not diverted elsewhere. For this purpose, separate sanction letter should be issued for SCSP and TSP funds. UGC should obtain utilization certificate in respect of each of the three component viz general category, SCSP and TSP indicating inter alia the funds utilized during the year and unspent balance to be carried forward in the next financial year. UGC has also opened separate bank accounts for SC and ST funds managements.

7.2(c) Prevention in Caste discrimination : UGC has advised all the Universities/Colleges that

1. *The official/faculty members should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on ground of their social origin.*
2. *The University/Institute/College may develop page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place complaint register in the Registrar/Principal office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials/faculty member promptly.*
3. *The University/College should ensure that no official/faculty member indulge in any kind of discrimination against any community or category.*
4. *The University may constitute a committee to look into the discrimination complaint received from SC/ST/OBC students/Teachers and Non- teaching staff.*

7.2(d) Reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in the matter of appointment to teaching posts and Non Tachaing Post, Students Admissions, Hostel Residents in Universities/Colleges

With Reference the Allahabad High court in its order CMWP No. 43260 of 16 dated 07.04.2017 and later upheld by the Supreme Court in its judgment dated 21.07.2017 passed in SLP(C) No. 16515/2017, the UGC examine the issue relating to all aspects referred to in the 10 judgments on the matter of reservation in teaching positions and submitted its recommendations to MHRD for its consideration and appropriate action. The issue is mainly the practice of treating the entire University as a unit of reservation.

Inter Ministerial Committee unanimously recommended that (1) in case of reservation for SC/ST, all the Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other Grants-in-Aid institutions and centers shall prepare the roster system keeping the Department /subject as a unit for all level of teachers as applicable (ii) the roster department wise, shall be applied to the total number of posts in each of the categories (e.g. Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor) within the Department/Subject.

M/HRD vide its OM No. 1-7/2017-CU.V dated 22.02.2018 has conveyed its concurrence to amend the UGC guidelines of 2006 with a request to intimate all the Universities accordingly and prepare a fresh roster within one month. Accordingly, the UGC vide its letter F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 5th March, 2018 circulated the above decision to all the Universities.

The matter of switch over from “University as a unit” to “Department as a unit” may reduce the representation of reserved category candidates considerably was discussed by the Honorable Chairman of the Parliamentary committee on the welfare of SCs and STs and M/HRD constituted Inter-ministerial committee and decided to file SLP before the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India by UGC and MHRD separately. Accordingly UGC and M/HRD filled SLP, before the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India. On January 22nd 2019, the Hon’ble Supreme Court dismissed SLP.

The Central Education Institutions (Reservation in Teachers’ Ordinance, 2019 dt. 7th March, 2019 Published by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Law and Justice and Ministry of HRD (Department of Higher Education) Notification published dated 7.03.2019.

As per direction of Ministry of HRD, Department of Higher Education, the UGC forwarded a copy of the Ministry Letter No. F 38-11/2018-CU.V dated 07.03.2019 along with notification No. 1013 dated 07.03.2019 regarding ‘The Central Education Institutions (Reservation in Teachers’ Cadre) Ordinance, 2019 vide UGC letter no. F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 07.03.2019 and 8.03.2019 which is also posted on UGC Website.

The Central Government hereby specifies that there shall be reservation of posts in direct recruitment out of the sanctioned strength in teachers’ cadre in a Central Educational Institution in the manner specified in the Office Memorandum, No. 36012/2/96-Est.(res) of the Department of Personnel and Training , Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, dated 2nd July, 1997 to the extent as follows, namely :-

- (a) Fifteen percent for Scheduled Castes
- (b) Seven and one half percent for Scheduled Tribes, and
- (c) Twenty –Seven percent for socially and educationally Backward classes

During the year 2018-19 the information submitted by 32 Central, 95 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (Under Section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admission & Hostel Residents are as follows:

7.2 (d)(i) Teaching Staff

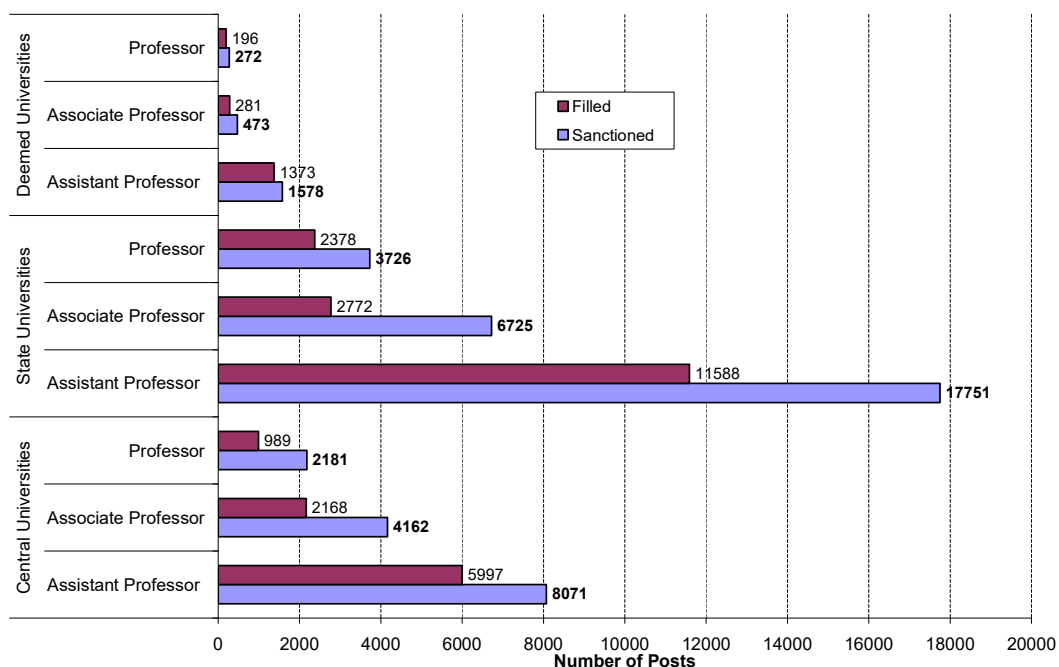
Table 7.2(d)(i) Details of Teaching Staff (2018-19)

Name of the Post	No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Posts Sanctioned	Category-Wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Communit.
Central Universities										
Assistant Professor	32	8071	4026	904	682	385	5997	102	1180	307
Associate Professor	32	4162	2020	10	112	26	2168	13	333	52
Professor	32	2181	910	19	50	10	989	27	167	21
Total	32	14414	6956	933	844	421	9154	142	1680	380
State Universities										
Assistant Professor	95	17751	6739	2581	1729	539	11588	154	606	267
Associate Professor	95	6725	1712	596	379	85	2772	33	137	90
Professor	95	3726	1532	512	259	75	2378	7	54	69
Total	95	28202	9983	3689	2367	699	16738	194	797	426
Deemed Universities										
Assistant Professor	15	1578	920	287	133	33	1373	13	12	51
Associate Professor	15	473	228	37	15	1	281	0	2	12
Professor	15	272	164	28	2	2	196	0	2	7
Total	15	2323	1312	352	150	36	1850	13	16	70

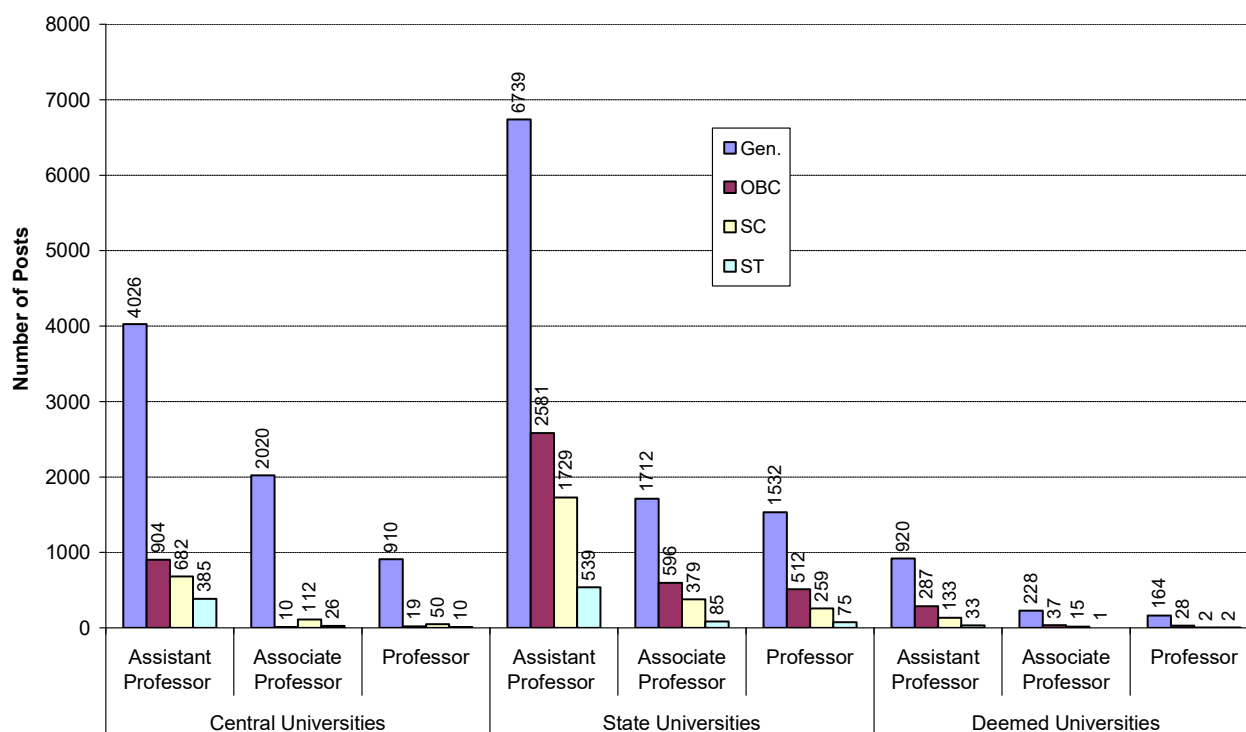
Note : * Data as submitted by the University

** information submitted by 32 Central ,95 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (Under Section 12B of the UGC Act)

Graph 7.2(d) (i) :Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned** & Filled** :Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2018-19



Graph 7.2((d)i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities: State Public Universities : Deemed Universities :2018-19



7.2 (d)(ii) Non-Teaching Staff

Table 7.2(d)(ii) Details of Non-Teaching Staff (2018-19)

Name of the Post	No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Posts Sanctioned	Category-Wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Communit.
Central Universities										
Group-A	32	2019	975	129	103	48	1255	23	189	81
Group-B	32	6933	3609	548	509	229	4895	42	805	286
Group-C	32	21053	10346	1346	1166	713	13571	203	4597	897
Group-D	32	2476	620	188	207	188	1203	13	27	218
Total	32	32481	15550	2211	1985	1178	20924	281	5618	1482
State Universities										
Group-A	93	3220	1407	302	196	74	1979	15	74	44
Group-B	93	10799	4240	2009	909	157	7315	148	451	347
Group-C	93	32913	10810	6052	3326	746	20935	417	1169	536
Group-D	93	23962	5982	3265	2711	575	12533	172	596	254
Total	93	70894	22439	11628	7142	1552	42762	752	2290	1181
Deemed Universities										
Group-A	17	258	126	51	14	5	196	0	1	8
Group-B	17	470	231	125	37	6	399	0	0	2
Group-C	17	1295	484	316	171	52	1023	19	8	21
Group-D	17	1036	321	340	175	153	989	2	1	1
Total	17	3059	1162	832	397	216	2607	21	10	32

Graph 7.2(d)(ii) : Levelwise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities: 2018-19

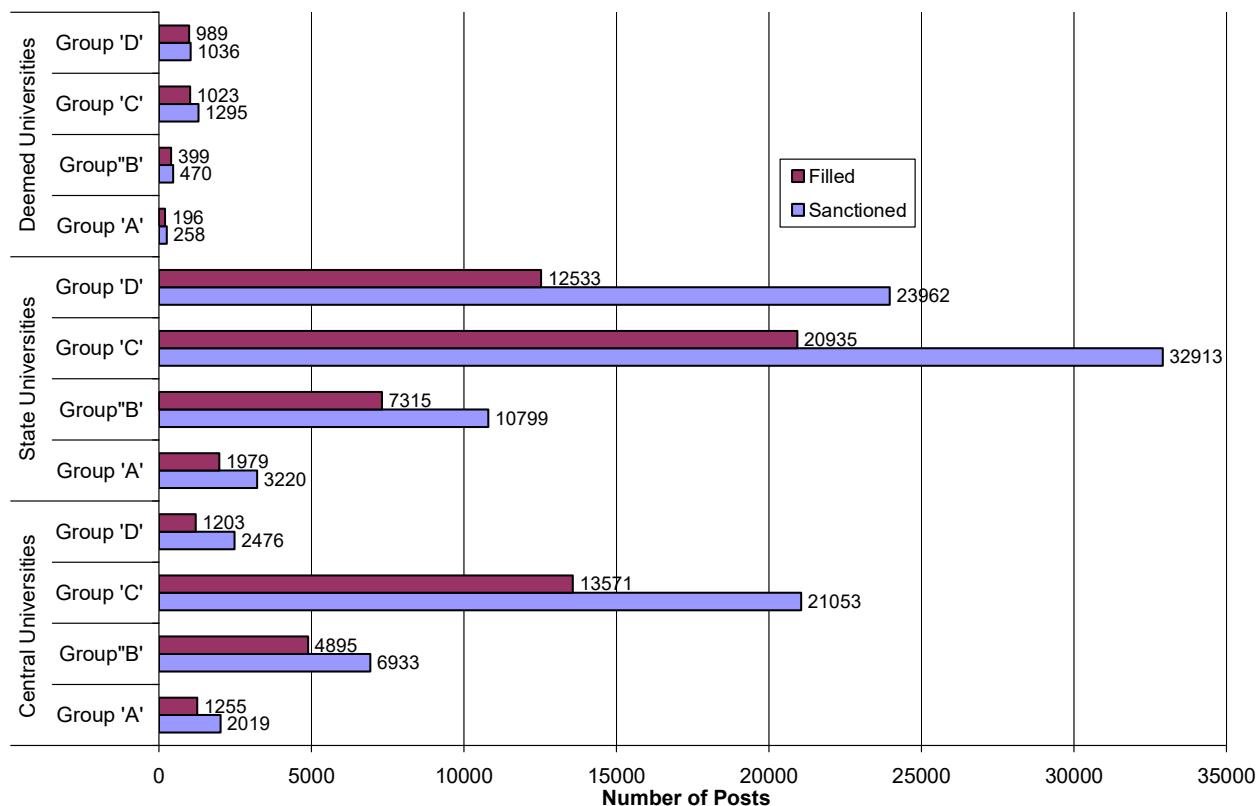
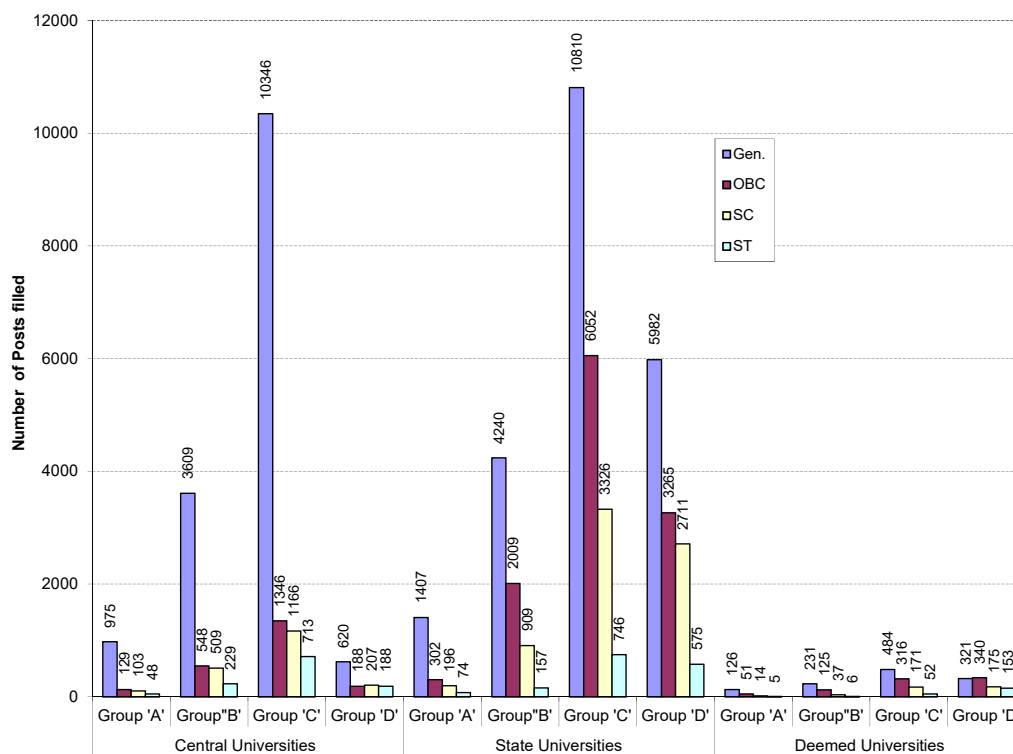


Table 7.2(d) (ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities : 2018-19



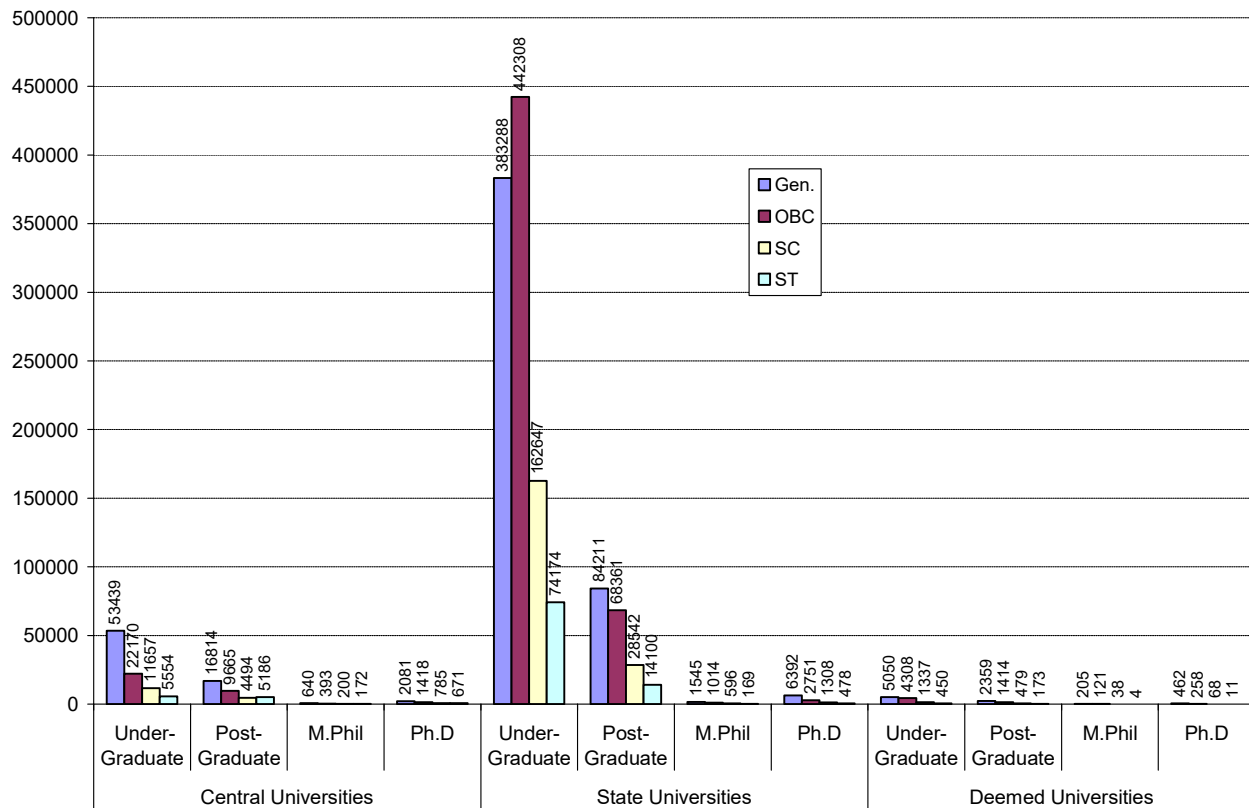
7.2 (d)(iii) Students Admissions

Table 7.2(d)(iii) :Students admitted* (Ist year of Admissions) in all courses during the academic session 2018-19.

Courses at Different Levels	No. of Universities provided the Data	Category-Wise Position of Students Admitted					*Out of the Total		
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Communities
Central Universities									
Under-Graduate	31	53439	22170	11657	5554	92820	1122	5132	2365
Post -Graduate	31	16814	9665	4494	5186	36159	547	4299	2827
M.Phil.	31	640	393	200	172	1405	30	49	82
Ph.D.	31	2081	1418	785	671	4955	45	199	320
State Universities									
Under-Graduate	94	383288	442308	162647	74174	1062417	1918	53982	22454
Post-Graduate	94	84211	68361	28542	14100	195214	714	7529	4964
M.Phil.	94	1545	1014	596	169	3324	27	144	66
Ph.D.	94	6392	2751	1308	478	10929	40	344	173
Deemed Universities									
Under-Graduate	15	5050	4308	1337	450	11145	62	297	1044
Post -Graduate	15	2359	1414	479	173	4425	16	83	643
M.Phil.	15	205	121	38	4	368	3	11	21
Ph.D.	15	462	258	68	11	799	3	16	74

Note : * Data as submitted by the University

Graph 7.2(d)(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2018-19

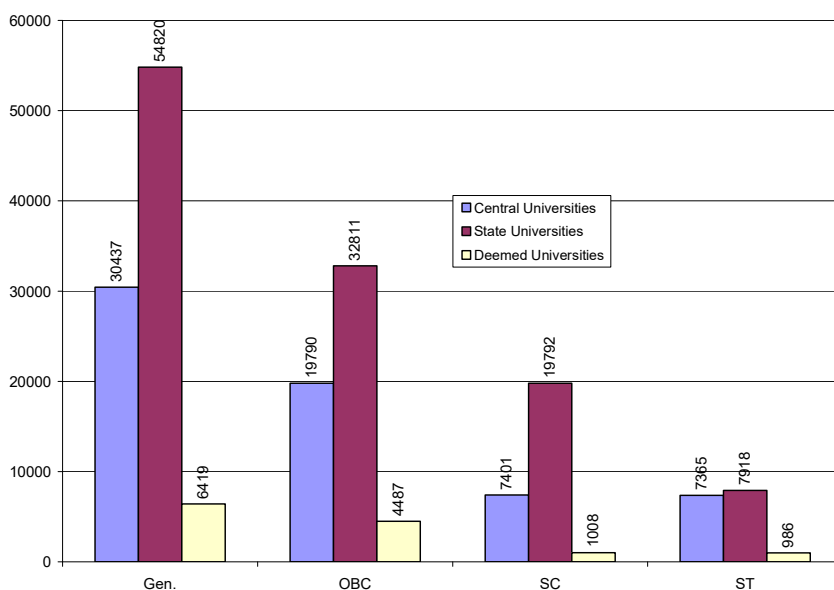


7.2 (d)(iv) Hostel Residents

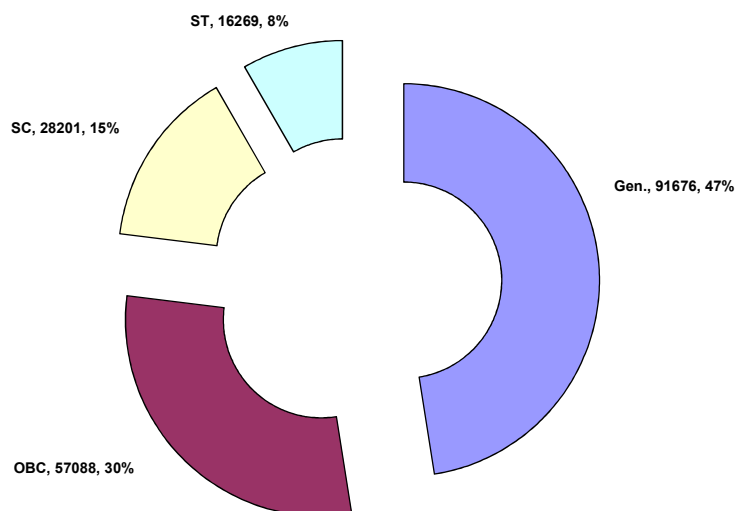
Table 7.2(d)(iv): Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2018-19)

No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Hostels	Total Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing in Hostels					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Community
Central Universities										
30	375	65490	30437	19790	7401	7365	64993	1103	14264	2720
State Public Universities										
85	468	118922	54820	32811	19792	7918	115341	665	5160	1800
Deemed Universities										
14	46	12534	6419	4487	1008	986	12900	47	101	107

Graph 7.2(d)(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities:2018-19



Graph 7.2(d)(iv)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2018-19



7.2(e) Coaching Schemes for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-creamy layer) & Minorities: UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged section of the society through following special coaching schemes in Universities/Colleges.

7.2(e)(i) Remedial coaching for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minorities Community students. The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG)/ Post-graduate (PG) Students in 1994 with a view to improve & Strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination.

An amount of Rs. 6.13 lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(e)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minorities Community students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC/ Minority Community candidates for National eligibility Test (NET) Or the State Eligibility Test (SET) which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Lecturer/ Assistant Professor in Universities & College.

7.2(e)(iii) Coaching classes for entry in services for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minority Community students.

In order to gain useful employment in groups A,B &C , including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, The Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05.

An amount of Rs. 10.14.lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(f) Equal opportunity cell in Universities/Colleges: To make Universities/Colleges more responsive to the needs and constraint of the disadvantaged social group, Equal opportunity cell (EOC) oversees the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups. An amount of Rs. 0.88 lakh has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(g) Establishment of Centers in Universities for study of Social exclusive and Inclusive policy: UGC has established 33 centers in different Universities to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has a theoretical as well as policy importance. An amount of Rs. 7.25 Crore has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(h) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Protection of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 indicates that differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the

Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 2016 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Reservation in higher Educational Institutions- All Government institutions of higher Education and other higher education institutions receiving aid from the Government shall reserve not less than five percent seats for persons with benchmark disabilities.

Reservation - Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment, not less than four percent of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength each group of posts meant to be filled with persons with benchmark disabilities.

UGC has issued the instruction to all Universities regarding guidelines for conducting written examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities vide letter No.F.6-2/2013(SCT) dated 14.1.2019 and 21.2.2019.

UGC has issued the instruction to all Universities for compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders in Writ Petition No.292 of 2006 regarding to formulate internal Committee for the Students of Disabilities in Universities/Colleges vide letter No.F.6-1/2018 dated 11.1.2019. The contents of the letter are as under:-

- Adoption and implementation of Harmonised Guidelines and Space Standards for Barrier free Built Environment for Persons with Disability and Elderly Persons, developed in February, 2016 by Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, to make the existing buildings barrier free and accessible for Persons with Disabilities and the aforesaid guidelines shall also be followed during approval of the plan and Detailed Project Report in cases of new buildings.
- To form an Internal Committee comprising teachers, staff, students and parents for taking care of day to day needs of differently abled persons as well as for implementation of the schemes existing and to be devised in future.
- To report the proper functioning of Equal Opportunity Cell in the Colleges, Universities and other higher education institutions.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. UGC has to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

7.2(h)(i) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

Objectives- The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

Eligibility -Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

7.2(h) (ii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with

disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

Objectives -The specific objective of the TEPSE schemes is to encourage Universities to start M.Ed. special education courses to prepare teacher- educators to serve in higher education institutions offering special education teacher preparation courses

7.2(h)(iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

Objectives- The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self- dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research.

Eligibility - Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University/College Rs.36,000/- per annum

7.3 Representation of Social Category, Minority, PWD Students and Teachers in Higher Education

7.3(a) Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) (2018-19) in Higher Education in India is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 years of age group. For Scheduled Castes, it is 23.0% and for Scheduled Tribes it is 17.2%. The Gross Enrolment Ratio of all Categories and SCs & STs students since 2013-14 in Higher Education is given below:-

GER in Higher Education (18-23 years)(2018-19)

Year	All Categories			SC Students			ST Students		
	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female
2013-14	23.0	23.9	22.0	17.1	17.7	16.4	11.3	12.5	10.2
2014-15	24.3	25.3	23.2	19.1	20.0	18.2	13.7	15.2	12.3
2015-16	24.5	25.4	23.5	19.9	20.8	19.0	14.2	15.6	12.9
2016-17	25.2	26.0	24.5	21.1	21.8	20.2	15.4	16.7	14.2
2017-18	25.8	26.3	25.4	21.8	22.2	21.4	15.9	17.0	14.9
2018-19	26.3	26.3	26.4	23.0	22.7	23.3	17.2	17.9	16.5

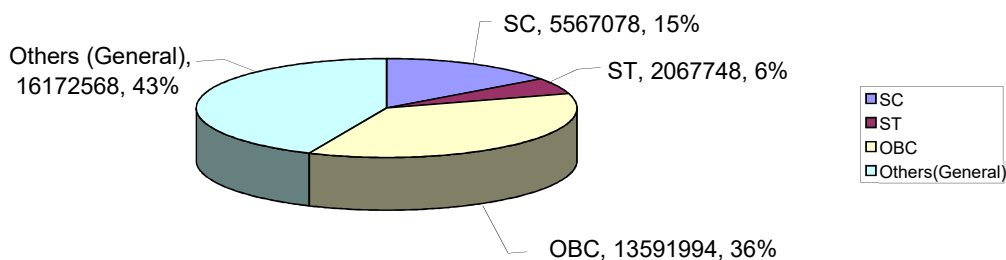
7.3(b) Gender Parity Index (GPI) for all categories, SC & ST, it is seen that female Participation in Higher Education for all categories is 100 per 100 males and for Scheduled Castes (SCs) and Scheduled Tribes (STs) it is 102 and 92 per 100 males respectively. (Source: AISHE 2018-19)

7.3(c) Social category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education : (2018-19)

Table 7.3(c) Social category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education : (2018-19)

Category	Number of Students		
	Male	Female	Total
SC	2835663	2731415	5567078
ST	1052121	1015627	2067748
OBC	6909174	6682820	13591994
Others(General)	8412930	7759638	16172568
Total	19209888	18189500	37399388

Graph 7.3(c) Social categorywise Students Enrolment : 2018-19



7.3(d) Representation of Minority Students, Person with Disabilities(PWD) Students in Higher Education - (2018-19)

Table 7.3(d) Students Enrolment among PWD & Minority Category

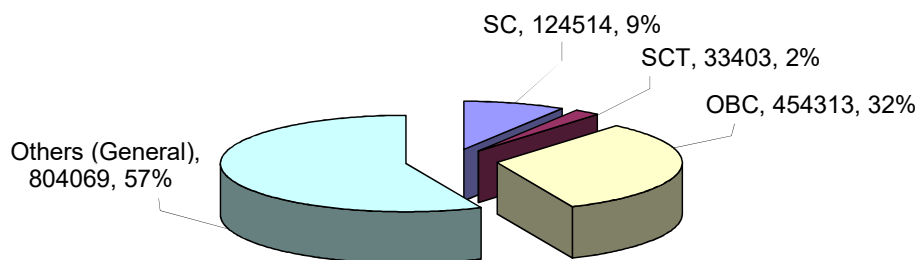
Category	Male	Female	Total
PWD	48212	37665	85877
Muslim	993396	965608	1959004
Other Minority Community	397146	470954	868100

7.3(e) Social category wise Teaching Staff Higher Education : (2018-19)

Table 7.3(e) Number of Teachers in Higher Education among various Categories : 2018-19

Category	Male	Female	Total
SC	79358	45156	124514
ST	19829	13574	33403
OBC	270168	184145	454313
Others (General)	449928	354141	804069
Total	819283	597016	1416299

Graph 7.3(e) Number of Teachers among various categories in Higher Education :2018-19



7.3(f) Representation of Minority, Person with Disabilities (PWD) Teaching Staff(2018-19)

Table 7.3(f) Number of Teachers in Higher Education among Minority & PWD

Category	Male	Female	Total
PWD	3268	1220	4488
Muslim	49164	27803	76967
Other Minority Community	52071	78368	130439

► Relevant and Value Based Education

- ❖ 8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities
- ❖ 8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has evolved with all its strengths and limitations. These Centers are working with following major objectives;

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

During the year 2018-19, 35 Centers are functional and an amount of Rs.79.14 lakhs has been released to 8 centers under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives.

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

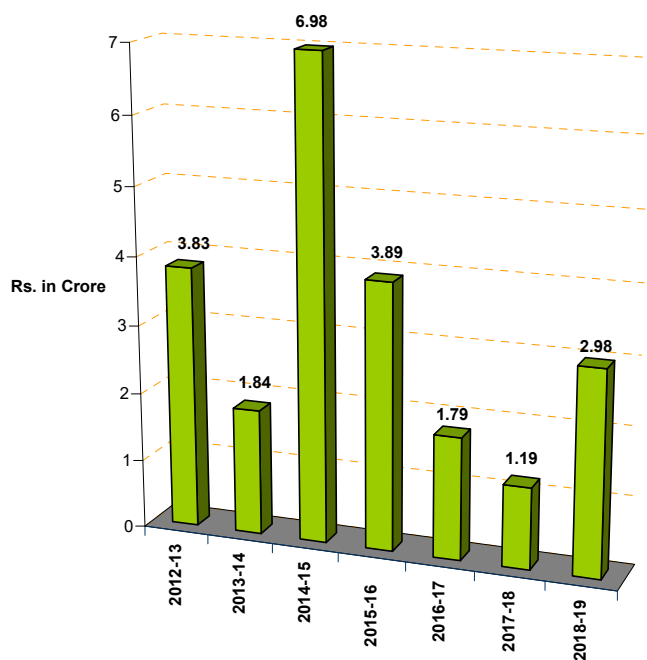
India has a heritage of produced great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 .

There are 394 Studies Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'.

Table 8.2(i) : Yearwise Grant Paid (Rs. In Crore) 2012-13 to 2018-19

2012-13	3.83
2013-14	1.84
2014-15	6.98
2015-16	3.89
2016-17	1.79
2017-18	1.19
2018-19	2.98

Graph 8.2(i) : Year-wise Grant Released (Rs. In Crore) under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during 2012-13 to 2018-19



▶ Integration of Information & Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning

- ❖ 9.1 e-Governance/ e-Office
- ❖ 9.2 e-Content / MOOCs
- ❖ 9.3 National Academic Depository (NAD)
- ❖ 9.4 Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)

9.1 : e-Governance/e-Office

To decentralise its work efficiency, UGC has been implementing e-Governance through initiatives like e-Office, NIC mail for UGC employees, online applications of UGC scheme including Scholarship/Fellowships, web-based application forms for other UGC schemes. The new UGC website was also launched in December 2017 with several user friendly features for easy access and information to users which is an ongoing process. UGC is striving towards a paperless office through e-governance.

The UGC constituted a Technical Advisory Committee to guide UGC with respect to e-Governance initiatives, challenges and the way forward.

The Commission's decision in its 539th meeting held on 26 February 2019 in respect of Development and Management of e-Governance for UGC by Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET), an autonomous Inter-University Centre of UGC was communicated to Director, INFLIBNET vide UGC letter dated 7th March, 2019 with a request to complete the task within the stipulated time as mentioned in the INFLIBNET proposal including training of manpower. A new e-governance cell has been set up in UGC and fresh technical staff has been recruited to expedite the process of e-governance in UGC.

UGC WEBSITE : UGC website's main objective is to share Important Information of various UGC schemes to End Users/Stakeholders. Also stakeholders can submit/upload their various information including University reports, Proposals for schemes, apply for scholarships/fellowships/jobs etc. through UGC web portals.

The UGC website is being updated on regular basis. Hindi version of UGC website has been made online. Reminder is being sent to all the Universities with request to appoint Nodal Officers for UGC Student Grievance Portal and also to close all pending Grievances related to their Institutions. The section is also handling the work of various portals with the provision for generating MIS reports is as follows:

University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP): The University Activity Monitoring Portal of UGC is serving as a one point stop for events/activities undertaken by HEIs from time to time. This portal is facilitating Universities to upload details of various events /activities undertaken by them. Universities are requested to login to this portal with the same user id and password as provided to them by UGC for the UGC University portal Also Universities may regularly update their contact details on this portal. In the year 2018-19 UGC gathered online information from Universities and Colleges for the following activities:

(i) International yoga day 2018 (ii) 150th birth anniversary of the Father of the Nation Mahatma Gandhi (iii) Swachhata Hi Seva (iv) Observance of Surgical Strike Day on 29th September 2018 (v) Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day) (vi) Observance of Vigilance Awareness week-2018 and (vii) Pariksha Pe Charcha 2.0 (viii) Compliance Report on Grievance Redressal Mechanism.

Online information including Images and videos of the activities conducted by Universities and Colleges also the detail of Activities with number of Participants.

Autonomous College Portal: A Web Portal for Autonomous Colleges is developed for Inviting Online Application from eligible Colleges for Autonomous Status.

Deemed To be University Portal: Work has been initiated on developing an online portal for accepting proposals from Institutions for the seeking status of Deemed to be University.

UGC-Outreach / Stakeholders: Creation of master database of UGC Colleges and Universities has been initiated. It will be featured as mode of communication (over mail /sms) between UGC and Colleges / Universities.

Central Universities Portal: Integrated Portal for Planning, Financing and Coordinated Development of Central Universities.

e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS): Online applications were invited for scholarships and Fellowships schemes during 2018-19 as follows:

1. Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences
2. Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child
3. Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder
4. Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates
5. "Ishan Uday" for North Eastern Region

Fellowships:

1. Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students
2. National Fellowship for OBC Candidate

9.2 e-Content/MOOCs

9.2(a) Production of courseware e-Content for postgraduate subjects

e-PGPathshala : Under the National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT) UGC as PI of production of e-course for post graduate subjects developed high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in different subjects across all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts and humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages under initiative named e-PG Pathshala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server. **Status of e-content developed so far is as follows:**

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No. Of Subjects in which e-Content has been developed	70
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	778
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	23425
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	23953
5	No of Academic experts	5000+

The e- Content is available in open access and it is being accessed across the globe.

Total no of visitors on the epg pathshala website is 51 lakh including International visitors:- India 239507+ from USA, 8246+ from Brazil, 28423+from China, 4624+ from Canada , 8959+ from Australia and 1790+ from Argentina) .

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET E-Content) during 2018-19 is ₹ 5,71,98,906.40 (Rupees Five Crore Seventy One Lakh Ninety Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Six rupees and Forty Paisa only)

9.2(b) Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform:- (www.swayam.gov.in)

The Government has also launched SWAYAM portal that provides an integrated platform for online courses, using information and communication technology(ICT). Through this, it would be possible for any student to join virtual courses offered by the best teachers in the Country, interact with the teacher, take tests, earn academic credits and transfer them on their academic record.

UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduation, Degree programme.

Since July 2018 to December 2018 total 47 courses have been offered on the SWAYAM platform by various universities with the provision of credit mobility across educational institutions and 58 Courses are finalised to be offered for the session January-May, 2019.

Ninety Two (92) Universities have come on board for accepting credit transfer for courses done through SWAYAM platform till March, 2019.

1. **40,311** learners enrolled in *47 UGC Non-Technology Post-Graduate the National MOOCs Course* on SWAYAM Platform in July-Dec 2018 Session.
 - o The Online examination for 8 Courses was conducted by NTA on 1st December & 2nd December, 2018, 412 learners appeared for examination.
 - o The pen & paper examination by UGC for remaining MOOCs course was conducted by UGC NET bureau on 19th & 20th January, 2019. 1436 learners appeared for the examination in 33 Courses.
 - o 1848 certificate & transcripts have been issued for UGC MOOCs
2. 58 Courses are to be offered on the SWAYAM Portal from the Session starting from January-May, 2019.
3. The Academic Council on MOOCs finalised 48 Fresh proposal; for the development of new MOOCs Courses.
4. UGC has prepared three 30 seconds radio spots and three TVCs in the following 10 regional languages:- Bengali, Telugu, Marathi, Tamil, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Assamese & English plus Hindi.
5. The Radio spot in 10 regional languages have been broadcasted PAN India across all the FM Channel for the period of 30 days from 04/07/2018 to 02/08/2018
6. UGC has also prepared 3 different posters on SWAYAM Initiative which were dispatched across all the Indian Universities to promote SWAYAM Initiative by displaying at prominent locations in the University Campuses.
7. UGC requested all the Universities & Colleges to identify SWAYAM Coordinators and Mentors respectively to act as Single Point of Contact for the SWAYAM in their respective HEIs.

8. Approximately 140 SWAYAM Coordinators and Approximately 1000 Plus SWAYAM Mentors have been identified by the universities.
9. Social Media like Twitter is also regularly being used for promoting SWAYAM.
10. UGC has successfully conducted two regional workshops for adoption, production & promotion MOOCs. The first such workshop was held at Maulana Azad National Urdu University Hyderabad on 31st August, 2018 which saw an attendance of about 500 participants including Vice Chancellors, Principals, SWAYAM Coordinators and Swayam Mentors and representatives from the States councils of the States Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry & Daman & Diu.
11. The second workshop was held on 12th October, 2018 at Gujarat Forensic Sciences University Gandhinagar where 455 participants attended including Vice Chancellors, Principals, SWAYAM Coordinators and Swayam Mentors from the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and Daman & Diu.
12. A two day MOOC development workshop programme was organized from 15th -16th October, 2018 at IIM Bangalore for capacity building of Course Coordinators for developing Fresh MOOCs for the SWAYAM platform.

Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2018-19 is ₹ 5,89,88,176.20 (Rupees Five Crore Eighty Nine Lakh Eighty Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy Six rupees and Twenty Paise only).

9.3 National Academic Depository (NAD)

In 2017, NAD was launched as an online store house of academic awards (Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, Mark Sheets etc.) lodged by the academic institutions / boards / eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It is a 24X7 online mode for making available academic awards and shall help in validating their authenticity, their safe storage and easy retrieval.

- UGC has established NAD Cell which is being operated from UGC-NAD Cell, Old CRS Building, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067. The cell is operating since December 2018.
- Designated staff has been appointed for the Cell which includes 1 Finance, 2 Technical, 4 System and 4 Data Analyst.
- A designated email and contact number has been provided on the website to report grievances related to NAD.
- To cater the grievances, UGC –NAD is in process of developing Grievance redressed portal. The portal shall be an integral part of the NAD dynamic website.
- UGC has conducted 29 workshops/Meeting/Training throughout the country since June 2017 till 31st March 2019 to make the Academic Institutions to aware of NAD system. Further, the regional offices of UGC have also conducted workshop/seminar to create awareness about NAD.
- UGC Officer, NAD, visited Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education, Raipur, Chhattisgarh on 13th December 2018 for hand holding process i.e. academic award upload into NAD system.
- NAD Consultants visited 31 AIs(23 in NCR and 8 outside NCR) to train and assist university in uploading of academic awards.
- Periodic meeting were held amongst UGC, depositories and the Ministry of HRD to discuss issues related to NAD.

- As part of media strategy, National Film Development Corporation (NFDC) were given the work of creating and publishing NAD TV Commercial, Radio Jingle and Poster.
- UGC had sent regular letters at the Secretary level to all the academic institutions across the country to create awareness and to enable institutions to onboard NAD, AIs periodically informing them of NAD.
- For general awareness in the internet world, details about NAD and its process was made available in Wikipedia and the page is monitored and updated regularly.
- Progress-cum-status report of the Academic Institutions in regard to the award upload was collected from all AIs regularly.
- National Informatics Centre (NIC) was given the task of making NAD website dynamic. Nodal officers from NAD were appointed to monitor the work.
- All the AIs who have signed the SLA have appointed a nodal officer for NAD, whose contact details (email and mobile phone) are available with depositories/ UGC NAD cell. Nodal officers were regularly contacted to submit the progress made so far in account of NAD .
- NAD status is weekly updated on NAD website (www.nad.gov.in) with the list of on-board institutions, academic data lodged, registration of students etc.

Data pertaining to the progress of NAD:

I. Overview of NAD data (as on 29.03.2019) :

Total Academic Institutions on board	:	1008
No. of Students Registered	:	505405
Awards Lodged	:	31308926
Verifiers	:	182

II. Detailed Depository-wise summary (as on 29.03.2019):

Dashboard Data	CVL	NDML	Total
Number of Students registered	2,70,098	2,35,307	505405
Number of Academic Awards lodged	104,88,960	2,08,19,966	31308926
Number of verification entities registered	114	68	182
Total number of Academic institutions on-boarded on NAD	496	512	1008

III. SLA signed by the academic Institutions as on 29.03.2019 the status of with each of the digital depository are followed:

Type of Institutions	CVL	NDML	CVL & NDML (Common)	Total
Central Universities	12	33	2	45
State Universities	164	154	17	318
Private Universities	107	88	4	195
Deemed to be University	57	49	3	106
Central Higher Education Institutions	44	50	1	94
Other Institutions	98	116	0	214
School Boards	14	22	7	36
Total	496	512	34	1008

9.4 Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)

A unique initiative of online professional development of in-service teachers' of higher education' using MOOCs platform SWAYAM-Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by MHRD on 13th November, 2018. The ARPIT is 40 hour programme with 20 hours of video content offered in a highly flexible format which can be done at one's own pace and time. The programme has built-in assessment exercises and activities as part of the academic progression in the course. At the end of the course, there is a provision for terminal assessment which can be either online or written examination. It has been decided by the UGC that successful completion of the courses offered under the ARPIT programme with 40 hour of instruction material with a proctored examination will be treated as equivalent to one Refresher Course for the purposes of career Advancement.

▶ Skill Development Initiatives

❖ 10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

The UGC is implementing three schemes viz. Community Colleges, B.Voc Degree Programme, and Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and up-gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) under NSQF.

The UGC guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System for Skill based Vocational Courses have defined credits for specific NSQF levels which may utilize as a tool for equivalence to the academic qualifications at par with equal number of credits awarded by any institution in related specializations.

Activities/outcomes of Skill Development scheme during 2018-19 :

- **Model Curriculum for Skill based Courses:**

The UGC, in consultation with NSDC and concerned Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) has developed Qualification Pack(QP), National occupational standard (NOS) based Curriculum in 45 potential trades. These courses being offered / proposed to be offered may also serve as option of Skills basket for Ability Enhancement Courses and Skills Enhancement Courses under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

- **Academia-Industry Collaboration:**

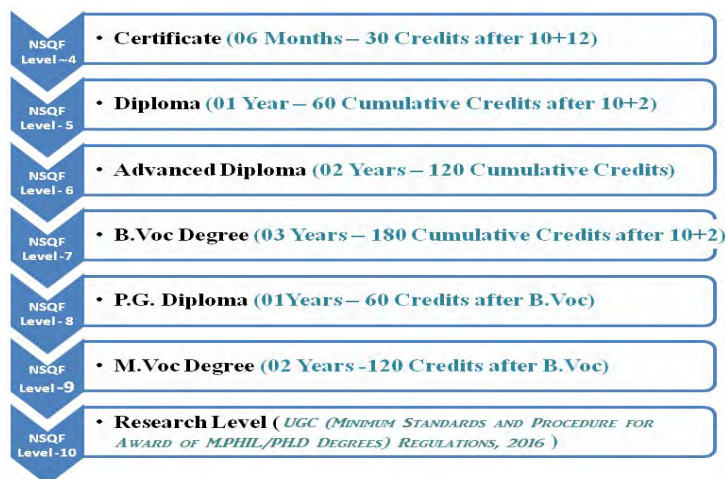
The Skill Development Schemes have Academia Industry Collaboration, providing suitable platform for industries in academia, which otherwise could not materialize in a desired manner even with lot of policy efforts.

- Adani Power Industries (Tiroda-Nagpur)
- National Stock Exchange (Ahmedabad)
- Volvo-Eicher Commercial Vehicles Ltd
- Yamaha Automobiles – Two Wheelers
- Dainik Bhasker – Media Sector
- Nagaon Paper Mills, Hindustan Paper Co. Ltd. Assam
- ISTV TV Channel, Imphal
- Babina Healthcare and Hospitality Ltd.

- Adhira – Accutech CNC Products, Pvt. Ltd
- Arun Hitech Engineering – Foundry Equipment

- **Type of Courses and Awards:**

There will be full time credit-based modular programmes, wherein banking of credits for skill and general education components shall be permitted so as to enable multiple exit and entry.



10.1(a) Community Colleges (CC)

The Community Colleges scheme is to offer low cost-high quality education locally that encompasses both skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move up in higher education sector. The Community Colleges are to offer knowledge-skill mixed programmes of different duration depending on the need of local industry leading to a certification at various levels of NSQF.

Objectives of the scheme

- Developing work ready man force for employment as per Industry needs.
- Bridge Courses to the Learners having Certificate or Diploma to bring them at par with appropriate NSQF level.
- Up gradation and Certification of traditional/ acquired skills of the Learners irrespective of their age.
- To develop synergistic relationship between learners

UGC invited fresh proposals from the Universities and Colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 172 institutions have been approved under the scheme of Community College. Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2018-2019

Name of the scheme	Total No. of Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary Institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs. in-crore)
Community Colleges	172	90	35.05	25.24

109 institutions have been granted extension to run courses under the scheme of Community Colleges in the year 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 2.5 Crores was released for these institutions.

10.1(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC launched a scheme on skills development based higher education as part of college-university education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) degree with lateral entry and multiple exit options at Diploma/Advanced Diploma level under the NSQF. The B.Voc programme is focused on universities and colleges providing undergraduate studies which would also incorporate specific job roles and their NOSs along with broad based general education. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc to make a meaningful contribution in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

Objectives of the scheme

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of general education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.
- To provide flexibility to students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.
- To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of (a) 10+2 with vocational subjects; and (b) Community Colleges.

UGC invited fresh proposals from the universities and colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 330 institutions have been approved under the scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme. The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2018-19 is as under:

Name of the scheme	Total No. of Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs. in-crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	330	195	120.67	102.08

116 institutions have been granted extension to run courses under the scheme of B.Voc. Degree in the year 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 1 Crore was released to these institutions.

10.1 (c) D.D.U. KAUSHAL Kendras

Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge acquisition and upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (DDU KAUSHAL) Kaushal Kendras

Realizing the need to boost vocational education on a larger scale, UGC proposes to establish 'Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for knowledge Acquisition and up-gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)'. These Centres would take-up the vocational education to new levels and offer courses beyond Diploma and B.Voc degree also. These Centres will not focus on skilling alone but also develop entrepreneurship traits. The Centres may endeavor to maintain a paramedical structure of student enrolment with respect to Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc and further studies at PG and Research level. These Centres will also coordinate between the country's higher education system and Industry to work as Centres of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas.

UGC invited fresh proposals from the universities and colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 28 institutions have been approved under the scheme of DDU KAUSHAL Kendras. The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2018-19 is as under:

Name of the scheme	Total No. Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary Institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs.in-crore)
DDU KAUSHAL KENDRAS	28	18	15.42	11.78

Summary

Table 10.1(i): Scheme wise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF in 2018-2019

Name of the Scheme	No. of institutions	No. of beneficiary Institutions	No. of students enrolled	Grant Sanctioned (Rs.In Crore)	Grant released (Rs. In Crore)
Community Colleges	172	090	12000	35.05	27.74
B.Voc Degree Institutions	330	195	22000	120.67	103.08
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	028	18	4000	15.42	11.78
Total	530	303	38000	171.14	142.60

Number of Skill Development Centres (NSQF) (University / College) as on 31.03.2019

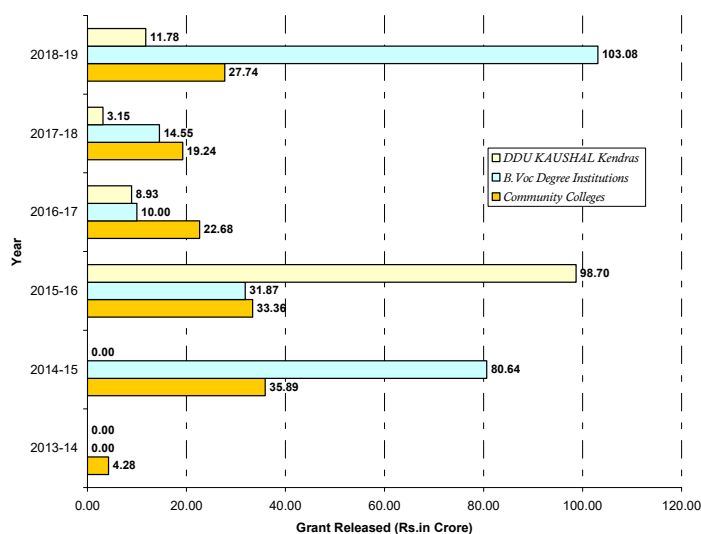
Name of the Scheme	No of institutions		
	Existing	New	Total
Community Colleges	109	172	281
B.Voc. Degree Programme	116	330	446
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	64	28	92
Total	289	530	819

Table 10.1(ii) : Year wise details of Grant released for the Scheme of CC, B. Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

Scheme	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68	19.24	27.74
B.Voc Degree Institutions	--	80.64	31.87	10.00	14.55	103.08
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	--	--	98.70	8.93	3.15	11.78

(Rs. in crore)

Graph 10.1 Year wise detail of the Grant Released for the Scheme of Community Colleges, B.Voc. Degree Programme & DDU Kaushal Kendras (Rs. in Crore)



► Open & Distance Learning

- ❖ 11.1 Open & Distance Education Programme
- ❖ 11.2 Online Learning

11.1 Open & Distance Education Programme

UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018. UGC had invited on-line proposals for ODL programmes from Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 and onwards under second and third amendment.

After processing the proposals received under UGC (ODL) second and third amendment Regulations 2018, 82 HEIs (75 HEIs for academic session beginning July, 2018 and onwards and 7 HEIs for academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards) have been accorded recognition to offer 1328 programmes through ODL mode from the academic year 2018-19 and onwards. The details regarding the same are available on the UGC website and are also given below at **Table 11.1(a)**.

In addition, as per UGC, [Categorisation of Universities (Only) For Grant Of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018, Category-I Universities may offer courses in the Open and Distance Learning mode, without approval of the Commission, provided it satisfies all the conditions laid down under UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and amendments. In reference to above, those HEIs which have been placed under Category-I by UGC, through a formal communication need to submit an affidavit stating that the HEI will abide by all the terms and conditions as stipulated under UGC (ODL) Regulation, 2017 and its amendments and norms issued by the statutory bodies/councils from time to time.

Accordingly, a list of 20 Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018, entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode has been uploaded on the UGC website and details are given at **Table 11.1(b)**.

11.1(a): List of universities/institutions recognized to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning mode for the academic year 2018-19 and onwards is given below:

Table 11.1(a)

S. No.	NAME OF HEIs	STATE
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY		
1	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
2	JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	DELHI
3	MAHATMA GANDHI ANTARRASHTRIYA HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MAHARASHTRA
4	MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
5	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	PONDICHERRY
6	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	ARUNACHAL PRADESH
7	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	ARUNACHAL PRADESH
8	THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
9	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	TRIPURA
10	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	DELHI
STATE UNIVERSITY		
11	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	ANDHRA PRADESH
12	ANNA UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU
13	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
14	BARKATULLAH UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
15	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
16	CALICUT UNIVERSITY	KERALA
17	CHAUDHARY DEVI LAL UNIVERSITY	HARYANA
18	DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MADHYA PRADESH
19	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
20	FAKIR MOHAN UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
21	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
22	GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	HARYANA
23	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	HIMACHAL PRADESH
24	JIWAJI UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
25	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
26	KANNUR UNIVERSITY	KERALA
27	KASHMIR UNIVERSITY	JAMMU & KASHMIR
28	KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
29	LALIT NARAYAN MITHILA UNIVERSITY	BIHAR
30	M.G. CHITRAKOOT VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MADHYA PRADESH
31	MAHARISHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY	HARYANA
32	MANGALORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
33	MYSORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
34	NORTH ORISSA UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
35	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
36	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
37	RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
38	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
39	SMT. NATHIBAI DAMODAR THACKERSEY WOMENS UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
40	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	ANDHRA PRADESH
41	SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISHWAVIDYALAYAM	ANDHRA PRADESH
42	TAMIL UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU

S. No.	NAME OF HEIs	STATE
43	UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI	WEST BENGAL
44	UNIVERSITY OF KERALA	KERALA
45	UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS	TAMIL NADU
46	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL	WEST BENGAL
47	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
CENTRAL OPEN UNIVERSITY		
48	INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY	DELHI
STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY		
49	DR. B.R. AMBEDKER OPEN UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
50	DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY	GUJARAT
51	KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
52	KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUE STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
53	M.P.BHOJ (OPEN) UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
54	NALANDA OPEN UNIVERSITY	BIHAR
55	NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
56	ORISSA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
57	PT. SUNDARLAL SHARMA OPEN UNIVERSITY	CHHATTISGARH
58	TAMIL NADU OPEN UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU
59	U.P. RAJARSHI TANDON OPEN UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
60	UTTARAKHAND OPEN UNIVERSITY	UTTARAKHAND
61	VARDHMAN MAHAVEER OPEN UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
62	YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN MAHARASHTRA OPEN UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
PRIVATE UNIVERSITY		
63	ASSAM DON BOSCO UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
64	C.V.RAMAN UNIVERSITY	CHHATTISGARH
65	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS OF INDIA	TRIPURA
66	INTEGRAL UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
67	JAGAN NATH UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
68	JAIPUR NATIONAL UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
69	JAYOTI VIDYAPEETH WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
70	LOVELY PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
71	MAHARISHI MAHESH YOGI VEDIC VISHWAVIDYALAYA	HARYANA
72	SURESH GYAN VIHAR UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
73	SWAMI VIVEKANAND SUBHARTI UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
74	UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND ENERGY STUDIES	UTTARAKHAND
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY		
75	DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE	UTTAR PRADESH
76	JAGADGURU SHRI SHIVARATHREESWARA UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
77	JAIN UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
78	JAIN VISHWA BHARATI INSTITUTE	RAJASTHAN
79	JAMIA HAMDARD	DELHI
80	PADMASHREE DR. D. Y. PATIL VIDYAPEETH	MAHARASHTRA
81	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN	DELHI
82	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	TAMIL NADU

11.1(b) Details of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode:

S. NO.	STATE	NAME OF HEIs	TYPE OF HEI
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
3	ANDHRA PRADESH	KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
4	ANDHRA PRADESH	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPEETHA	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
5	DELHI	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
6	HARYANA	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
7	JAMMU & KASHMIR	UNIVERSITY OF JAMMU	STATE UNIVERSITY
8	KARNATAKA	SWAMI VIVEKANANDA YOGA ANUSANDHANA SAMSTHANA	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
9	MAHARASHTRA	DATTA MEGHE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
10	MAHARASHTRA	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
11	MAHARASHTRA	DR. D.Y. PATIL VIDYAPEETH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
12	MAHARASHTRA	NARSEE MONJEE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
13	ORISSA	UTKAL UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
14	PUNJAB	GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
15	TAMIL NADU	SHANMUGHA ARTS, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH ACADEMY (SASTRA)	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
16	TAMIL NADU	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
17	TAMIL NADU	SRI RAMACHANDRA INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
18	TELANGANA	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW	STATE UNIVERSITY
19	TELANGANA	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
20	TELANGANA	UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

11.1(c) Admission details of students enrolled in Distance Education programme at Under-graduate and Post-Graduate level during the year 2018-19 (academic session July 2018 and January 2019):

Type of HEIs	No. of HEIs (Total)	No. of Students admitted in July, 2018*	No. of Students admitted in January, 2019*	Total (July, 2018 + January, 2019)*
Open University	15	9,71,788	2,11,564	11,83,352
Dual Mode University	87	4,47,825	73,882	5,21,707
Total	102	14,19,613	2,85,446	17,05,059

*as per details submitted by HEIs

11.2 Online Learning:

UGC had notified Online (Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 on 4th July, 2018. The applications were invited from eligible HEIs for offering courses and programmes through online mode through the UGC web-portal which was open from 7th January, 2019 to 15th April, 2019. UGC had received application from 22 HEIs till 31st March 2019.



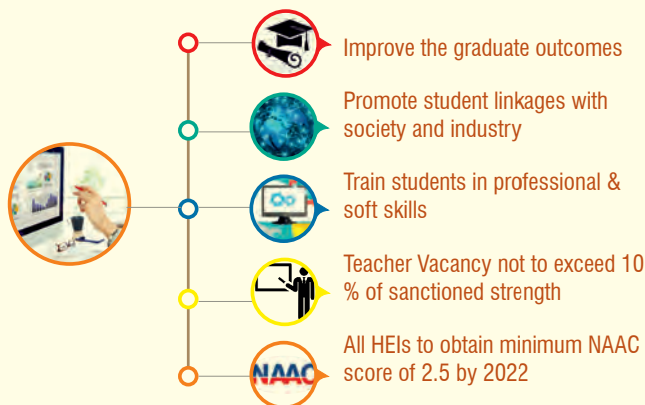
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

QUALITY MANDATE



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

Objectives



Initiatives to be undertaken by HEIs

1. Student Centric Initiations including Induction Programme for students - *Deeksharambh*.
2. Learning Outcome based Curriculum Framework (LOCF)- revision of curriculum at regular intervals.
3. Use of ICT based learning tools for effective teaching-learning process including MOOCs and online degrees.
4. Imparting Life Skills (*Jeevan Kaushal*) to students.
5. Social and Industry connect for every institution: Every institution shall adopt at least 5 villages for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities. University-Industry linkages to be promoted to improve employability.
6. Evaluation Reforms-test the concept, and application
7. Student Career Progression and Alumni Network.
8. Faculty Induction Programme (FIP), Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) and Leadership Training for Educational Administrators (LEAP).
9. Scheme for Trans-disciplinary Research for India's Developing Economy (STRIDE) and Consortium for Academic & Research Ethics (CARE).
10. Mentoring of non-accredited institutions (PARAMARSH).

All Higher Education Institutions shall strive by 2022 to:

- improve the graduate outcomes for the students to ensure that they get access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.
- promote linkage of students with the society and industry to ensure that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities and get industry exposure during their period of study in the institutions.
- train the students in essential professional and life skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; inculcate human value sand professional ethics, and the spirit of innovation/ entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.
- ensure that vacancies of teaching posts at any point of time do not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends including ICT in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that disseminate their knowledge to the students.
- every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.

Initiatives to be taken by HEIs





ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

www.ugc.ac.in